

<<

>>

-

02.00.03 –

,

,

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|------------------|------|----------|-------|-------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 1. | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | 1.1 | - | | [1,1]- | | | | | 7 |
| | 1.1.1 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | 1.1.2 | | | | | | | | 9 |
| | 1.2 | - | | [1,2]- | | | | | 12 |
| | 1.3 | - | | [1,3]- | | | | | 19 |
| | 1.4 | - | | [1,4]- | | | | | 21 |
| | 1.5 | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 2. | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| | 2.1 | | | [1,1]- | | | | | 23 |
| | 2.1.1 | 1,2- | | [2,1- <i>b</i>] | | | | | 23 |
| | 2.1.2 | 2,3- | | [<i>b</i>] | | | | | 31 |
| | 2.2 | 2- | | | | | | | 36 |
| | 2.3 | | - | | | | | | 42 |
| | | | | 1,3- | | | | | |
| | 2.3.1 | | - | | | | | | 44 |
| | 2.3.2 | | 2,4- | - | - | -6-[(|) |] | 49 |
| | | | [5.4.0] | -7- | | | | | |
| | 2.3.3 | | | - | | 1,1,3,3- | | | 50 |
| | 2.4 | | - | | | | | | 54 |
| | 2.4.1 | | 2- | -4 <i>H</i> - | -3- | | 3- | -1 - | 54 |
| | | [<i>f</i>] | -2- | | | | | | |
| | 2.4.2 | 5 <i>H</i> - | | [2,3- <i>b</i>] | -3- | | 9,11- | -12 - | 60 |
| | | [5,6] | | [2,3- <i>b</i>] | -10- | | | | |
| | 2.4.3 | | | [2,3- <i>b</i>] | | 2-[(|) |] | 63 |
| | 2.5 | | - | | 1 - | | | | 67 |
| | 2.5.1 | 1,2,4- | | -1,3- | | | | | 68 |
| | 2.5.2 | | | | | -1,3- | | | 72 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|------|------------------|-----|
| | 2.5.3 | 2- | - | 73 |
| | 2.6 | (±)- | | 74 |
| 3. | | | | 76 |
| | 3.1 | | | 76 |
| | 3.2 | | | 76 |
| | 3.3 | | - | 87 |
| | 3.4 | 2- | | 110 |
| | 3.5 | | - | 117 |
| | 3.6 | | 1,1,3,3- | 131 |
| | 3.7 | 2- | -4 - -3- | 137 |
| | 3.8 | | [2,3- <i>b</i>] | 144 |
| | 3.9 | | [2,3- <i>b</i>] | 146 |
| | 3.10 | | -1,3- | 150 |
| | 3.11 | (±)- | | 161 |
| | | | | 164 |
| | | | | 165 |

| Ad | (1-Ad | 2-Ad) | |
|------------|------------|---------|-------|
| DABCO | 1,4- | [2.2.2] | |
| DBU | 1,8- | [5.4.0] | -7- |
| DDQ | 2,3- | -5,6- | -1,4- |
| DIPEA | | (|) |
| DMAP | 4-(N,N- |) | |
| HOMO | | (|) |
| LG | | | |
| LUMO | | (|) |
| Py | | | |
| TBS | - | | |
| TEA | | | |
| TMEDA | N,N,N',N'- | | |
| TMG | 1,1,3,3- | | |
| <i>o</i> - | - | | |

(-)

[1,4]-



1,2-

[2,1-*b*]

2,3-

4*H*- [e][1,3]

1*H*- [1,2-*e*][1,3]

DBU 1,1,3,3-

DBU

6,
3- -1H- [1,2-e][1,3] 2-
-4H- [e][1,3]-
(2-)
2- -4H- -2-
3- -1 - [f] -2-
2,4- -5H- [2,3-b] -3-
9,11- -12H- [5,6] [2,3-b] -10-
2- -4H- -2-
5 - -5 ,11 - [2,3-b] -
11 (12)-
- 3,5- -1,2,4- , 3,4,5-
2- 9H-
[e][1,2,4] [5,1-b][1,3] , 9H- [e] [5,1-b][1,3]
14 - [1',2':5,6][1,3] [3,2-a]
-(±)-7-
(±)-

- 1,2- [2,1-b] 2,3-
- 2-
;
- 1H- [1,2-e][1,3] 4H- [e][1,3]-
- ;
- ;
- .

1.

-

.

- (-) -

, -

.

1,4-

.

,

[1].

.

, ,

, , (

, -) (

,

) [2].

« »

, [3].

- 1,4-

.

- [1,1]-, [1,2]-, [1,3]- [1,4]-

.

1.1 -

[1,1]-

1.1.1

.

[1,1]-

- **2.** ,

1

N- 2- 3 [4].

1,2-

10 . %

in situ

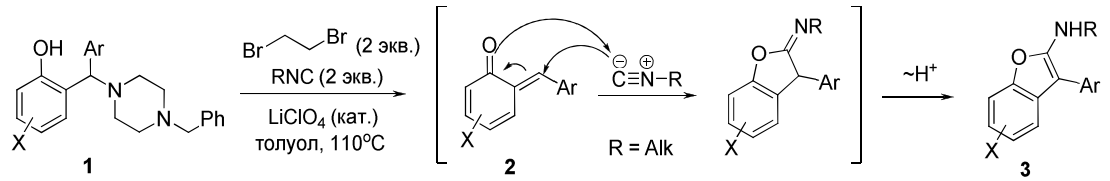
N-

2,

;

2-

3.

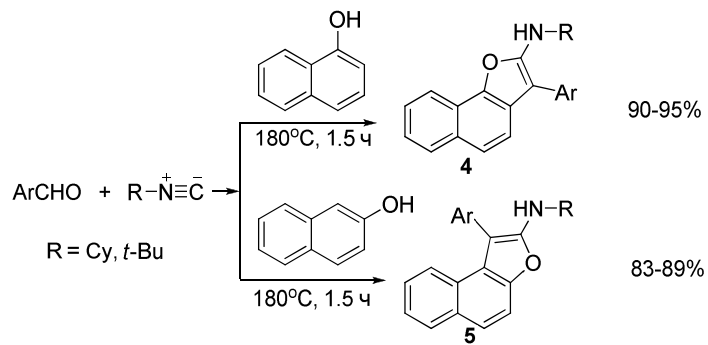


1- 2-

2-

4, 5.

[5].



2-

2,4-

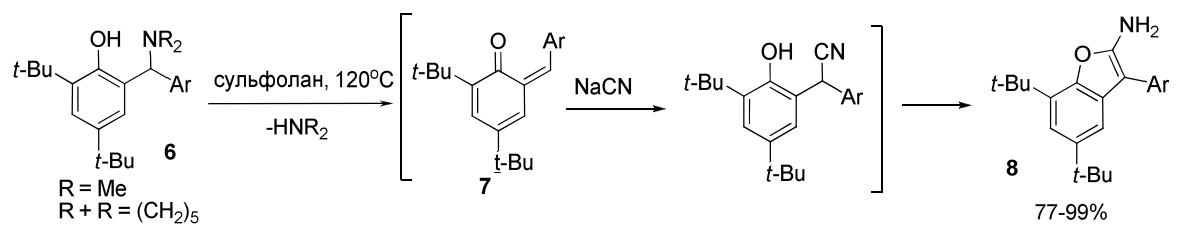
6

7,

2-

8

77-99% [6].



8

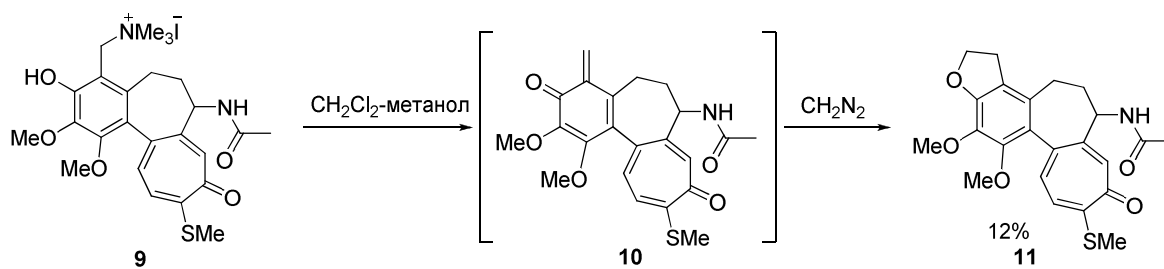
1.1.2

p-

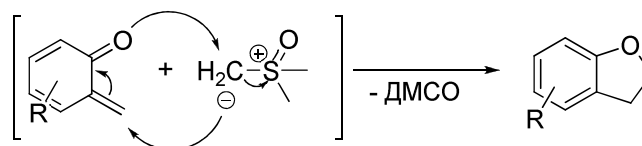
9

10

11 [7].



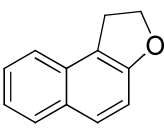
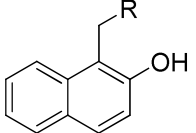
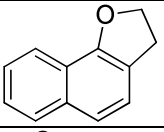
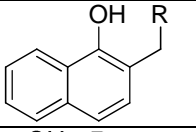
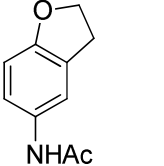
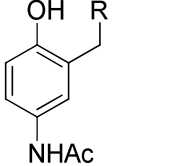
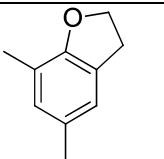
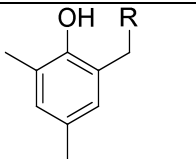
2-



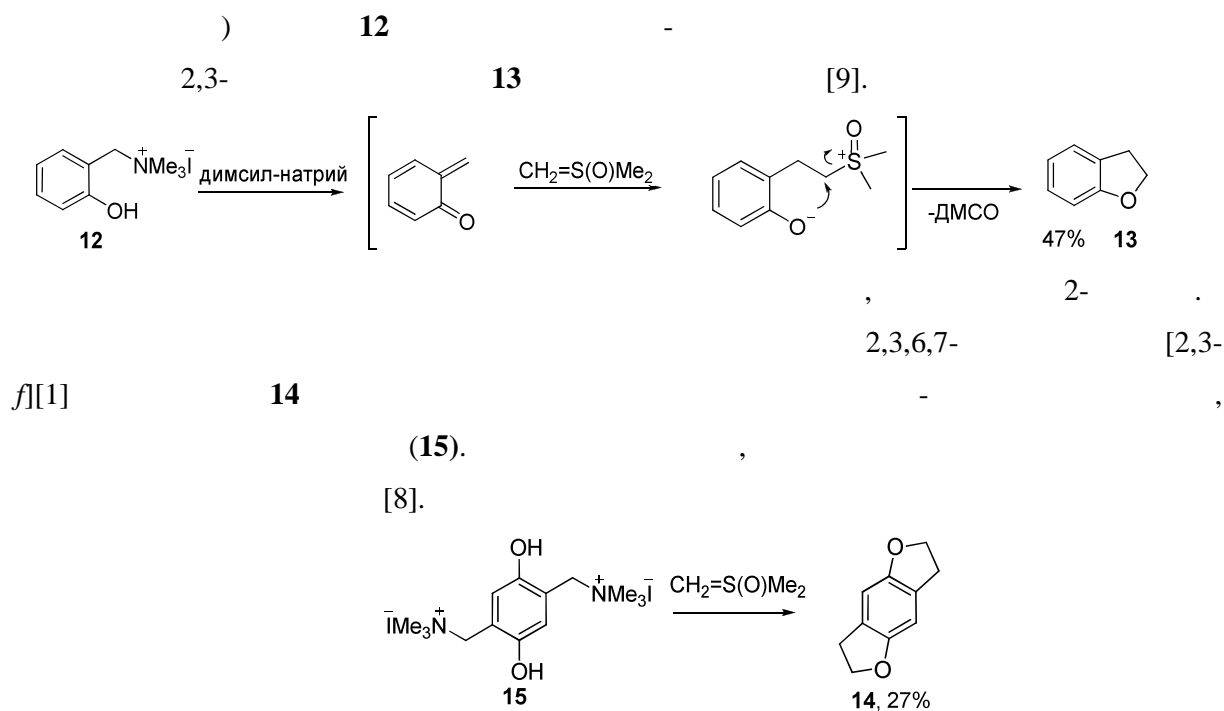
N- [8].

1.

1.

| | | R | CH ₂ N ₂ ; (,) | 3° %; | O=S ⁺ (CH ₃) ₃ I; (, %; T, °) | NaH , ; |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|----------|---|------------|
|  |  | NMe ₂ | 0; 48 | | 38; 2; 80 | |
| | | -4 | 0; 48 | | 7; 4; 100 | |
| | | N ⁺ Me ₃ I | 23; 16 | | 53; 16; 20 | |
| | | N(O)Me ₂ | 25; 48 | | 92; 2.5; 60 | |
| | | -4-N- | 28; 72 | | 97; 2; 60 | |
|  |  | NMe ₂ | - | | 40; 2; 65 | |
| | | NEt ₂ | 4; 24 | | 53; 16; 60 | |
| | | -4 | - | | 5; 16; 70 | |
|  |  | NMe ₂ | 8; 96 | | - | |
| | | N ⁺ Me ₃ I | 27; 24 | | 81; 4; 20 | |
|  |  | NMe ₂ | - | | 39; 20; 60 | |
| | | N ⁺ Me ₃ I | 39; 120 | | 81; 24; 20 | |
| | | N(O)Me ₂ | 0; 72 | | 43; 16; 60 | |

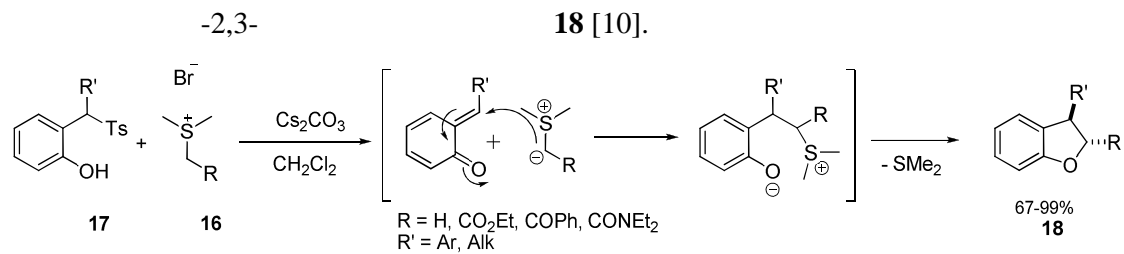
(2-



[1,1]-

2-

17.

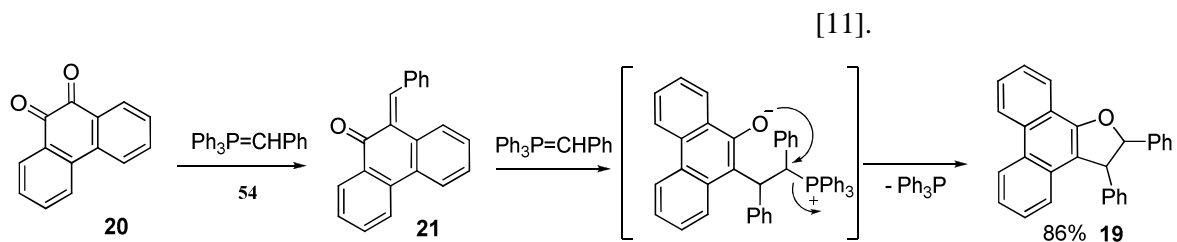


[1,1]-

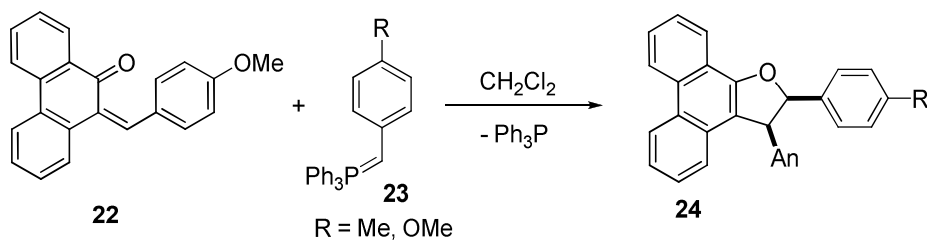
9,10-

20**19.****21,**

2,3-

19**21****22****23**

2,3-

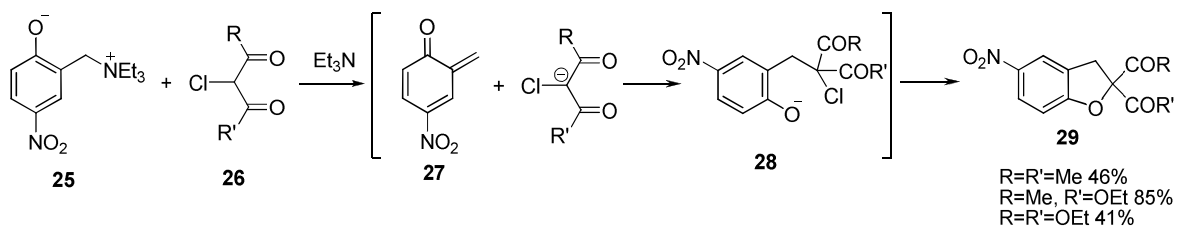
24 [12].

[1,1]-

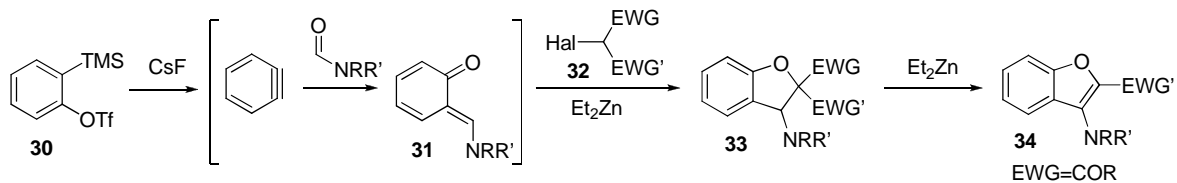
26.**27.****28**

5- -2,3-

29 [13].



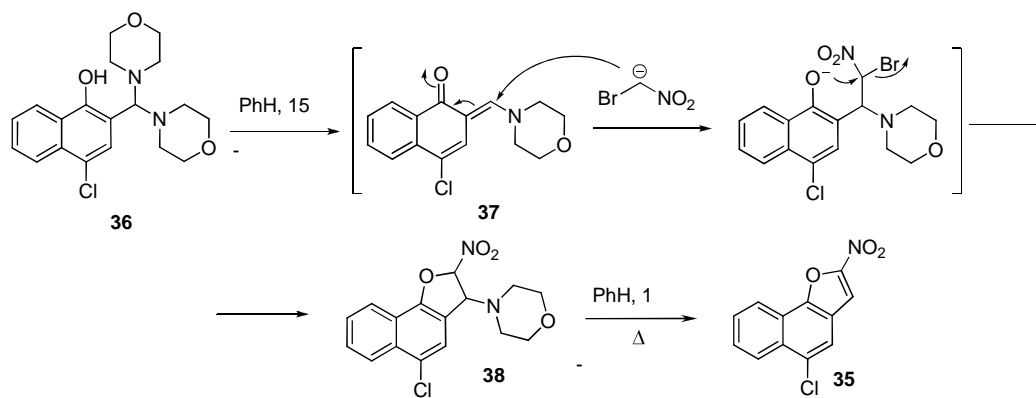
31,
 2-, 1,3-
32, 2,3- **33**
34 [14, 15].



2-, **35,**
36.

37,

2- -2,3- **38.**
 2- **35** [16].



1.2 - **[1,2]-**

[1,2]-

[1,2]-

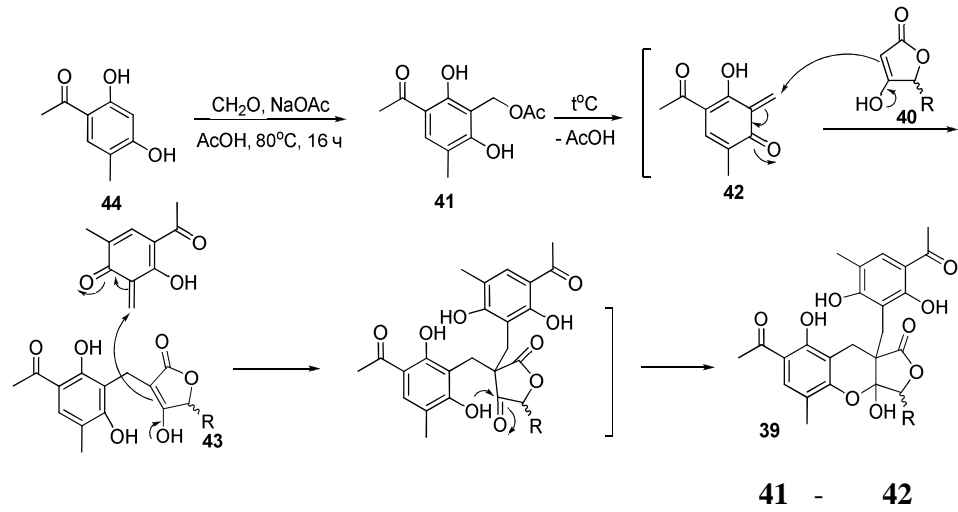
1,3-

Penicillium crustosum

42

40

[17].



40.

43

- ;

39

(93%)

(86%).

one-pot

46%

44

- 41.

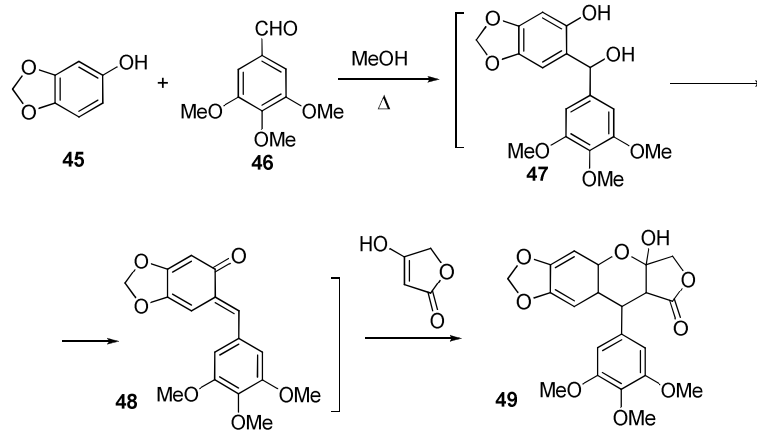
45 3,4,5-

46.

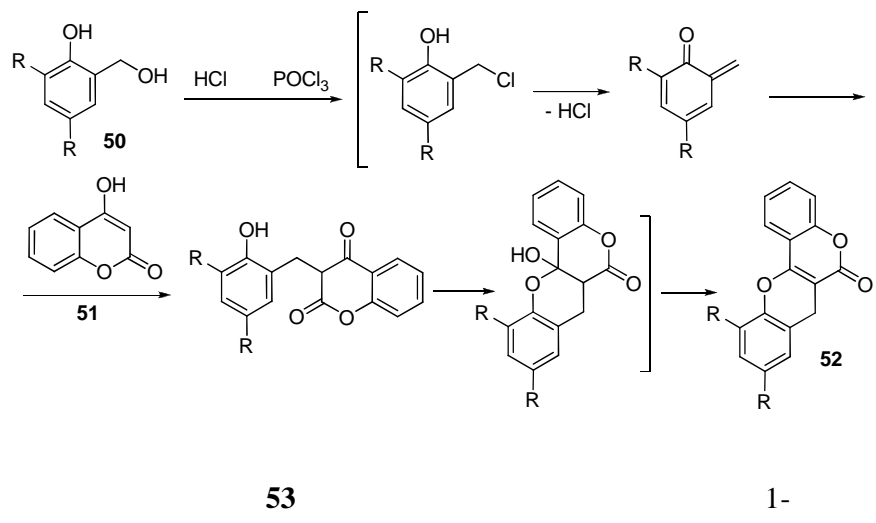
47,

- 48.

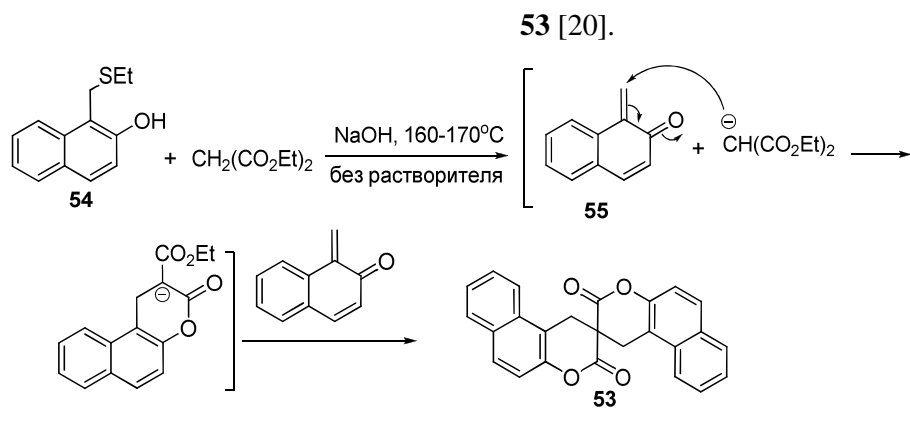
49 [18].



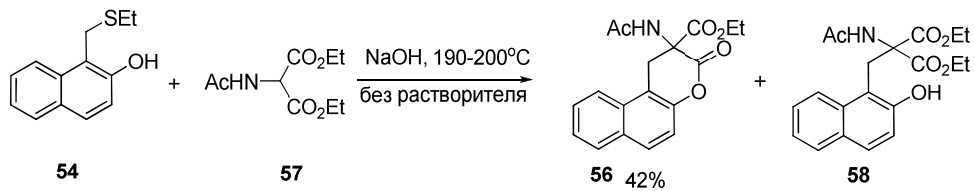
[1,2]- 4- 4- [2',3':4,3] 4- [19].



54 55 1- -2- NaOH.



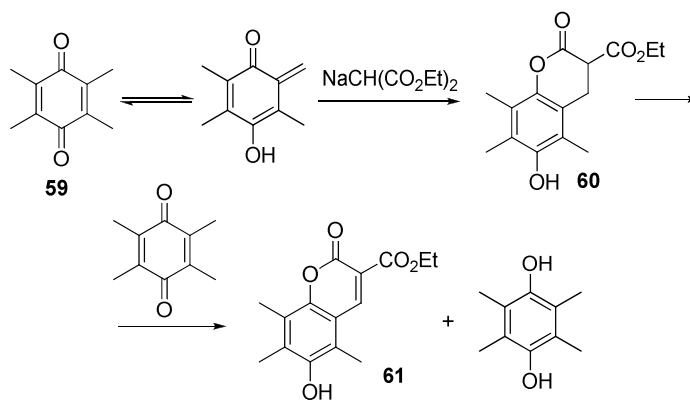
56 57 - 55. 56 2- -1- 58.



59

60.

61.



2- -1,4-

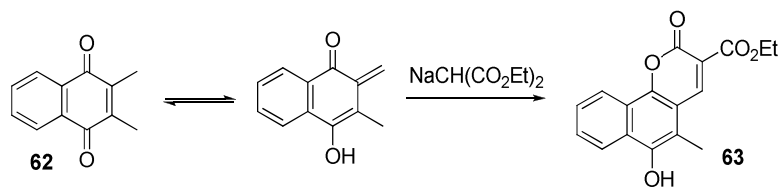
[21, 22],

2,3-

-1,4-

62,

63 [23].

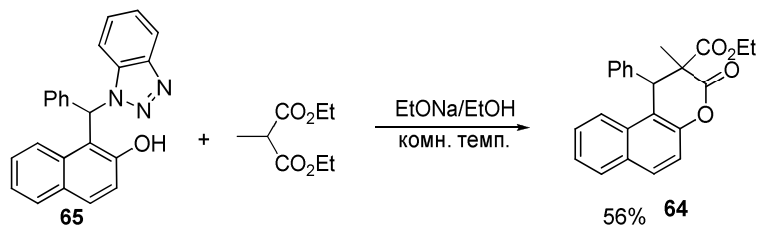


64

2-

65

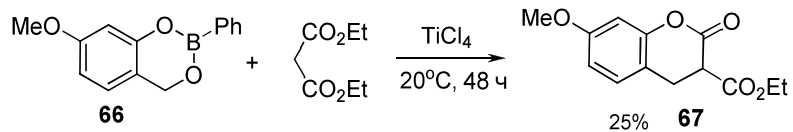
- [24].



- 2- -4 -1,3,2-

66

67 [25].



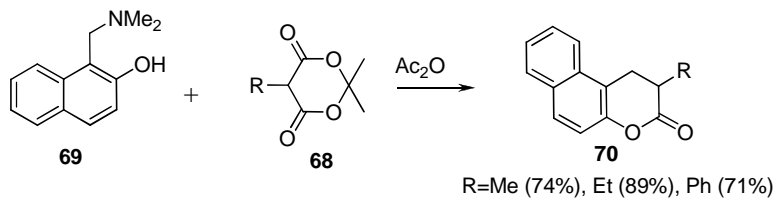
69

[f]

-10-

70

[26].



1,3-

71

72

2,3,4,9-

-1H-

-1-

73. 1,3-

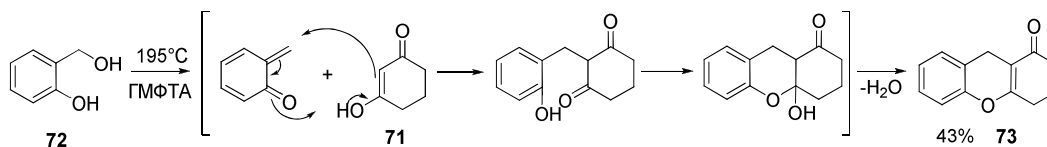
[1,2]-

73 [27].

- 1-[()]-2-

69

[28].



100%

[4].

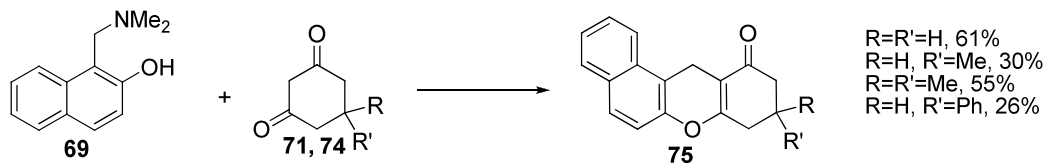
1,3-

71, 74

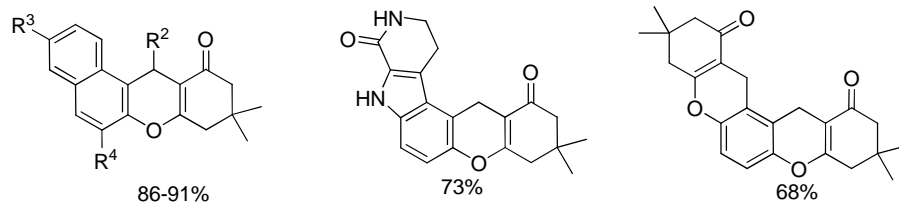
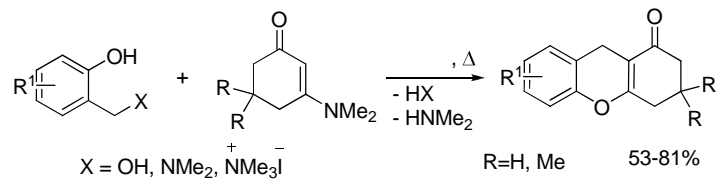
1-[()]-2-

69

75 [28].



1,3-

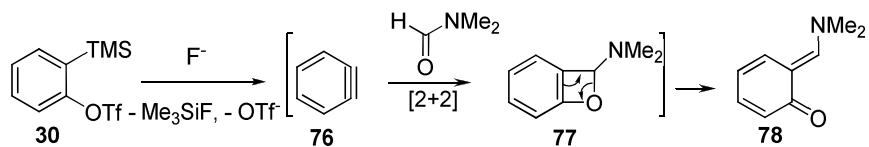


30

76,

77,

78.

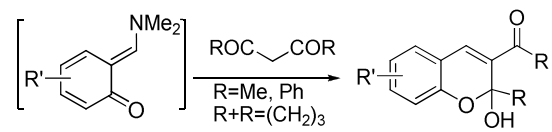
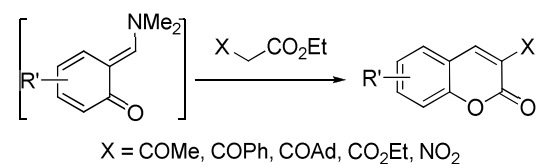


CH-

1,3-

(, 1,3-

, 2,2,2-

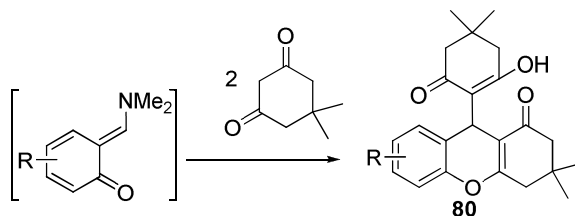


2.5

Y

Y5 80 c

[29].

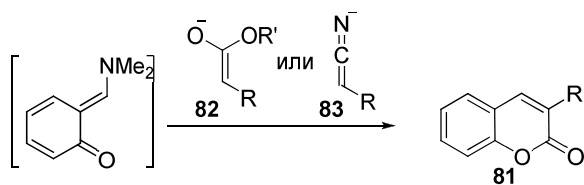


81

83 [30].

82

[4+2]-



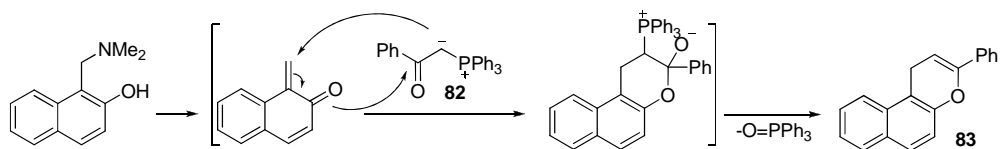
4- -4H-

[31].

82

[1,2]-

83 [32].



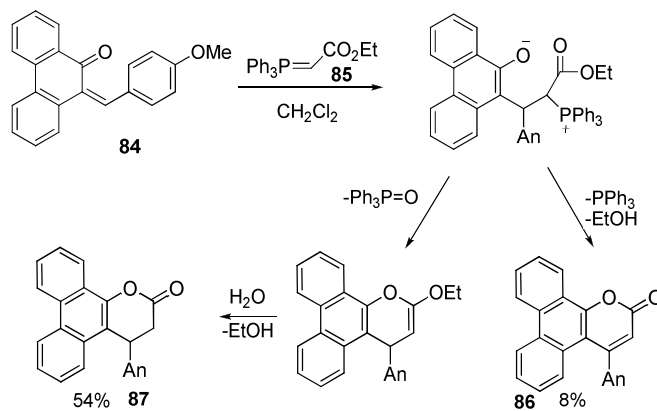
84

() 85.

86 (

),

87 [33].

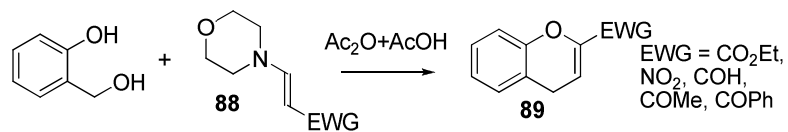


88,

[1,2]-

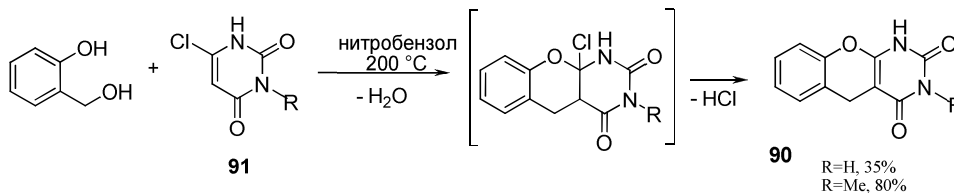
89

[34].



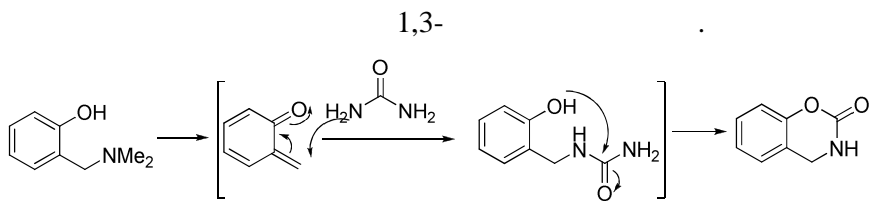
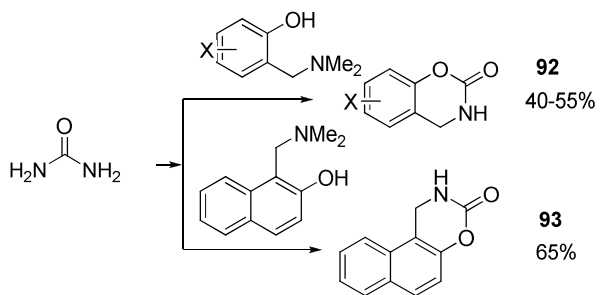
1H- [2,3-d] -2,4(3H,5) - 90
 6- 91,

[35].



[1,2]-
 2- 3,4-
 -2 -1,3- -2- 92 1,2- -3 - [1,2-e][1,3] -3- 93

[36].



1,3- 1,3- [37, 38].

1.3 - [1,3]-

[1,3]-

2,3,4,5-
(NHC).

[b]

N-

94

95

NHC

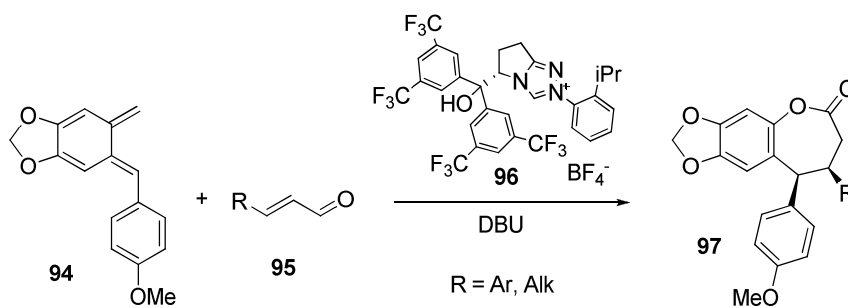
96

97.

98%.

DBU 1,4-

[39].



2-()

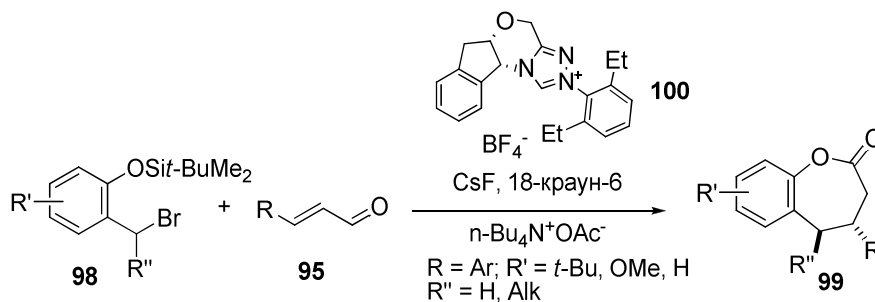
98

18-6.

99.

[4+2]-

[40].



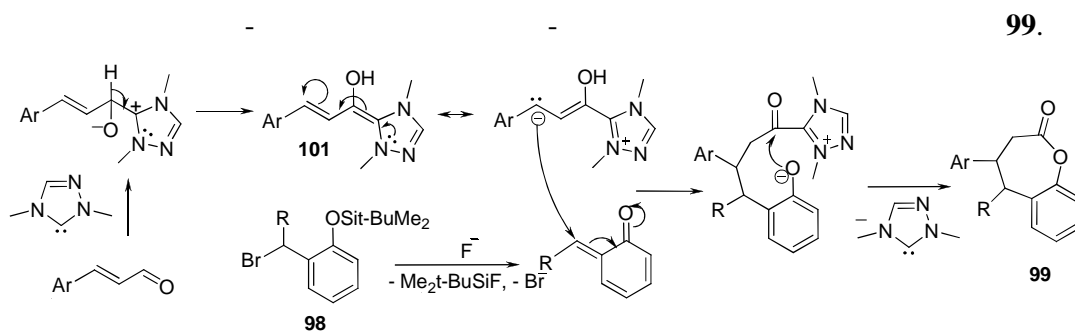
NHC,

100

101,

98

101.



1.4

[1,4]-

[1,4]-

6,7-

[b,g][1,4,5]

5,5-

102,

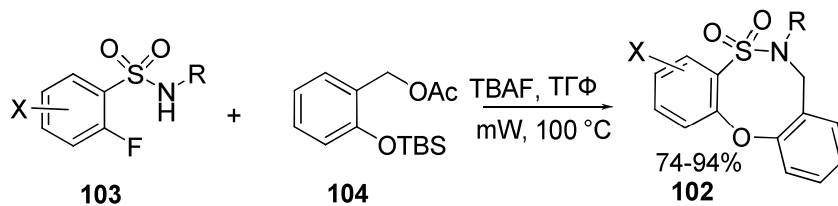
103

104

TBAF

[4+4]-

[41].



103,

104,

[4+4]-

105

- 106,

-1,5-

107 [42].

2-(2-

)-2-

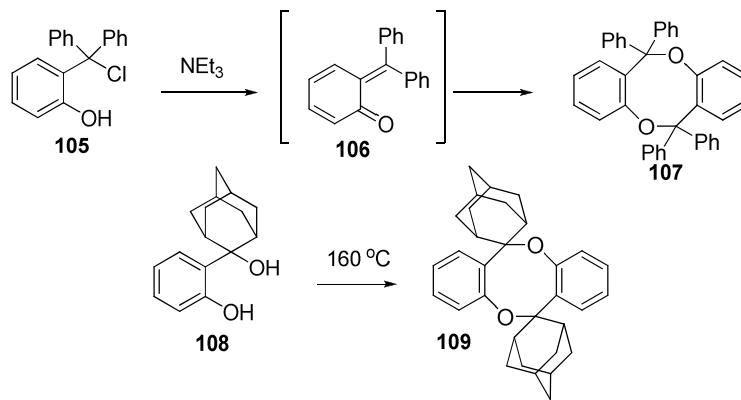
108

160 °

6 ,12 -

[b,f][1,5]

109 [43].



[4+4]-

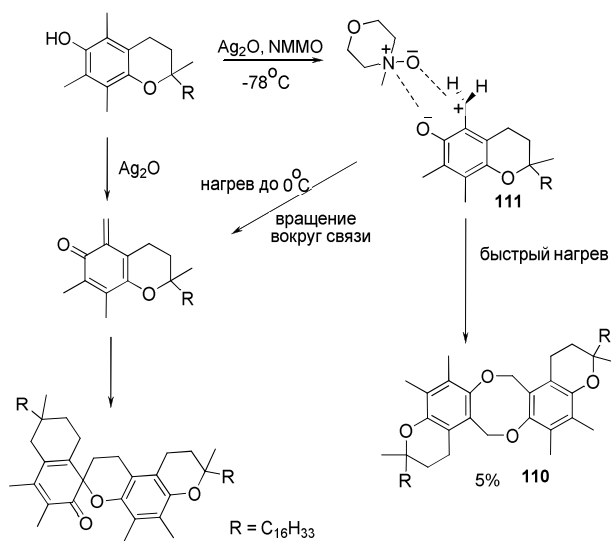
110

111

N-

-N-

[44].



1.5

[1,4]-

[1,2]-

[1,3]-

[1,4]-

«

»

2.

*

2.1

[1,1]-

2.1.1

1,2-

[2,1-*b*]

[1,1]-

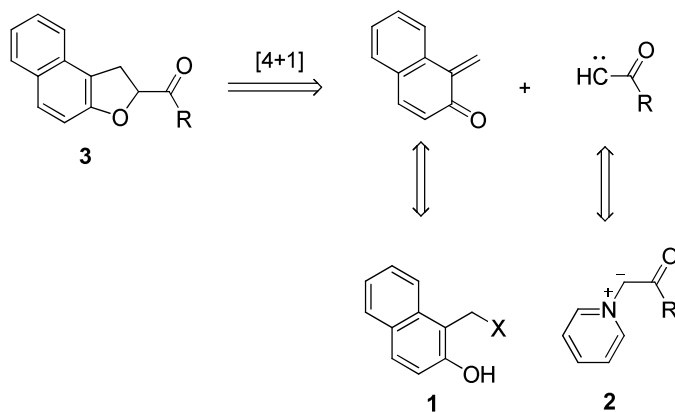
1

2

[2,1-*b*]

3.

[45],



1,2-

[2,1-

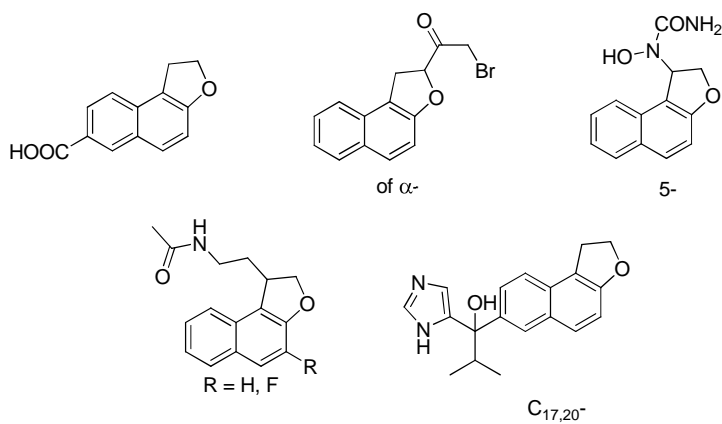
b]

[46-50].

, 5-

, 17,20-

1,2-

[2,1-*b*]

2-

-1,2-

[2,1-*b*]

[52] 2- 3,4- -2- [51], 1-[()]-2- [53].

1- [()]-2- **1a** N-(4-) **2a** (pK_a 9.4 [54]) (. 1).

5 . 0.1 . DBU (pK_a 12) 1,2- [2,1-*b*] **3**

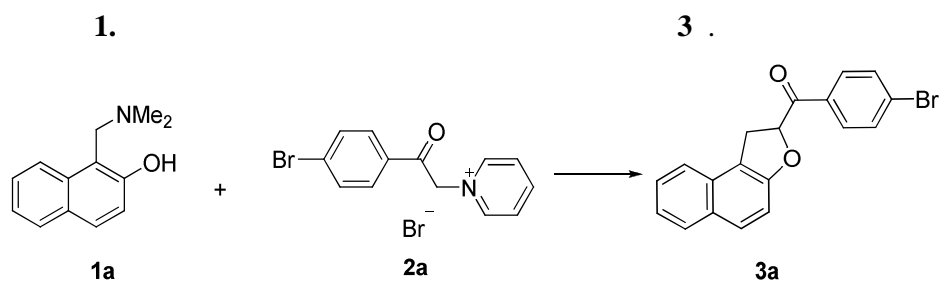
82% **3** . 0.5 1 .

DBU 1,1,3,3- (TMG) (pK_a 13.6) (pK_a 10.75) , ,

, 1,4- , 1,2- 1 . DBU. 1,2- [2,1-*b*] **3**

2a.

3a

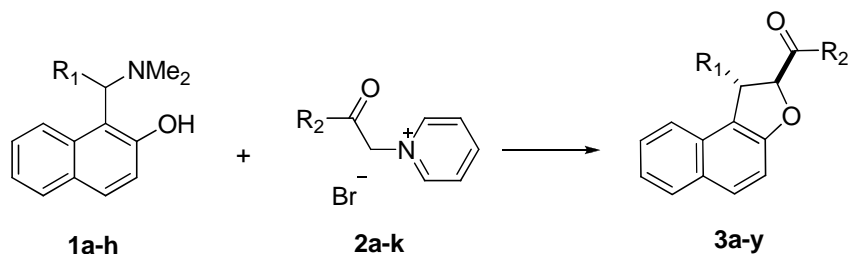


| | / t °C | / (.) | () | (%) |
|---|---|-------------|-----|-----|
| 1 | CH ₃ CN / 81 °C | – | 5 | 82 |
| 2 | CH ₃ CN / 81 °C | DBU / 0.1 . | 3 | 82 |
| | | DBU / 0.5 . | 3 | 80 |
| | | DBU / 1 . | 3 | 79 |
| 3 | CH ₃ CN / 81 °C | TMG / 1 . | 3 | 80 |
| 4 | CH ₃ CN / 81 °C | TEA / 1 . | 3 | 79 |
| 5 | EtOH / 78 °C | – | 3 | 85 |
| 6 | EtOH / 78 °C | DBU / 1 . | 3 | 84 |
| 7 | / 101 °C | DBU / 1 . | 10 | 75 |
| 8 | / 80 °C | DBU / 1 . | 3 | 83 |
| 9 | C ₂ H ₄ Cl ₂ / 84 °C | DBU / 1 . | 10 | 73 |

95%.

(20)

3 .

T 2. 1,2- [2,1-*b*]

| | R ₁ () | R ₂ () | | - | - | () | (%) |
|----|---|--|-----------|--|------------|---------|-----------------------|
| 1 | H (1a) | 4-Br-C ₆ H ₄ (2a) | 3a | CH ₃ CN CH ₃ CN | - DBU | 3 3 | 82 74 ^a |
| 2 | H (1a) | 4-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ (2b) | 3b | CH ₃ CN | - | 3 | 34 |
| 3 | H (1a) | 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ (2c) | 3c | CH ₃ CN | - | 3 | 79 |
| 4 | H (1a) | 4-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ (2d) | 3d | CH ₃ CN | - | 8 | 81 |
| 5 | H (1a) | 1- (2e) | 3e | CH ₃ CN | - | 3 | 72 |
| 6 | H (1b) | 1-Ad (2f) | 3f | EtOH | TMG | 5 | 77 |
| 7 | Ph (1b) | Ph (2g) | 3g | CH ₃ CN EtOH | TMG TMG | 5 5 | 71 54 |
| 8 | Ph (1b) | 4-Br-C ₆ H ₄ (2a) | 3h | CH ₃ CN CH ₃ CN | DBU - | 3 10 | 89 67 |
| 9 | Ph (1b) | 1- (2e) | 3i | CH ₃ CN CH ₃ CN | DBU - | 4 4 | 62 90 |
| 10 | Ph (1b) | (CH ₃) ₃ C (2h) | 3j | CH ₃ CN | TMG | 4 | 80 |
| 11 | Ph (1b) | (2i) | 3k | CH ₃ CN | TMG | 5 | 75 |
| 12 | Ph (1b) | 1-Ad (2f) | 3l | EtOH | TMG | 4 | 84 |
| 13 | 4-CH ₃ O-C ₆ H ₄ (1c) | 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ (2j) | 3m | CH ₃ CN | DBU | 4 | 72 |
| 14 | 4-CH ₃ O-C ₆ H ₄ (1c) | 1-Ad (2f) | 3n | EtOH | TMG | 4 | 63 |
| 15 | 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ (1d) | 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ (2j) | 3o | CH ₃ CN | DBU | 4 | 88 |
| 16 | 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ (1d) | (CH ₃) ₃ C (2h) | 3p | CH ₃ CN | DBU | 3 | 72 |
| 17 | 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ (1d) | 1-Ad (2f) | 3q | EtOH | DBU | 3 | 78 |
| 18 | 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ (1d) | 4-F-C ₆ H ₄ (2c) | 3r | CH ₃ CN | - | 4 | 84 |
| 19 | 4-Cl-C ₆ H ₄ (1d) | 4-CH ₃ -C ₆ H ₄ (2d) | 3s | CH ₃ CN | - | 8 | 71 |
| 20 | 2- (1e) | (CH ₃) ₃ C (2h) | 3t | CH ₃ CN | TMG | 5 | 84 |
| 21 | 2- (1e) | 1-Ad (2f) | 3u | EtOH | TMG | 5 | 80 |
| 22 | 3-NO ₂ -C ₆ H ₄ (1f) | 1-Ad (2f) | 3v | EtOH | TMG | 5 | 61 |
| 23 | 2-F-C ₆ H ₄ (1g) | 1-Ad (2f) | 3w | EtOH | TMG | 12 | 64 |
| 24 | 4- (1h) | 1-Ad (2f) | 3x | EtOH | TMG | 5 | 81 |
| 25 | H (1a) | NH ₂ (2k) | 3y | CH ₃ CN | TMG | 8 | 69 ^b |

a

1

b

1-(2- -2-)

2k

. 2,

b]
4-

2b

1,2-

[2,1-b]

3b

1 . DBU

TMG.

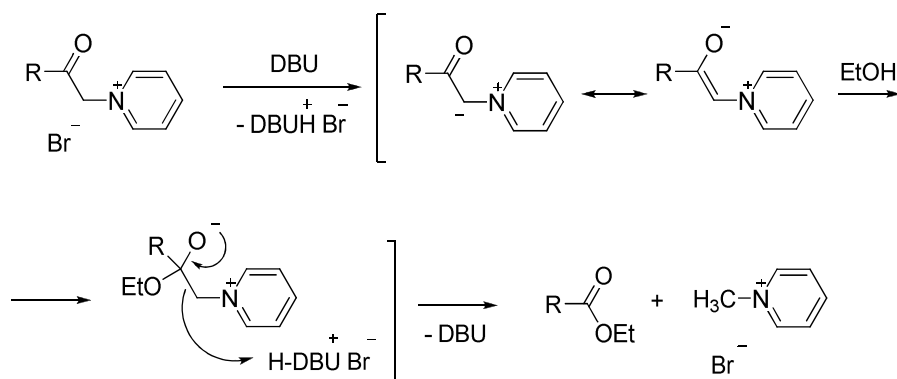
(pK_a 10.7),

N-

[55].

().

[56].



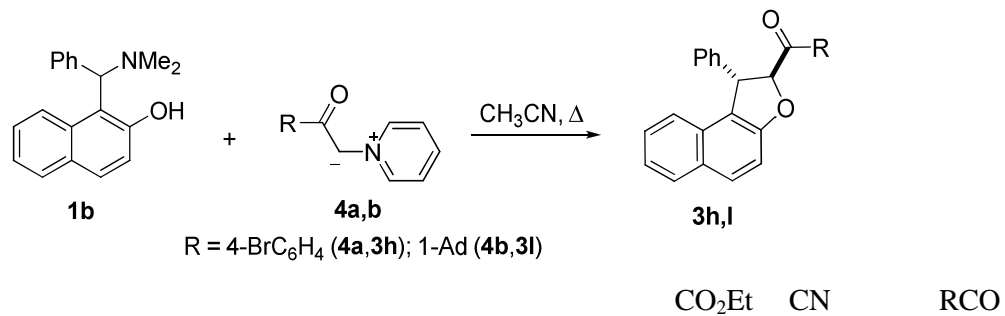
2a 2f;

4a 4b

3h

3l

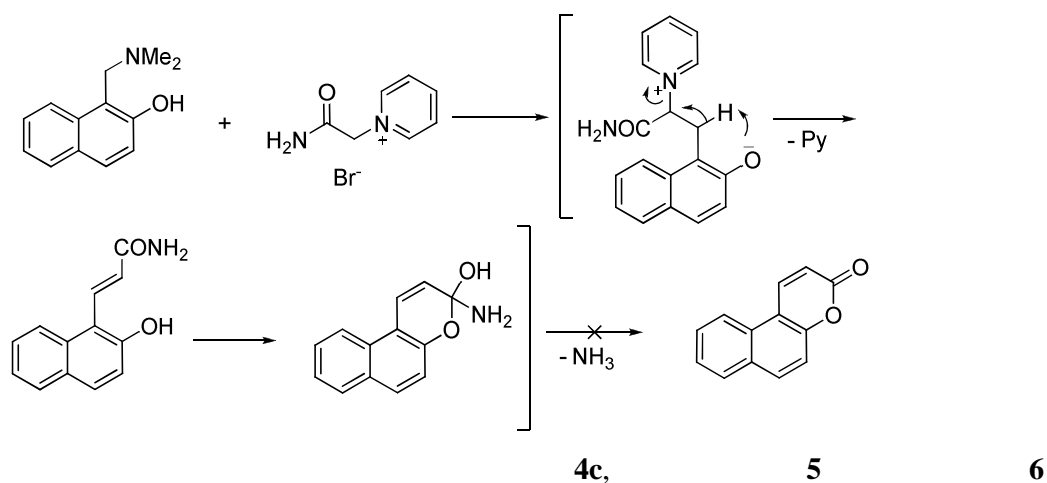
77 79%.



69%.

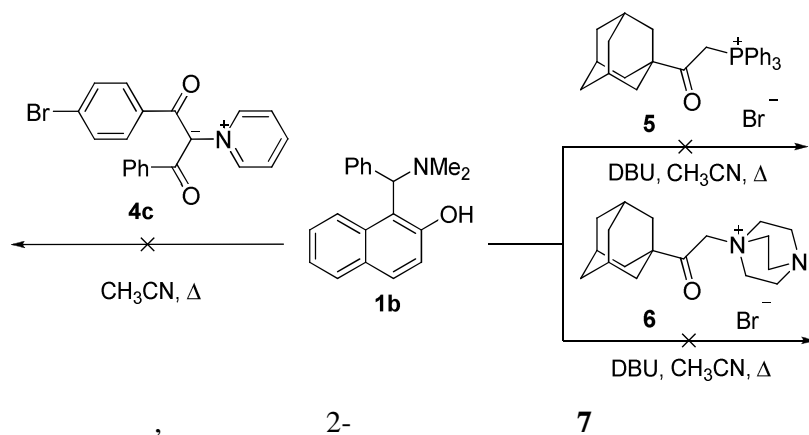
3y (. 2)

3 - [f] -3-



DBU

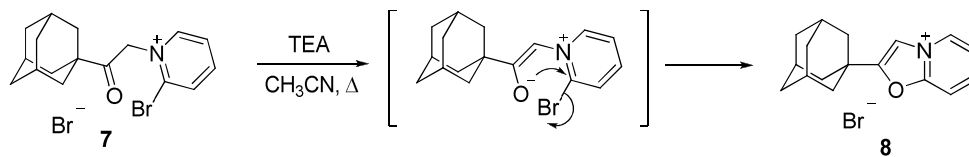
(12)



(DBU)

[3,2-a] **8,**

1b - .



9a,b

1a,b.

2- -1,2-

[2,1-*b*]

10a-c

1i,j

7,8-

[3,2-*e*][1]

10d

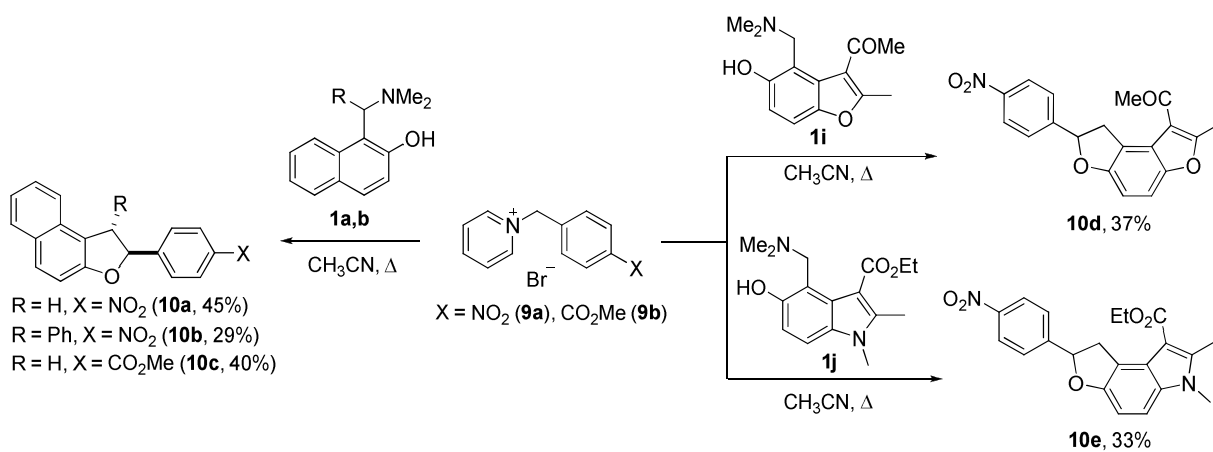
1,6-

-2*H*-

[3,2-*e*]

10e.

[57].



1,2-

[3,2-*h*]

[58].

1,2-

[3,2-

h]

[59],

[60]

(H⁺/K⁺-

AT) [61].

8-

11a

2f,h,i

TMG

DBU

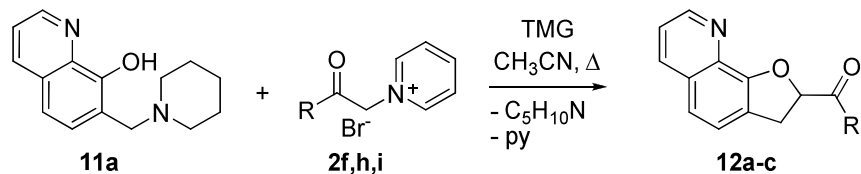
2-

-1,2-

[3,2-

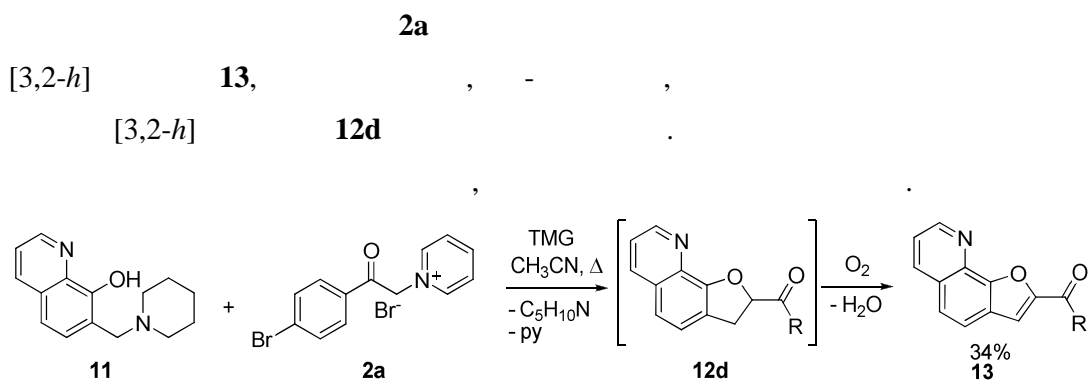
h]

12a-c :



R=1-Ad (**12a**, 55%), *t*-Bu (**12b**, 42%),

(**12c**, 34%)



1,2-

[2,1-*b*]**3**[2,1-*b*]

2,3-

-5,6-

(DDQ)

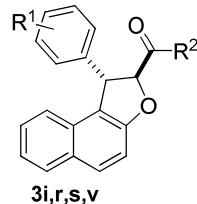
[2,1-*b*]**14a-d**

1,2-

[2,1-*b*]**3i,r,s,v**

1.1

. DDQ.



R¹=3-NO₂, R²=1-Ad (**3v**, **14a**)
 R¹=4-Cl, R²=4-CH₃C₆H₄ (**3s**, **14b**)
 R¹=Ph, R²=1-нафтил (**3i**, **14c**)
 R¹=4-Cl, R²=4-F-C₆H₄ (**3r**, **14d**)

3a-x(max 1670–1717 c⁻¹).

1,2-

[2,1-*b*]

1 2

5.13–6.02 . .

 $J=4.9-5.6$.

, -1,2-

[2,1-*b*]

9.5–10.0 ,

5.3–5.7 [62].

¹H 1-

1,2-

[2,1-*b*]

-2

5.41–6.53 . .

3.13–3.90 . .

¹³C 1,2-[2,1-*b*]

193.6–211.4 . . ,

1 2

42.9–51.3 88.6–94.4 . .

1 2- -1,2- [3,2-*h*] **12a-c**

5.43–5.77 . . .

3.42–3.70 . . .

13 **12 -**
210.0–211.4 . . ., -2 -3

81.1–86.9 34.2–34.7 . . .

- **A**

B.

[63],

. 1,3-

[64-66],

(2).

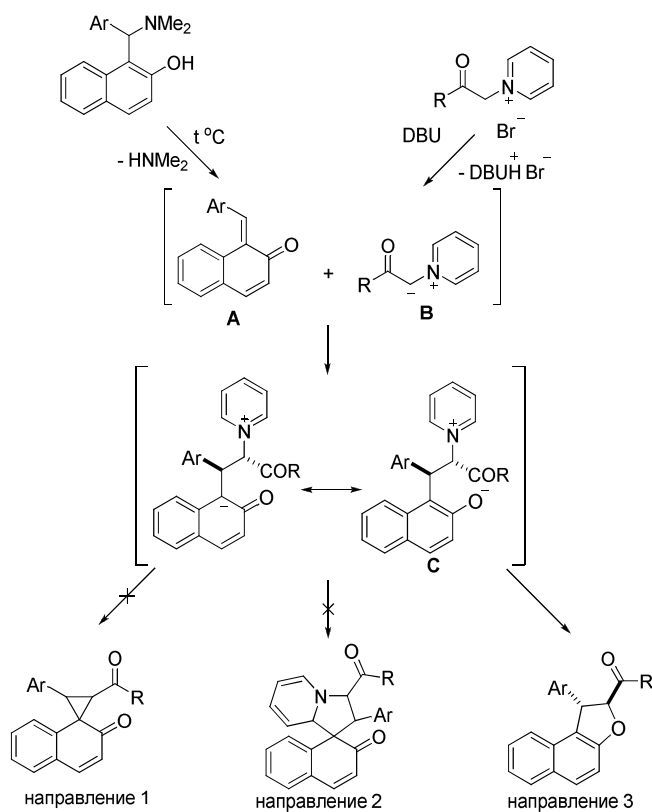
1,3-

C

1,2-

[2,1-

b) (5- - -).



S_N2

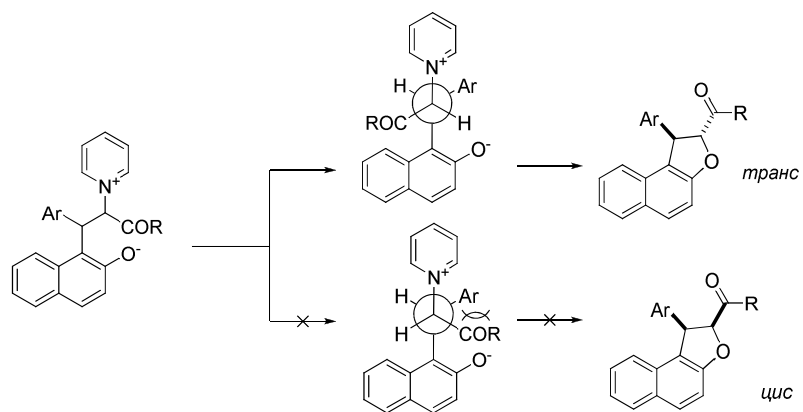
()

2-

1-

1,2-

[2,1-*b*]



1

2

2.1.2

2,3-

[*b*]

(megapodiol) [67],

(callisignan A),

(*Staphylococcus aureus*) [68],

(2*R*,3*S*)-3,4'-*O*-

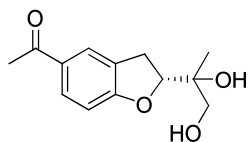
(methylcedrusin) [69],

Cordyceps annullata

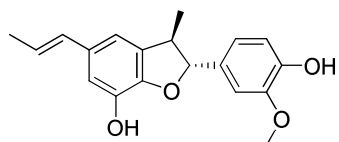
(annullatin A),

CB1

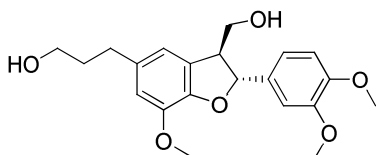
CB2 [70]:



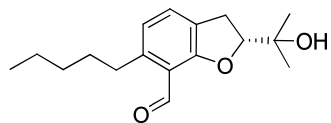
мегаподиол



каллислигнан А



(2R,3S)-3,4'-ди-О-метилцедрусин



аннуллатин А

15

N-(1-

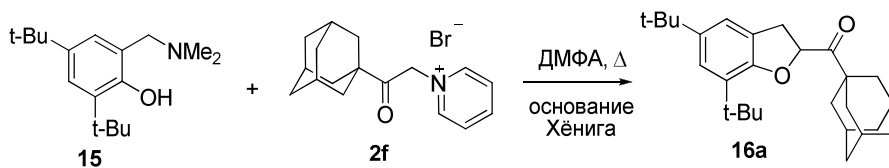
2f

(

) 2,3-

16a

58%.



2f 2,4-

-3-

-4-

17

2,3-

[b]

16b.

17

(

D),

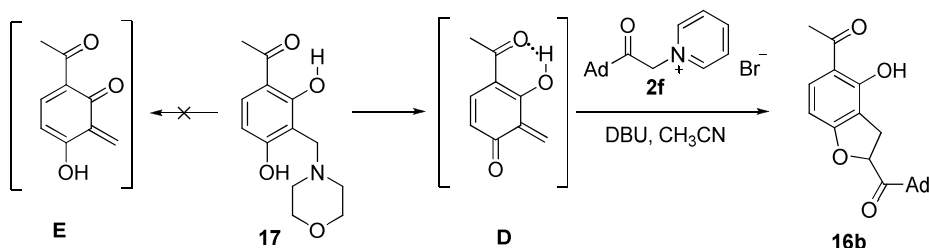
-

D

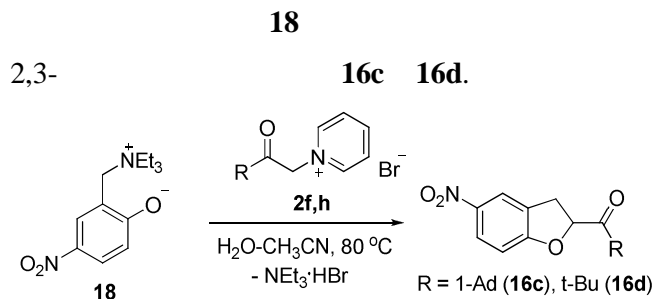
16b

1

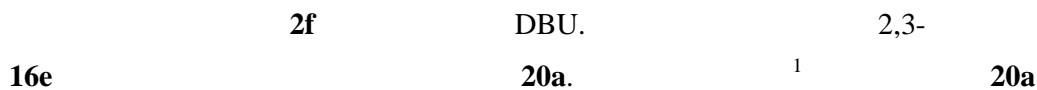
(12.72 . . CDCl₃),



2-[()]-4-



19a



3.05 4.82 . . ($J=6.5$),
 ($J=6.0$, $=8.81$. .),

20a

16 ,

DBU,

16

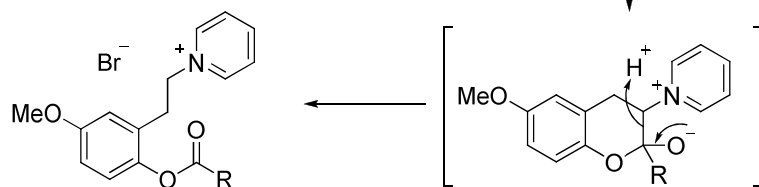
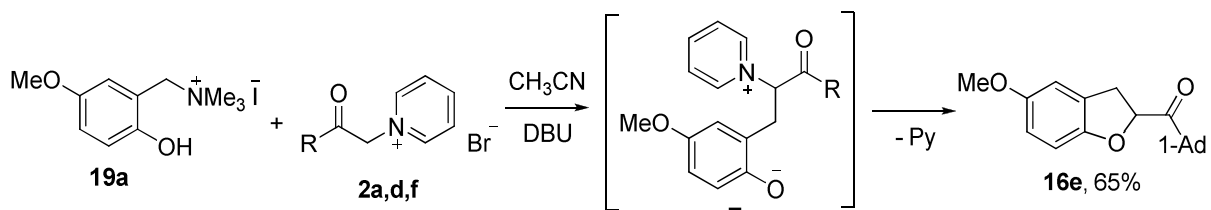
F

20 .

19

2 2d

20b 20

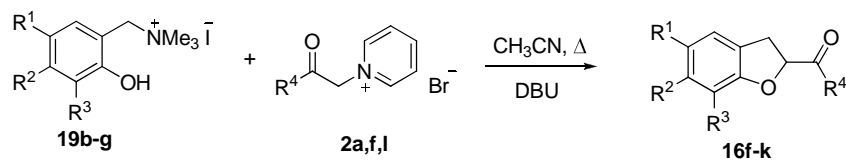


R = 1-Ad (**20a**, 14%), 4-Br-C₆H₄ (**20b**, 61%), 4-CH₃-C₆H₄ (**20c**, 34%)

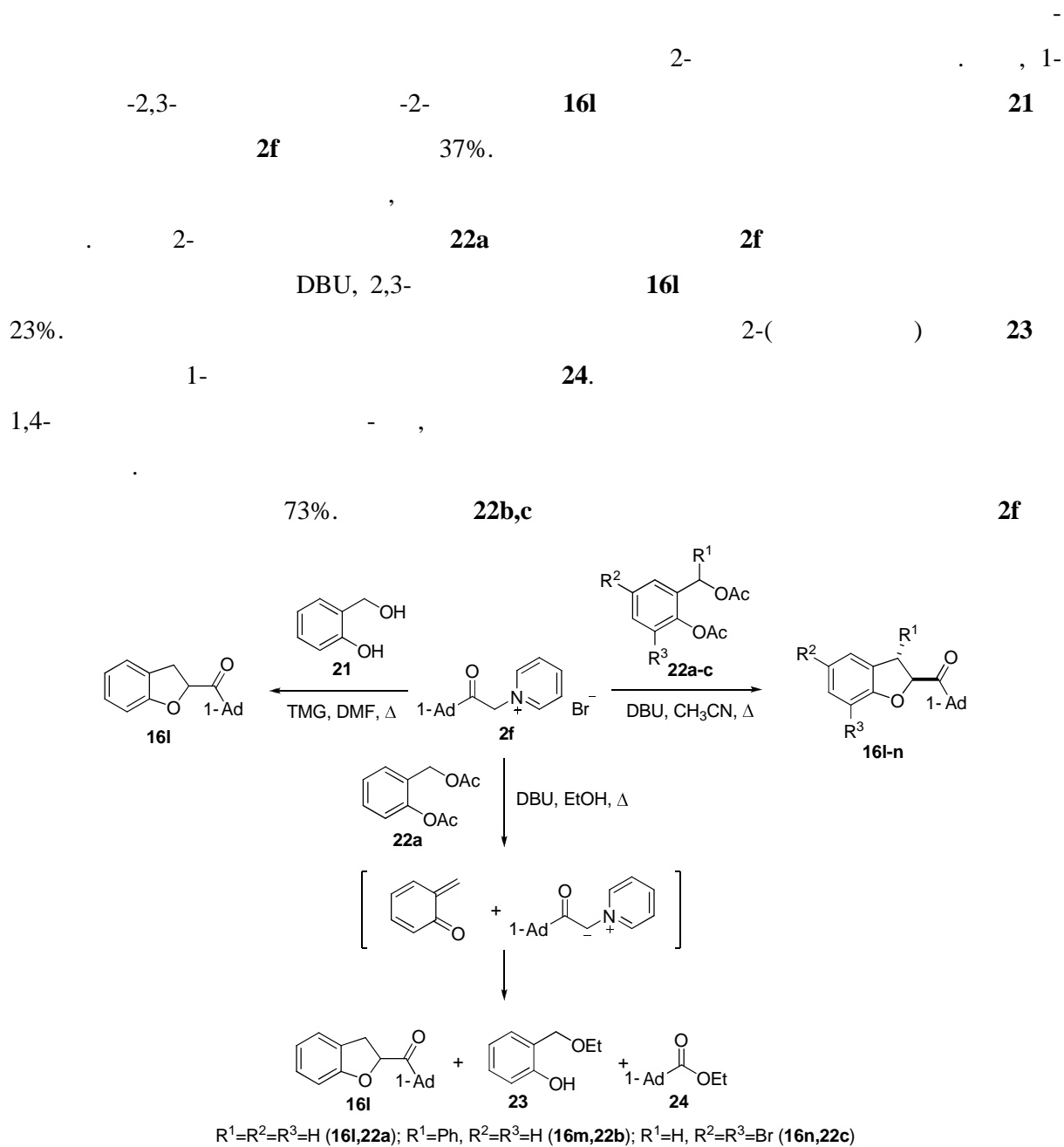
19b-g

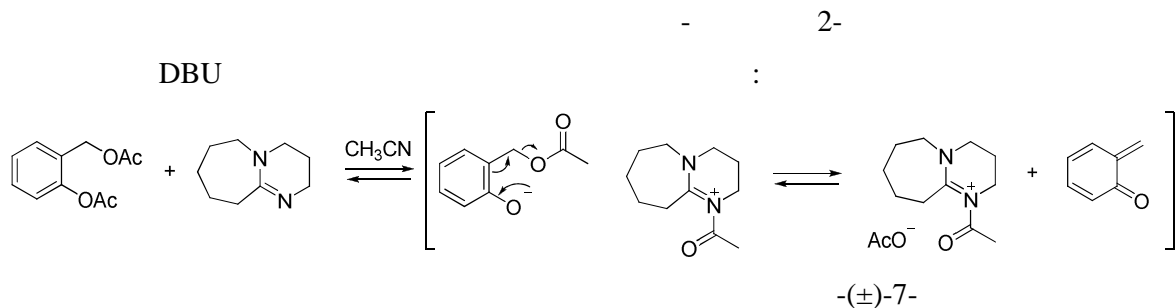
2,3-

16f-k (. . 3).



| | R ¹ | R ² | R ³ | R ⁴ | | (%) |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----|
| 1 | CHO | H | OCH ₃ | 4-BrC ₆ H ₄ | 16f | 71 |
| 2 | NO ₂ | H | H | 4-BrC ₆ H ₄ | 16g | 51 |
| 3 | CO ₂ CH ₃ | H | CH ₃ O | 4-BrC ₆ H ₄ | 16h | 69 |
| 4 | H | CO ₂ CH ₃ | H | CH ₃ | 16i | 52 |
| 5 | CH ₃ CO | H | H | CH ₃ | 16j | 61 |
| 6 | CH ₃ | CH ₃ | H | 1-Ad | 16k | 81 |





16p (methyl-(±)-7-methoxyanodendroate),
[71].

2008 *Zanthoxylum wutaiense*

Mycobacterium

tuberculosis H37Rv

35 μ / .

-(+)-7-

2011 .

:

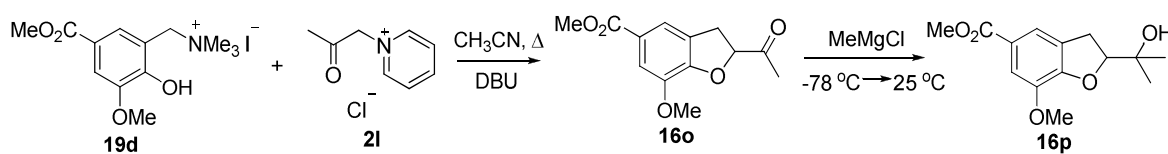
[72].

16p

19d

21

54%.



2-

[1,1]-

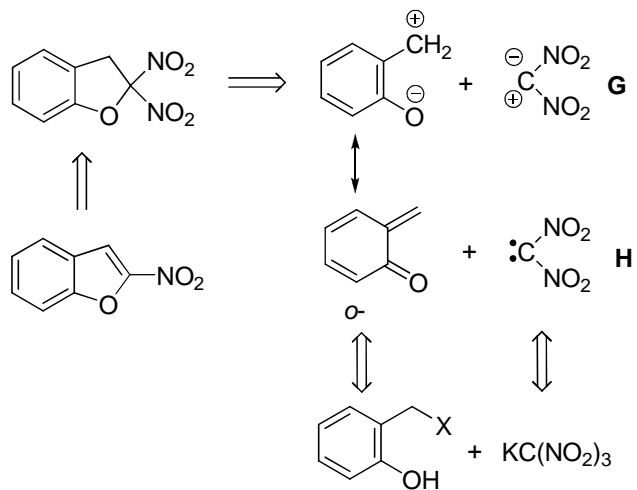
[73, 74],

2.2 2-
 2-
 [75], [76],
 [77], [78], 7- -2- [2,1-
 b] - [79].
 , 2-
 2- [80], [81] [2,3-
 c] [82].
 2- [83-85],
 [86]. 3- -2-
 2- -3- [87] 3-
t-BuLi, [88].
 2-
 (III) [89]
 - (IV) [90]. 2-(2-)
 3- -2- [91].
 [92-94].
 1,3- C, N O,
 ()
 [1,1]-

1,1-

G

H.



- 19g

(. 4).

(0.1 .)

(<5%)

2-

40

19g:KC(NO₂)₃:TEA 1:1:1

1:3:3

79%-

5,6-

-2-

25a.

25

3

80 °C.

[96].

(. 5).

(3 .

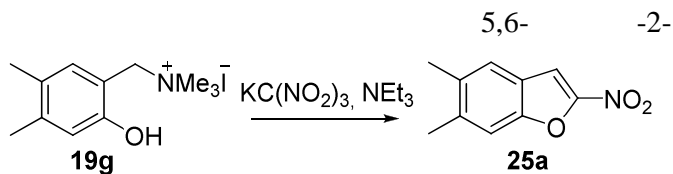
3 . TEA

)

79%

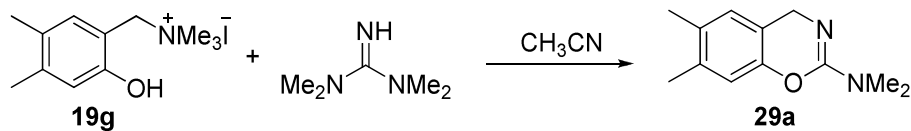
40

54%.
 T
 4. 1,1,3,3-(TMG)
 -2- -4H-1,3- 29a



| | | T, °C | 19g :KC(NO ₂) ₃ :TEA | (%) |
|----|------------------------|-------|--|-----|
| 1 | EtOH | 25 | 1:1:0 | – |
| 2 | EtOH | 81 | 1:1:0.1 | <5 |
| 3 | CH ₃ CN | 25 | 1:1:1 | 20 |
| 4 | CH ₃ CN | 25 | 1:3:3 | 25 |
| 5 | CH ₃ CN | 81 | 1:1:1 | 55 |
| 6 | CH ₃ CN | 81 | 1:2:2 | 64 |
| 7 | CH ₃ CN | 81 | 1:2:3 | 63 |
| 8 | CH ₃ CN | 81 | 1:3:3 | 79 |
| 9 | EtOH | 78 | 1:3:3 | 74 |
| 10 | -H ₂ O, 3:1 | 65 | 1:3:3 | 69 |
| 11 | | 80 | 1:3:3 | 31 |
| 12 | H ₂ O | 80 | 1:3:3 | 26 |

a : **25a** (1), KC(NO₂)₃, TEA, 20, 40



5. a

| | | pK _a | (%) |
|---|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | TEA | 10.75 | 79 |
| 2 | DIPEA | 11.4 | 54 |
| 3 | NMM | 7.38 | 54 |
| 4 | N- | 7.4 | 17 |
| 5 | DMAP | 9.2 | 14 |
| 6 | DABCO | 8.82 | 14 |
| 7 | DBU | 12.0 | 10 |
| 8 | TMG | 13.6 | - ^b |

a : 1. **19g**, 3. KC(NO₂)₃, 3. CH₃CN, 40.

b 1,3-

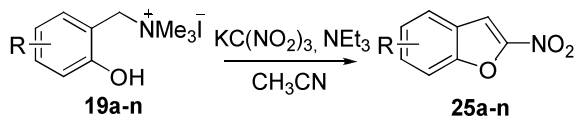
- (. 6).

(CH₃O, Alk),
 (NO₂, Hal, CO₂CH₃, CHO) . 2-

25m

T 6. 2-

a,b



| | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | 25a , 79% | | 25b , 51% | |
| | 25c , R = OMe 25d , R = t-Bu 25e , R = 1-Ad 25f , R = Bn | 59% 36% 61% 68% | 25g , R = Cl 25h , R = CO ₂ Me 25i , R = COMe 25j , R = NO ₂ | 57% 62% 68% 50% |
| | 25k , R ¹ = t-Bu, R ² = NO ₂ 25l , R ¹ = Me, R ² = 1-Ad 25m , R ¹ = CHO, R ² = OMe 25n , R ¹ = CO ₂ Me, R ² = OMe | 39% 73% 59% 60% | | |

a : 1 . , 3 . K(NO₂)₃, 3 . Et₃N CH₃CN.

b

2-

1503–1562 (NO₂ . . .) 1327–1373 ⁻¹ (NO₂ . . .),

3109–3152 ⁻¹. 1

3-

7.55–7.81 . . .,

(**25 ,m,j**)

7 ⁵J=0.7–0.9 .

(3)– - - - -

(7)

¹³ 2-

-2,

/

-2

¹³

152.6–155.4 . . .

¹³ -¹⁴N

-2

-2

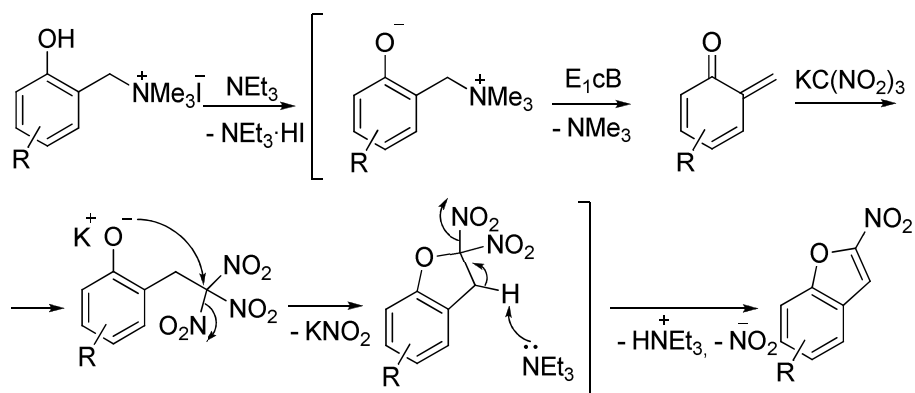
-3.

¹³

E1cB,

o-

2-



27a,b

2-

2,2-

-2,3-

19o,p

27a,b

2,2-

-2,3-

28a,b.

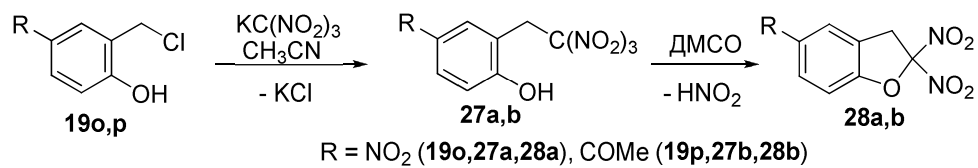
27a,b

28a,b

28a,b

2-

25i 25j.



R = NO₂ (19o,27a,28a), COMe (19p,27b,28b)

27

25

27b.

27

28

96%

5

2,5-

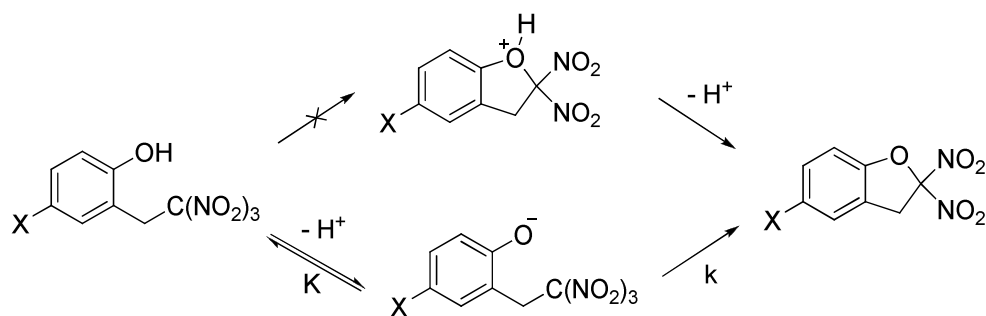
25j

5

: 90% **28** , 4% **27** 6% **25j**.**27b** **28b****27b**,

5 ,

5- -2-

25i. $k = K \cdot k$

(

27 ,b **28a,b**

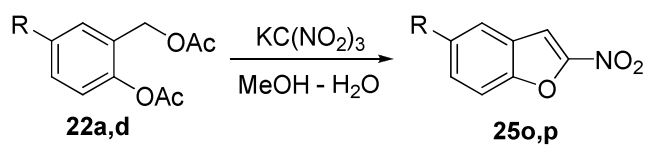
IR (cm⁻¹): 1605 (C=C), 1591–1597 (NO₂), 1584 (C=C), 1516 (NO₂), 1524 (NO₂), 1348 (C=C), 1335 (NO₂).

2-

2-

22a,d**25o,p**

46 51%

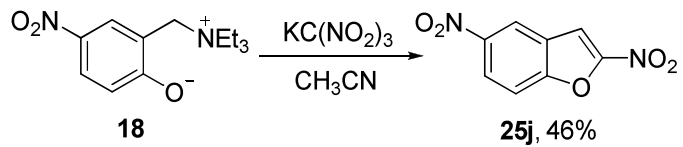
R = H (**22a**, **25o**, 46%), Br (**22d**, **25p**, 51%)

2,5-

25j

18

46%.



19q.

2-

25q

56%

1i,j,k

[1,2-*b*:4,3-*b'*]

25r,

[3,2-*e*]

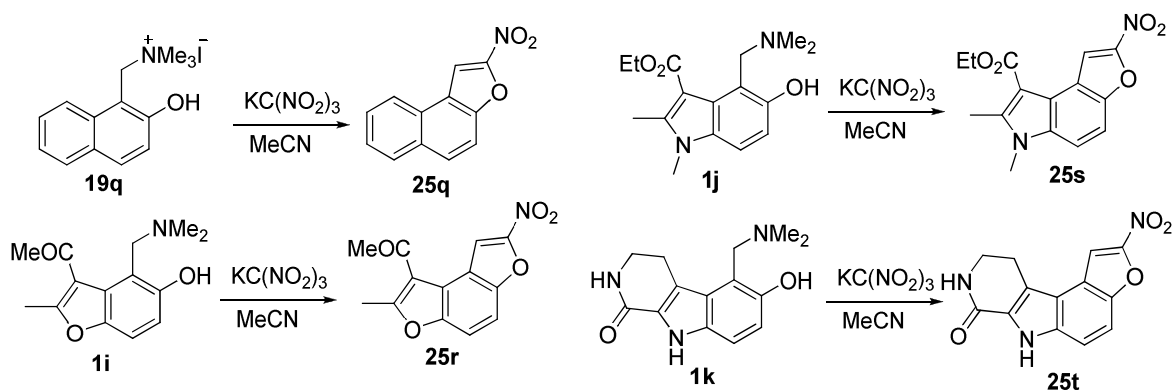
25s

[3,2-*e*]

[3,4-

b]

25t.



2-

[96].

[1,1]-

2,3

1,3-

1,3-

[97],

[98],

[99]

[100]

1,3-

[101].

1,3-

()

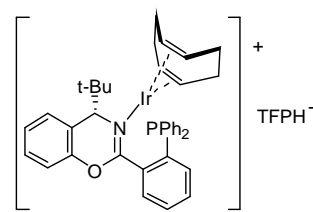
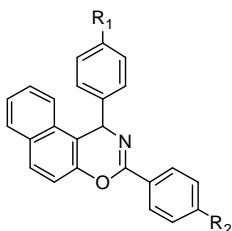
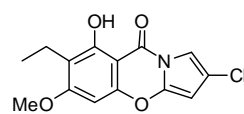
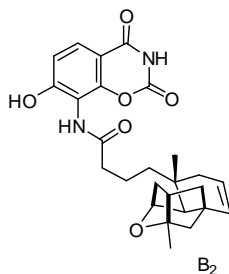
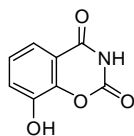
[102-104].

1,3-

[105],

B₂ [106],

[107].



1,3-

[108]

[109]

N-(2-

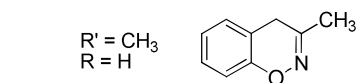
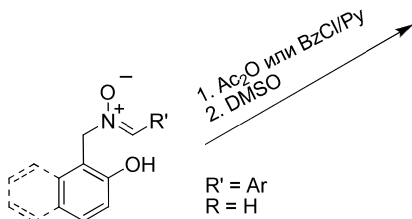
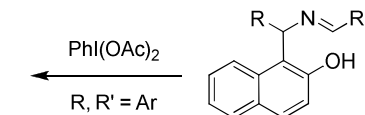
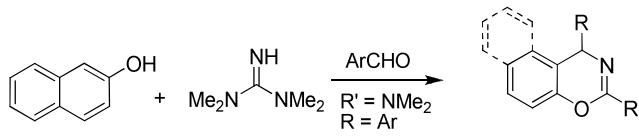
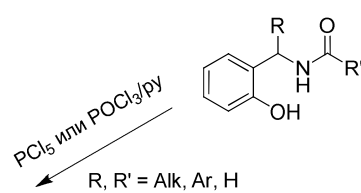
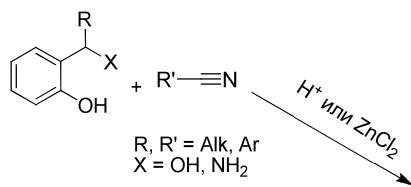
[110, 111].

3-

-4H-1,2-

[112],

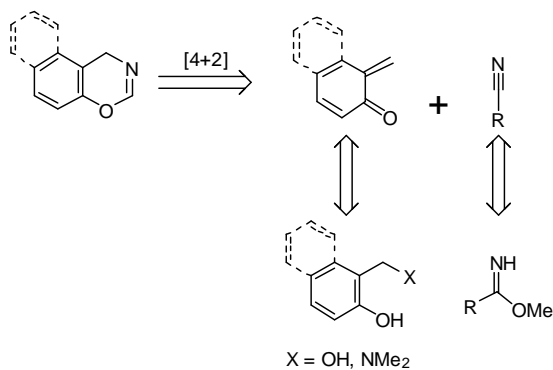
, 1,3-



[113], N- 1-(-)-2-
 [101], 1,1,3,3-
 , 2- [114].

2.3.1 -

1,3-
 [4+2]-



[115].

[116].

,
 , [1,2]-
 1,3-
 1- -2-
 3- -1H- [1,2-e][1,3] 37%-
 1-(-)-2- 2-(-)-1-
 [117].

26a-d

1

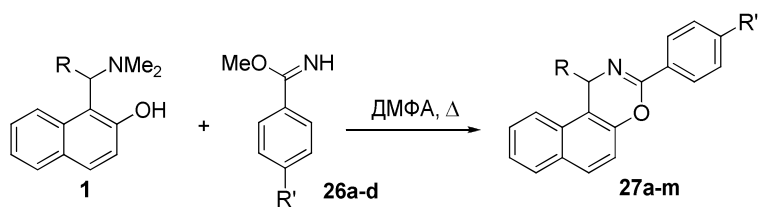
1 - [1,2-e][1,3]

27a-m c

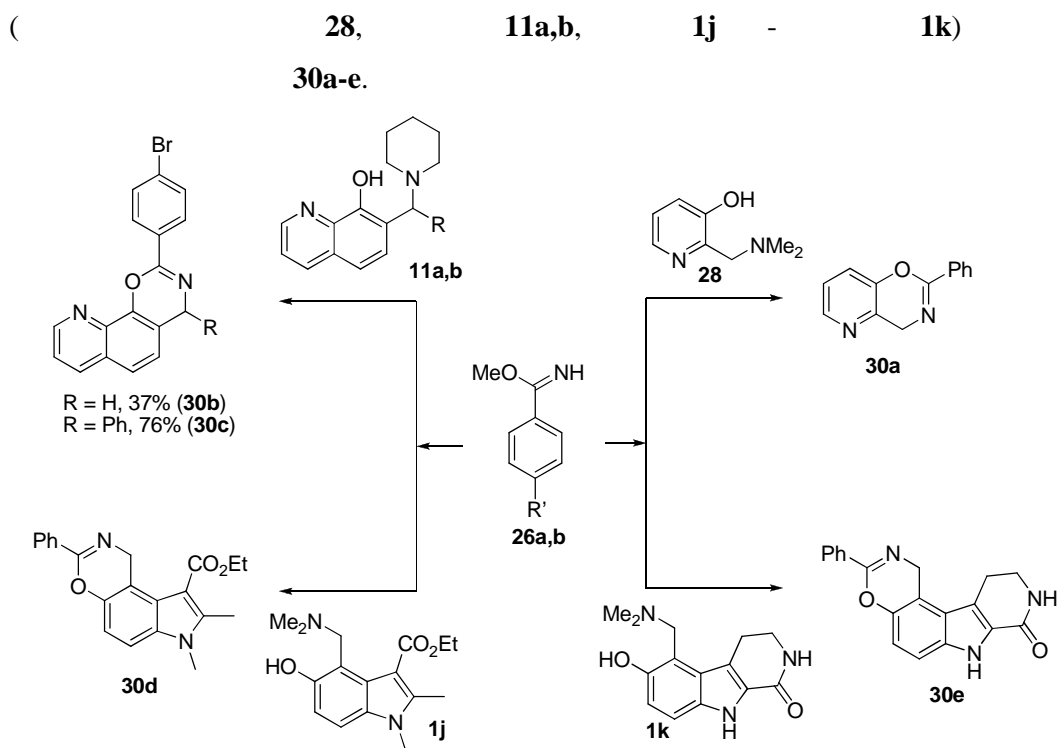
65–93%.

-1- , 1,2-
 , C
 1 .

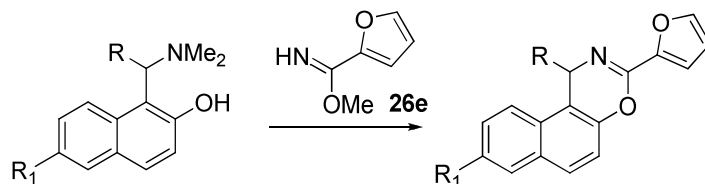
[118, 119].



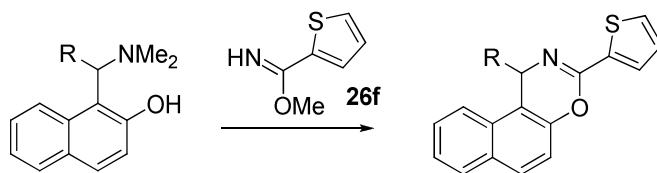
R, R¹ : H, H, 93% (**27a**); H, Br, 85% (**27b**); H, CF₃, 65% (**27c**); Ph, H, 76% (**27d**); Ph, Br, 80% (**27e**); 4-ClC₆H₄, H, 74% (**27f**); 4-MeOC₆H₄, H, 71% (**27g**); 4-ClC₆H₄, Br, 76% (**27h**); 4-MeOC₆H₄, Br, 88% (**27i**); 3,4-(MeO)₂C₆H₃, Br, 85% (**27j**); 1,3- -5- , Br, 67% (**27k**); 2-MeOC₆H₄, CH₃, 80% (**27l**); 3,4,5-(MeO)₃C₆H₂, H, 85% (**27m**).



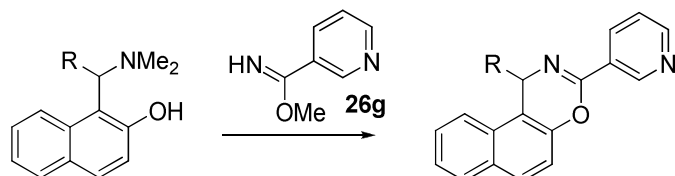
2- -1 - [1,2-e][1,3] **27n-w**.
26g 13 ,



$R_1 = \text{H}$; $R = \text{Ph}$, 78% (**27n**); H , 74% (**27o**); 2-тиенил, 82% (**27p**); 2-MeOC₆H₄, 65% (**27q**)
 $R_1 = 1\text{-Ad}$; $R = \text{H}$, 68% (**27r**)

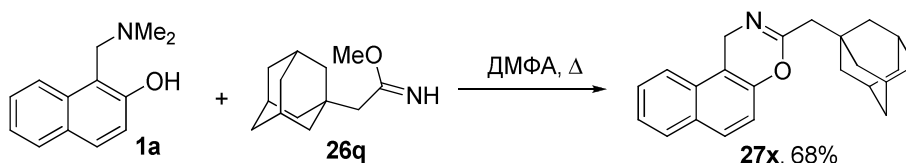


$R = \text{Ph}$, 88% (**27s**); H , 60% (**27t**); 2-тиенил, 77% (**27u**)

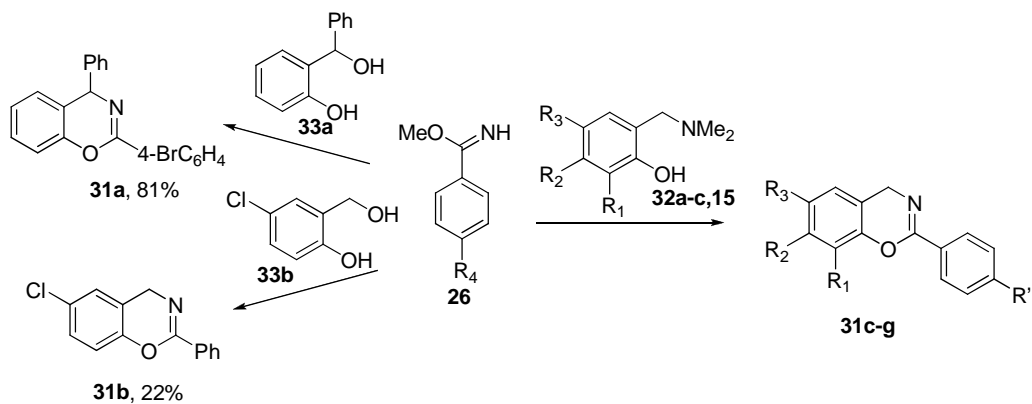


$R = \text{H}$, 78% (**27v**); 4-MeOC₆H₄, 83% (**27w**)

-2-(1-) **26q**



26.



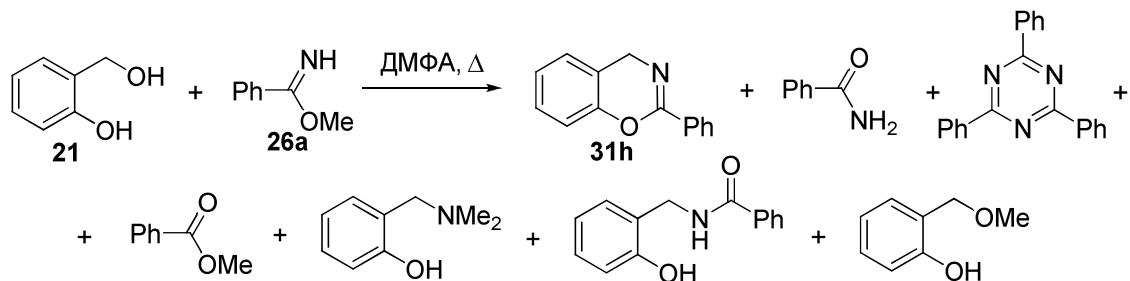
R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 : H , Me , Me , Br , 57% (**31**); H , Me , Me , CF_3 , 56% (**31d**); H , H , OMe , H , 44% (**31e**);
 $t\text{-Bu}$, H , $t\text{-Bu}$, Br , 80% (**31f**); 1-Ad, H , $t\text{-Bu}$, H , 86% (**31g**).

21

1,3- **31h**

20%

(,) - :



19g

26b

4 -1,3-

31c

N-(2-

)

34.

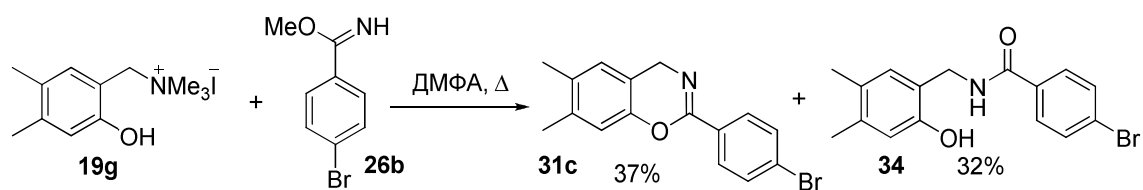
34

31

, ...

32a 1,3-

31c



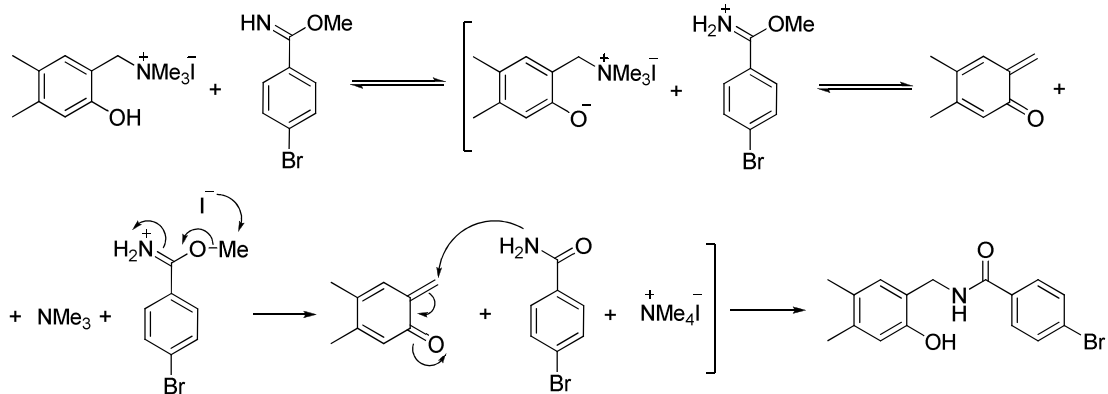
(

),

4-

(

5.80).

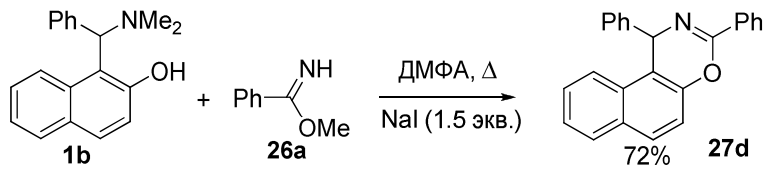


1b (1 .)

26a (1 .)

NaI (1.5 .)

27d:



[120],

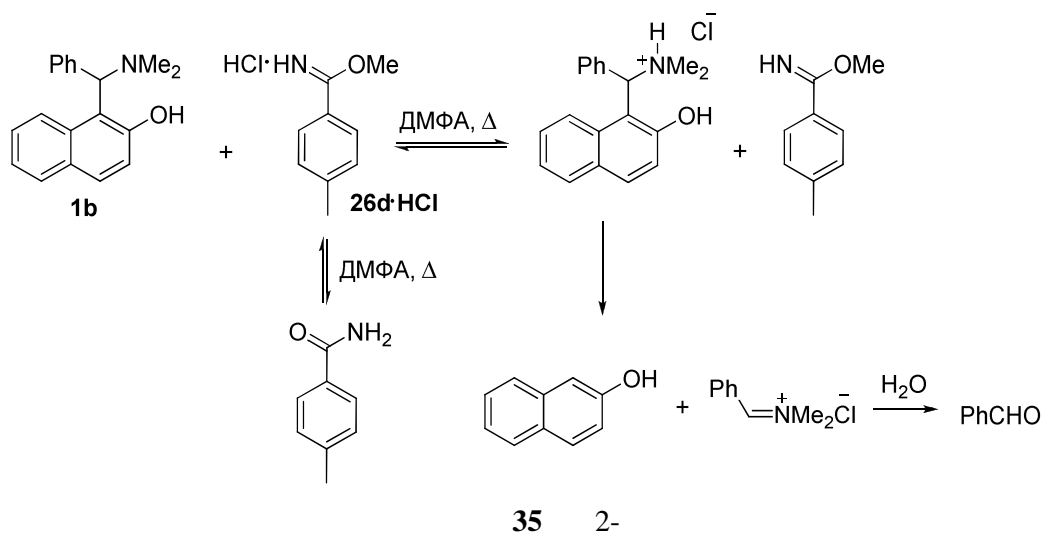
2.6-2.7

Me₄NI,

-1,3-

26d

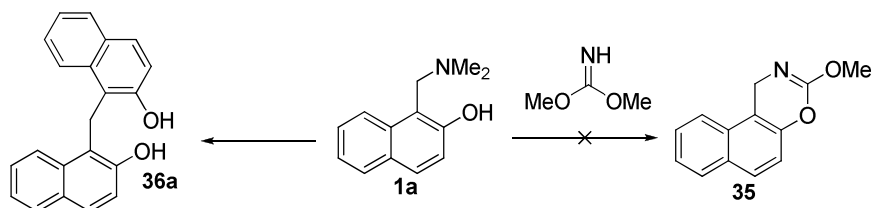
1b



(2-

-1-

) **36a**,



2.3.2

2,4- - - -6-[()]

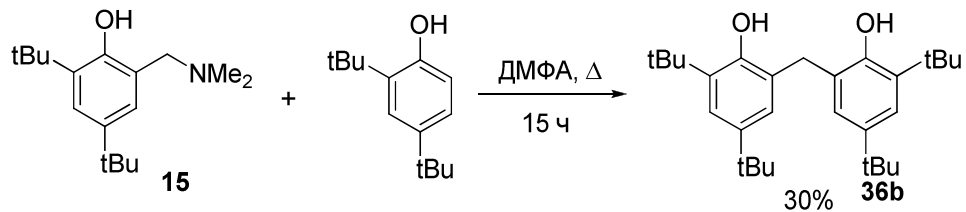
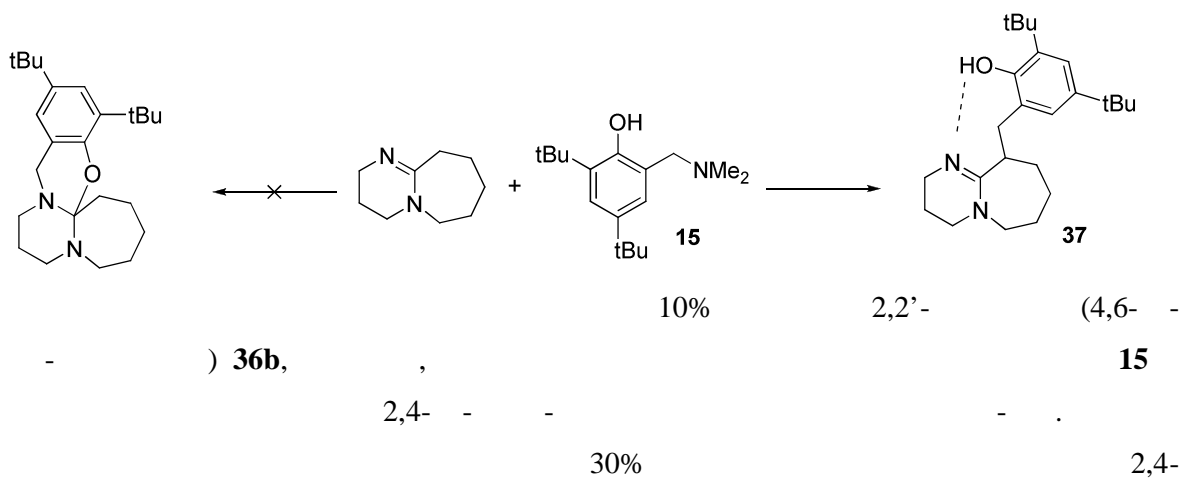
[5.4.0] -7-

(, DBU , N-
2- , ,
, 2,3-
) [121, 122]. DBU o-

[123].

2,4- - - -6-[()] **15** (100
. %) DBU c 57%

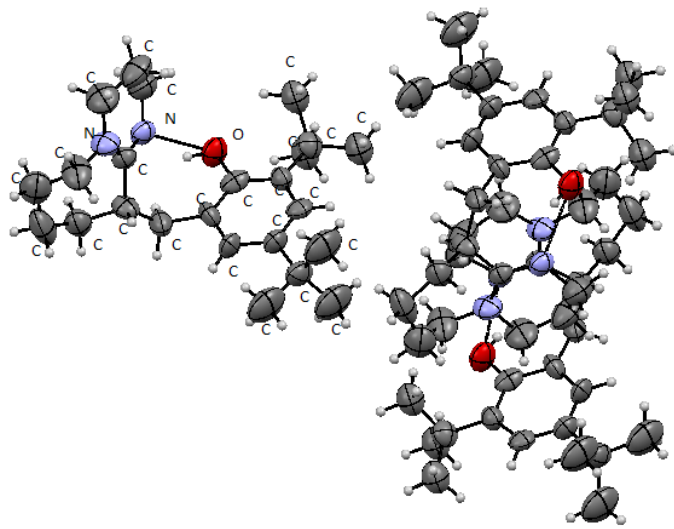
37:



DBU

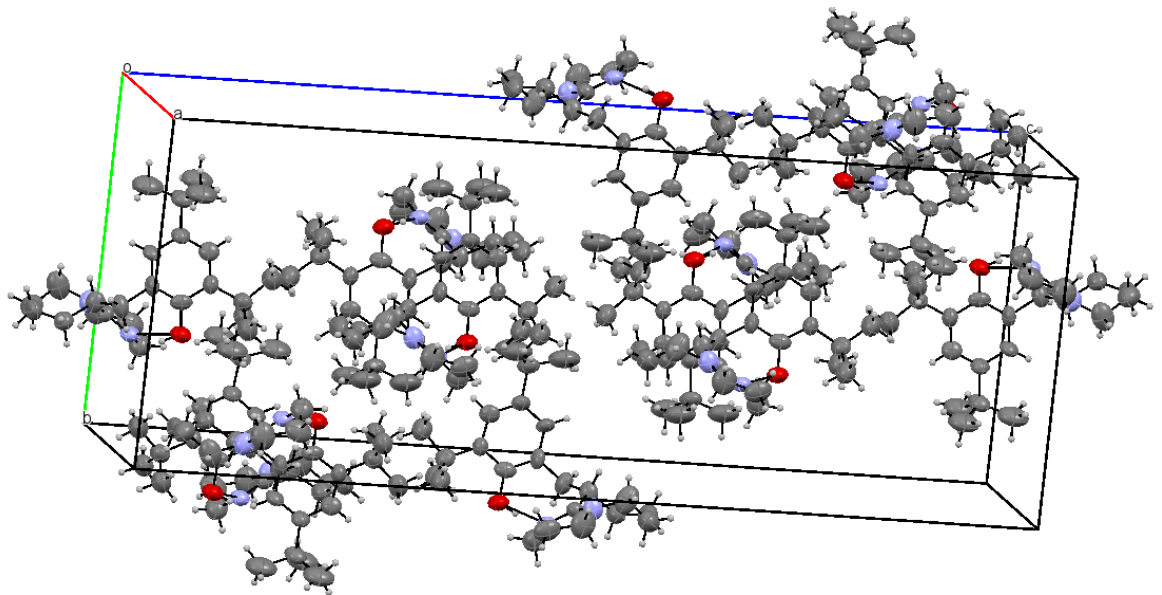
39 Å,

3-



. 1.

37



. 2.

37

2.3.3

-

1,1,3,3-

(TMG)

(pK_a=13.6).

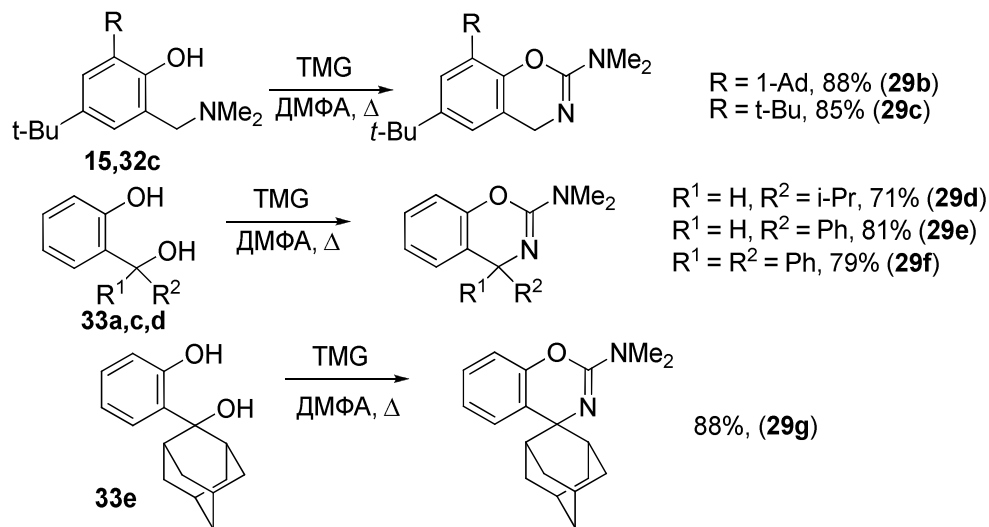
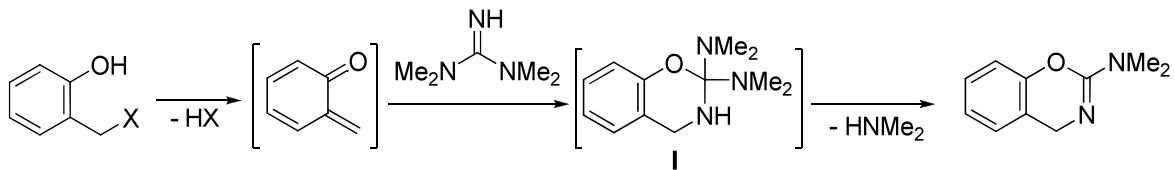
, TMG

I

2-

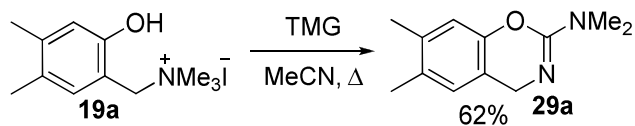
-4 -1,3-

29a-e.



-4H-1,3-

29a:



2-

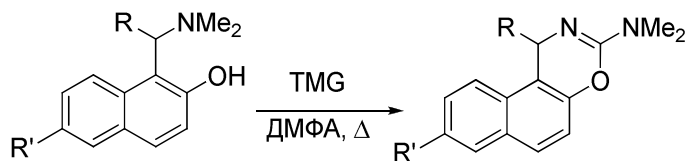
-4 -1,3-

-

3-

-1 - [1,2-e][1,3]

37-92%.



R'=H: R=H (**29h**, 80%), Ph (**29i**, 87%), 4-ClC₆H₄ (**29j**, 92%), 2-ClC₆H₄ (**29k**, 37%), 4-CH₃OC₆H₄ (**29l**, 85%), 1-

-1 -

-5-

(**29m**, 62%). R'=1-Ad, R=H (**29n**, 61%).

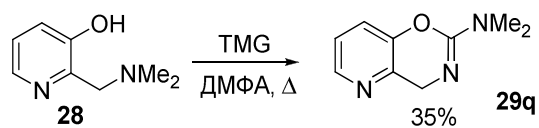
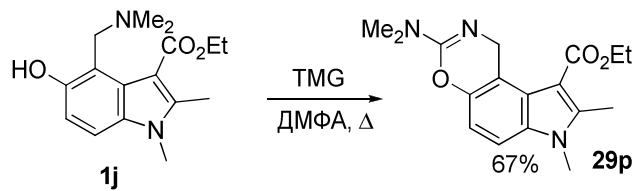
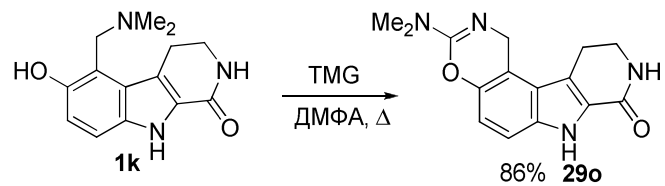
28,

1j

1k

1,3-

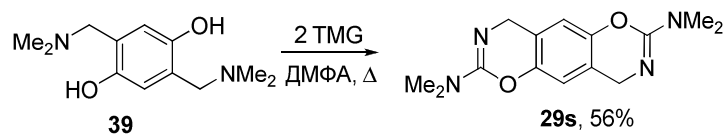
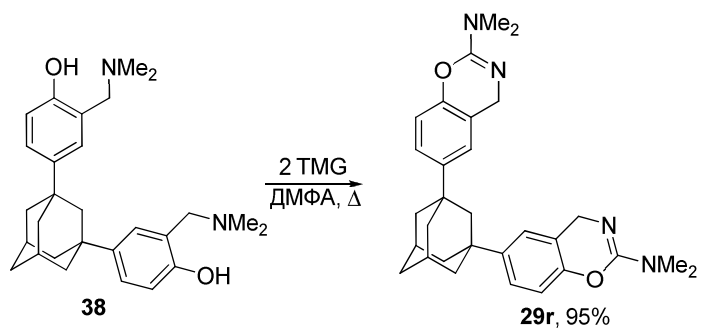
29o-q.



38 39

1,3-

29r 29s:

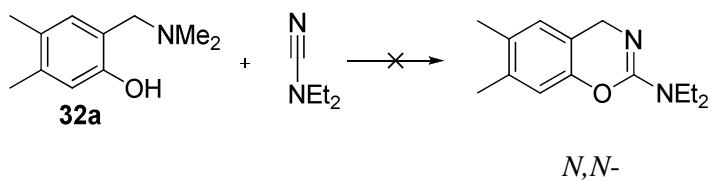
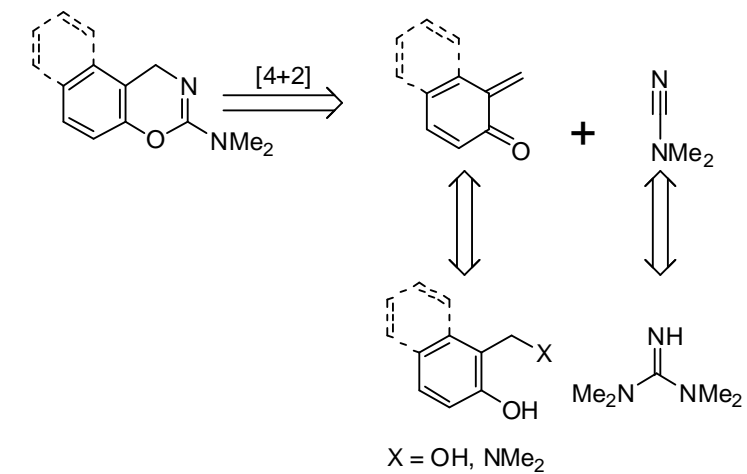


2-

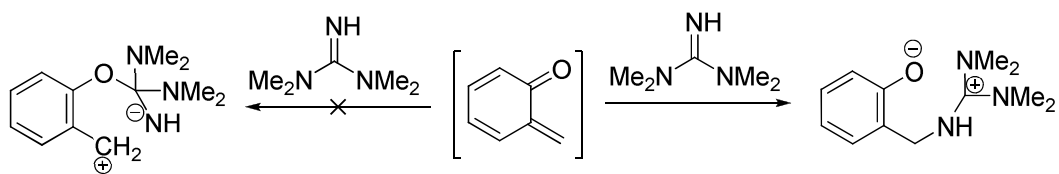
-4 -1,3-

N,N-
32a

N,N-



[4+2]-



C=N (1655–1682 ⁻¹).

2.85–3.04 . . .

4-

4.44–4.93

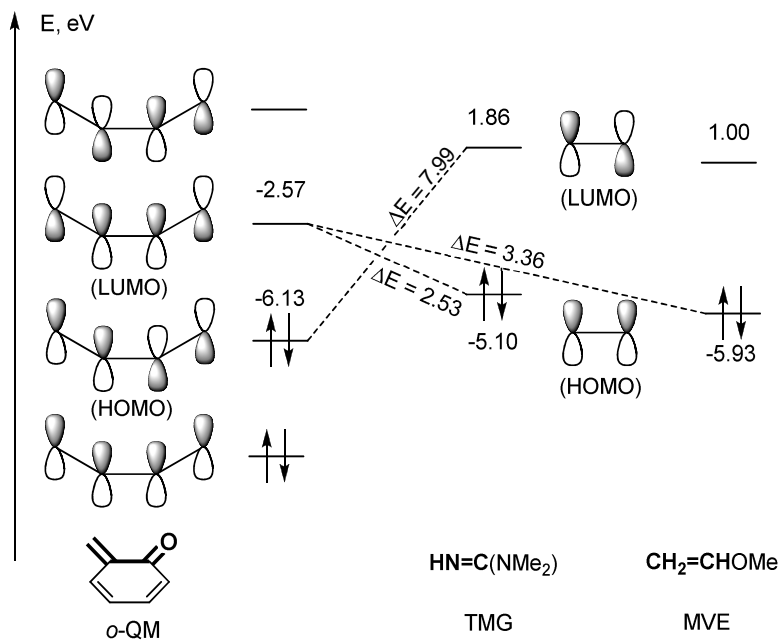
13

37.0–38.1

42.6–47.2 . . .

[M⁺-NMe₂]

[M⁺-Me₂NCN].



.3.

, TMG (MVE)

TMG

TMG,

(MVE),

B3LYP/6-31G*.

3

-1,3-

2.4

2.4.1

2-

-4H-

-3-

3-

-1

[f]

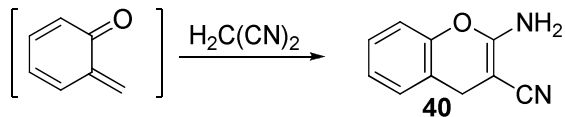
-2-

2-

-4H-

-3-

40.



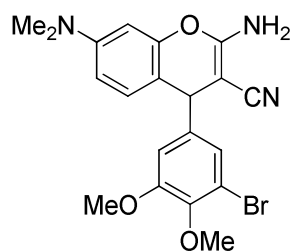
2- -4H-

[124].

2- -4H-

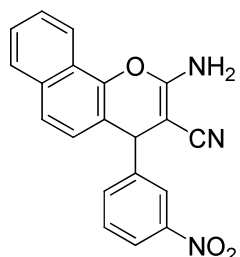
[125].

[126-128].



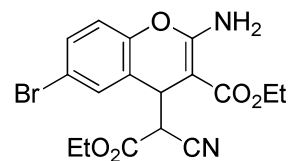
MX58151
ингибитор тубулина

, 2- -4H-



LY290181
ингибитор тубулина

-3-



HA 14-1
ингибитор Bc1-2 протеина
индуктор апоптоза

[128-132].

2- -4H- -3-

(, , Al₂O₃)

[133-137].

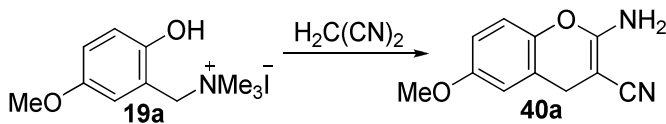
, 2- -4H- -3-
[129-131, 138].

2- -4H- -3- 4- 4-
2- -4H- -3-

InCl₃ [139].

() **19a** DBU. **40a**.
 , DBU
 0.1, 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 . DBU.
 1 . , 1 . DBU
 88% 1 . (. 7).
 1.5 2 . 77% 54%

25 °C 15 **19** , DBU
40a 63%.



T 7. DBU **40a**

| | (.) | (%) |
|---|-------|-----|
| 1 | 0.1 | 42 |
| 2 | 0.5 | 83 |
| 3 | 1.0 | 88 |
| 4 | 1.5 | 77 |
| 5 | 2.0 | 54 |

: **19a** (1.5), (1.5), DBU, 12 , 100 °C, 1 .

(. 8). DBU NaOH,
 , N- DABCO,

(T . 9).

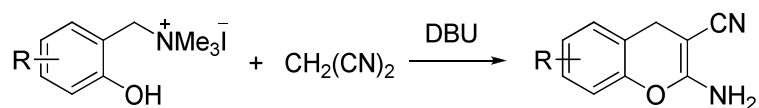
T 8.

40a^a

| | | pKa ¹⁴⁰ | (%) | ^b (%) |
|----|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----|------------------|
| 1 | NaOH | 15.74 | 83 | 95 |
| 2 | TMG | 13.6 | 69 | 94 |
| 3 | DBU | 12.0 | 88 | 96 |
| 4 | DIPEA | 11.4 | 71 | 92 |
| 5 | TEA | 10.75 | 67 | 91 |
| 6 | K ₂ CO ₃ | 10.38 | 62 | 88 |
| 7 | DMAP | 9.2 | 64 | 97 |
| 8 | TMEDA | 8.97 | 74 | 95 |
| 9 | DABCO | 8.82 | 52 | 89 |
| 10 | N- | 7.4 | 43 | 96 |
| 11 | Py | 5.25 | 41 | 97 |

^a : **40a** (1.5), (1.5), (1.5), 12 , 100 °C, 1

^b -2,4- -7- -5H- [2,3-b] -3- (**41b**).



T 9. DBU-

2- -4H- -3-

40a-i

| | R | | () | ^a (%) |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|
| 40a | 6-MeO | H ₂ O | 1 | 88 |
| 40b | 6-(1-Ad) | EtOH | 1 | 80 |
| 40c | 6-Me-8-(1-Ad) | EtOH | 20 | 69 |
| 40d | 6- <i>t</i> -Bu | EtOH | 1 | 82 |
| 40e | 6-MeO ₂ C | H ₂ O | 10 | 76 |
| 40f | 7-MeO ₂ C | H ₂ O | 5 | 74 |
| 40g | 6,7-(Me) ₂ | H ₂ O | 1 | 82 |
| 40h | 6-Bn | EtOH | 1 | 85 |
| 40i | 6-Cl | H ₂ O | 5 | 61 |

Cl) (a) , (CO₂CH₃,

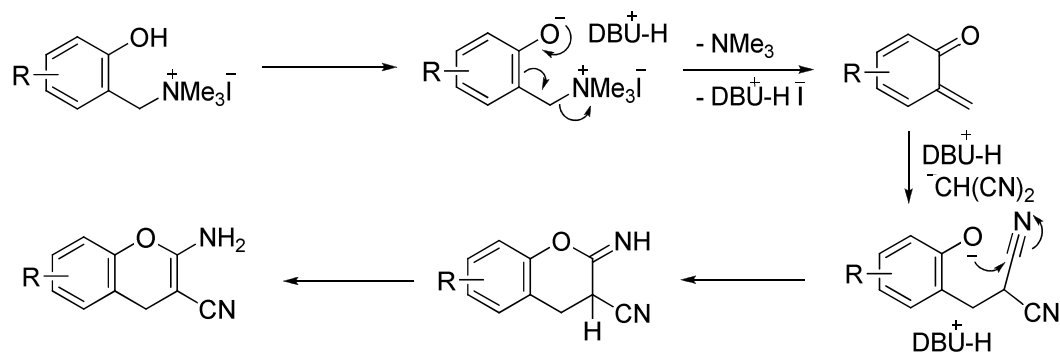
, , (

(20),

, - , - ,

2-

- ()



40k

2-[()]-4,6- [141].

40k

(9%)

15

15 DBU

2,4- -7,9- -5H-

[2,3-*b*] -3-

41a (25%)

(48%)

[4+2]-

40a

[2,3-*b*] **42a.**

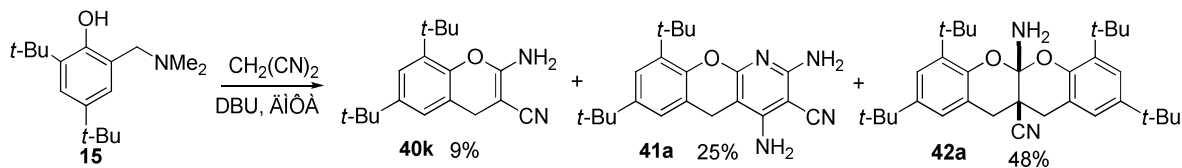
40a,

15

DBU

41

42a.



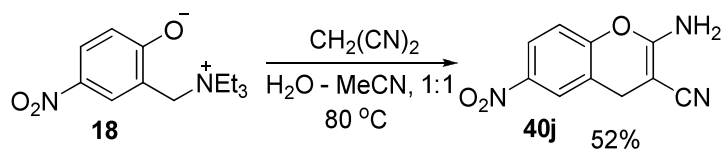
2-[()]-4-

19c

18,

40j

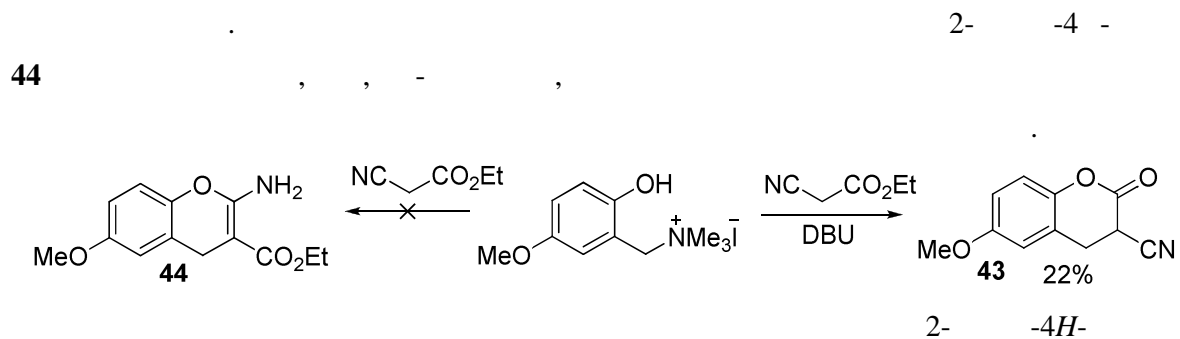
52%.



58

¹H 3.31–3.48
 23.8–24.9 C-4, 49.0–49.7 C-3 161.1–161.6
 C-2 ¹³C. NH₂
 6.64–6.90 D₂O
 NH₂
 3468–3406, 3337–3318 3233–3194 c⁻¹, 2218–2183 c⁻¹, C=C
 1674–1638 c⁻¹.

43



19q,

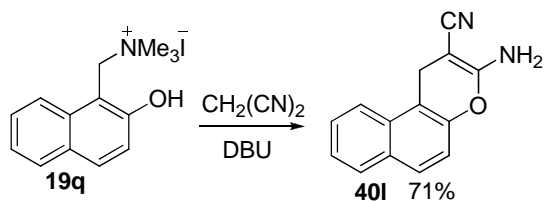
DBU

4

40l

71%.

1-[() ()]-2-
 1- - 3- -1 - [f] -2-



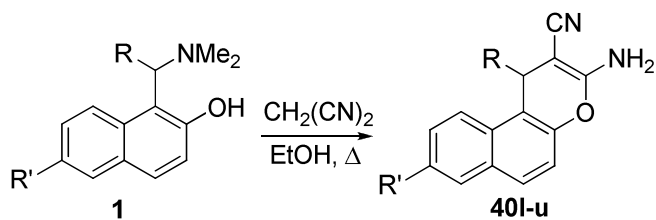
1

1

1-R-3- -1 - [f] -2- (40l-u)

72–90%.

R



R=R'=H, 76% (**40l**); R=Ph, R'=H, 90% (**40m**); R=4-CH₃OC₆H₄, R'=H, 72% (**40n**);
 R=3-NO₂C₆H₄, R'=H, 79% (**40o**); R=2-FC₆H₄, R'=H, 89% (**40p**); R=4-пиридил, R'=H, 85% (**40q**);
 R=2-тиенил, R'=H, 79% (**40r**); R=1-бензил-5-имидазолил, R'=H, 84% (**40s**); R=4-ClC₆H₄, R'=H, 79% (**40t**);
 R=H, R'=1-Ad, 74% (**40u**)

1r

48

1r

40s

75%.

[a,j]

2- [142-144].

-4H-

-3-

3-

-1-

[f]

-2-

4-

2-

DBU.

[145,

146].

2.4.2

5H-

[2,3-b]

-3-

9,11-

-12 -

[5,6]

[2,3-b]

-10-

2-

-6-

-4H-

-3-

2,4-

-7-

-5H-

[2,3-

b]

-3-

12%.

[2,3-b]

(pranoprofen)

(amlexanox) [147].

[2,3-

b]

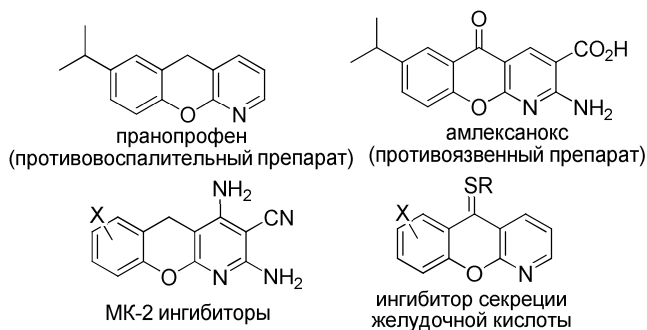
[148].

[2,3-b]

2 [149],

[150],

[151].



[2,3-b]

2

[152],

[148],

[149]).

[2,3-b]

[153],

[149].

19a,g,k

NaOH

(30-51%)

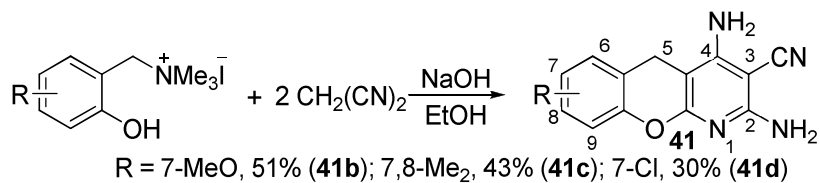
2,4-

-5H-

[2,3-b]

-3-

41b-d.



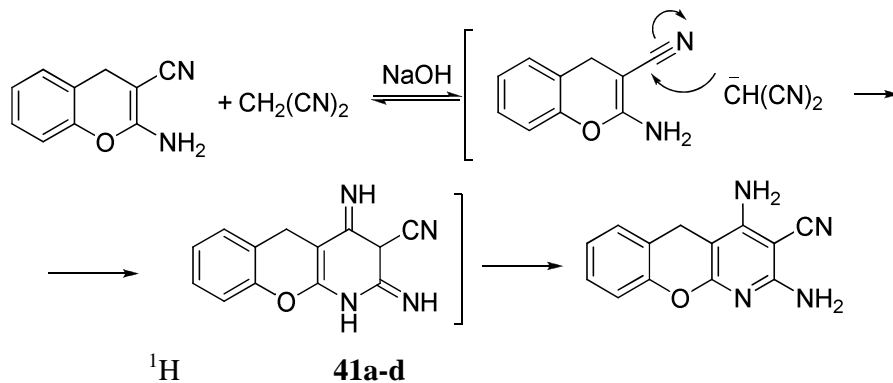
2-

-4H-

-3-

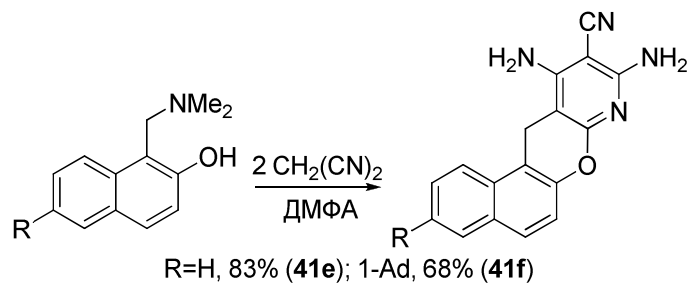
[2,3-b]

41.



3.53–3.64 . . . , ^{13}C **41a-d**
 -3 70.5–70.8 . . . 85.5–86.4 . . .
 C-4a. NH_2
 6.26–6.52 . . . , D_2O .
 NH_2 3472–3129 c^{-1} , -
 2203–2191 c^{-1} .
 9,11- -12H- [5,6] [2,3-b] -10-

2 . . . (, 120°)
 12 - [5,6] [2,3-
 b] **41e,f** 83 68% [154].



2,4- -5H- [2,3-b] -3- .
41e,f 2195–2199 $^{-1}$.
 ^{13}C -10 (70.5–
 70.6 . . .),

[1,2]-

2.4.3

[2,3-*b*]

2-[()]

[2,3-*b*]

(albanol A) [155, 156],

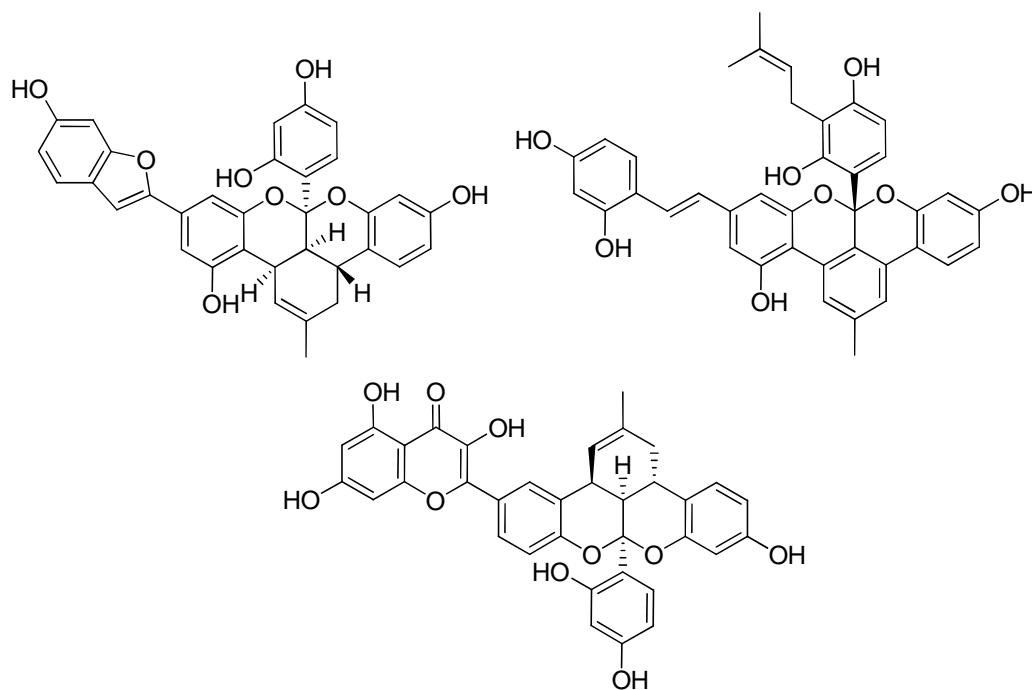
(sorocenol E) [157]

(australisine A) [158],

[2,3-

b]

[159].



[159-161],

[162]

2-

[163],

[164],

[1]

-2-

[165].

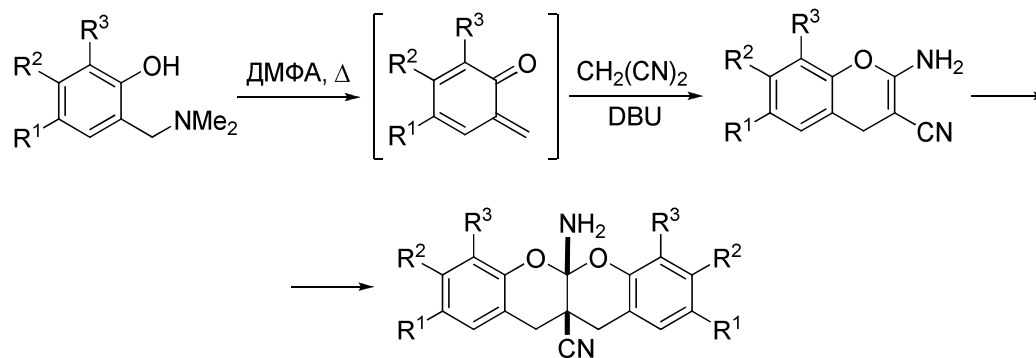
[2,3-*b*]

42,

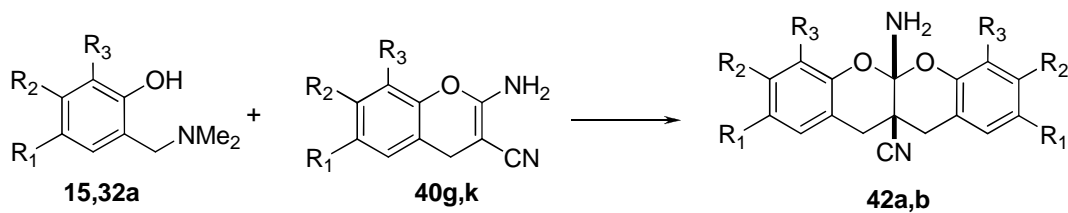
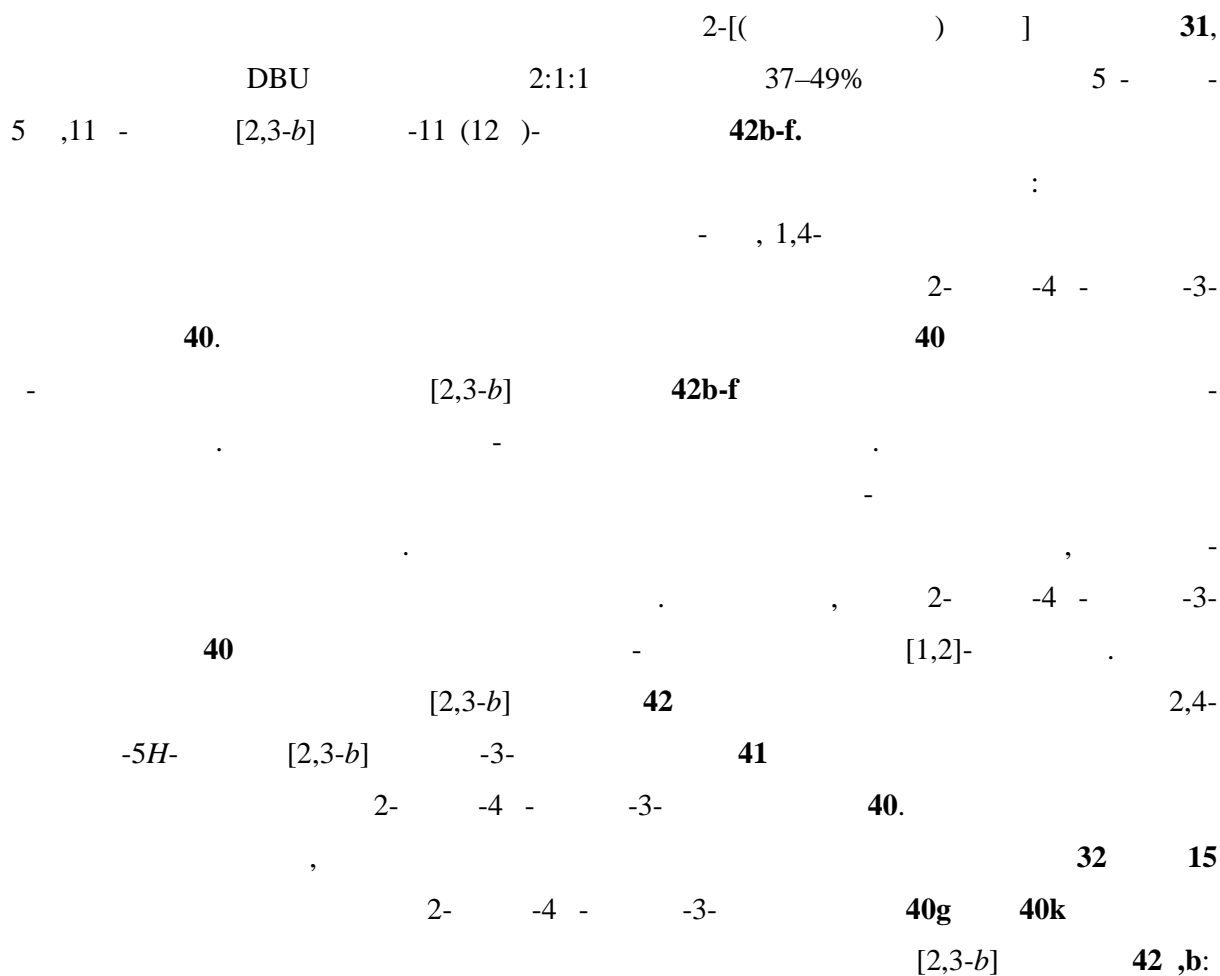
5

11

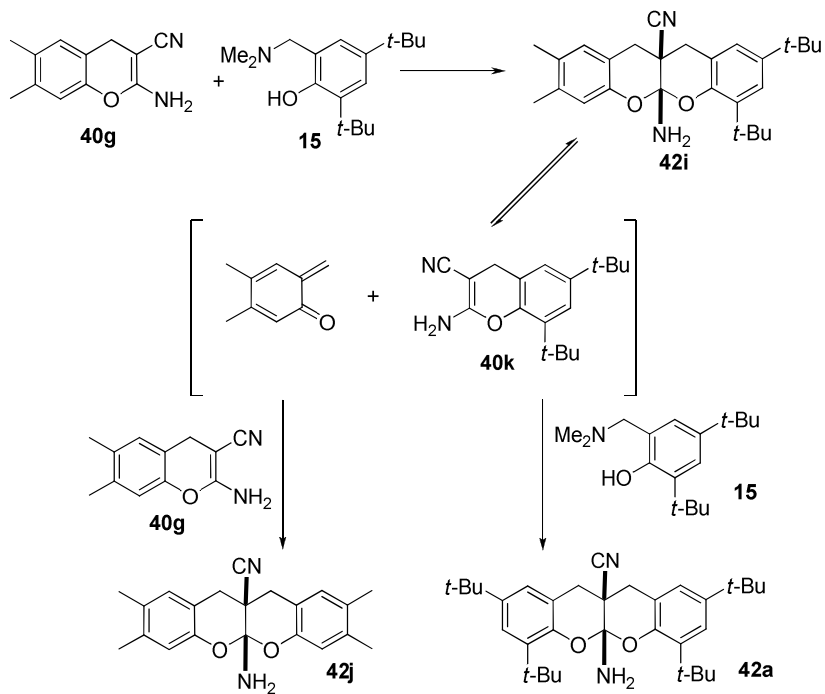
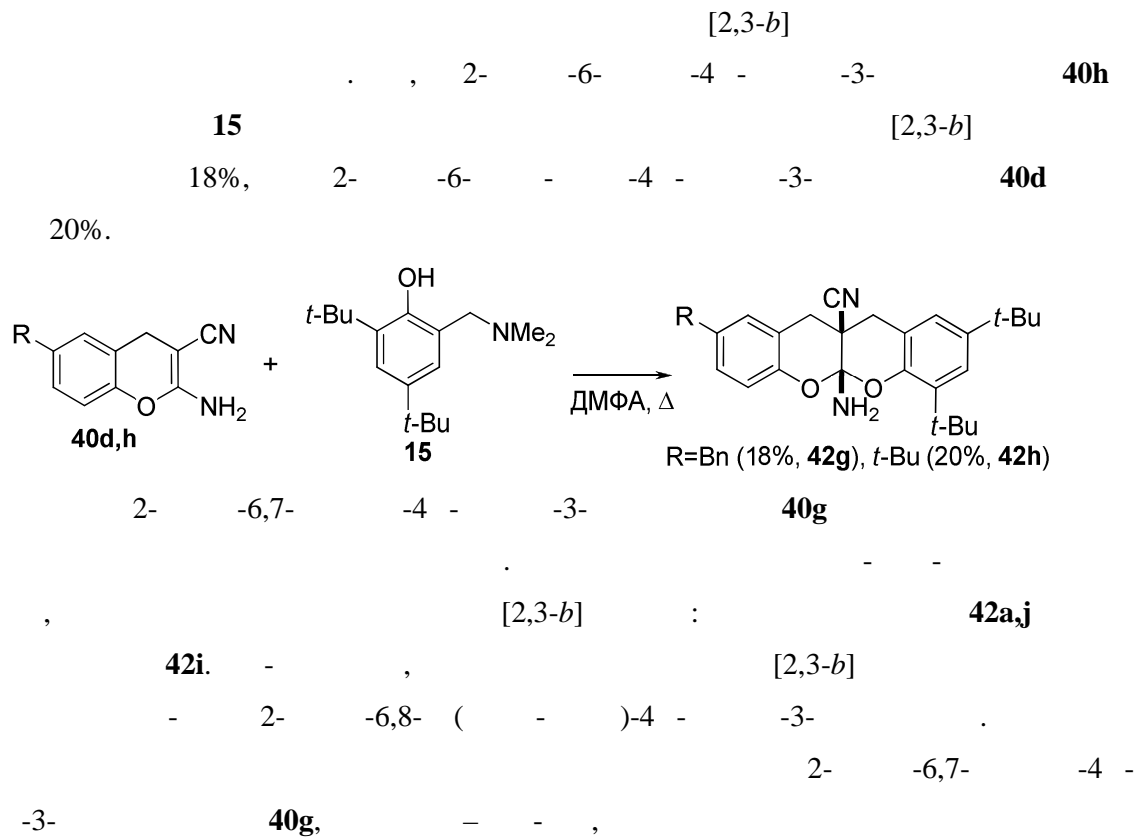
[166].

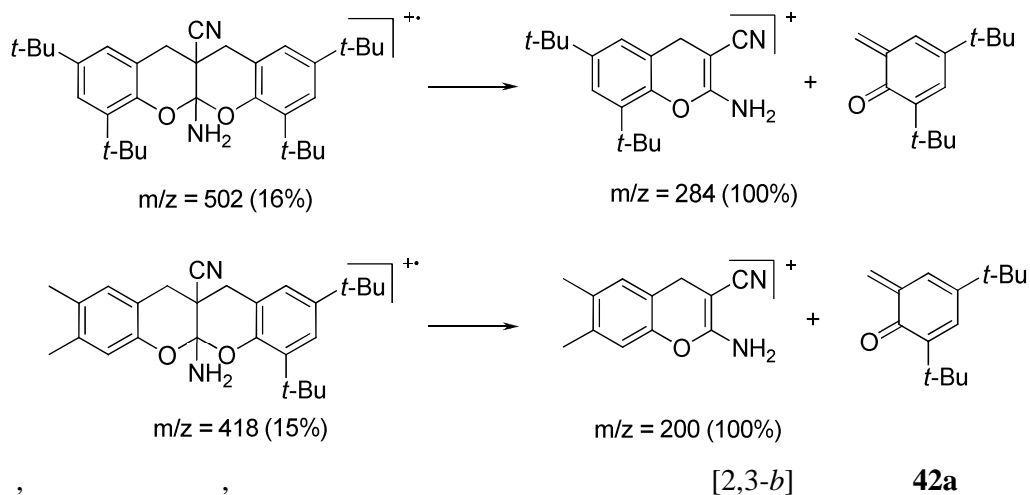


42b: $\text{R}^1 = \text{R}^2 = \text{Me}$, $\text{R}^3 = \text{H}$ (44%); **42c:** $\text{R}^1 = \text{OMe}$, $\text{R}^2 = \text{R}^3 = \text{H}$ (37%); **42d:** $\text{R}^1 = 1\text{-Ad}$, $\text{R}^2 = \text{R}^3 = \text{H}$ (46%); **42e:** $\text{R}^1 = t\text{-Bu}$, $\text{R}^2 = \text{H}$, $\text{R}^3 = 1\text{-Ad}$ (49%); **42f:** $\text{R}^1 = \text{R}^3 = \text{H}$, $\text{R}^2 = \text{CO}_2\text{Me}$ (39%).



42a: $\text{R}^1 = \text{R}^2 = \text{Me}$, $\text{R}^3 = \text{H}$ (51%); **42b:** $\text{R}^1 = \text{R}^3 = t\text{-Bu}$, $\text{R}^2 = \text{H}$ (37%)

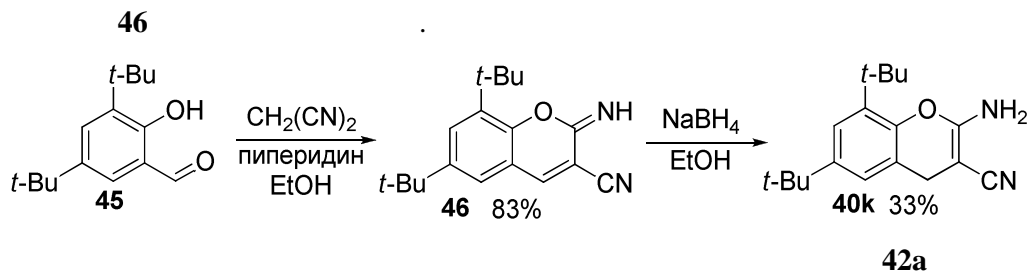




40k

3,5-

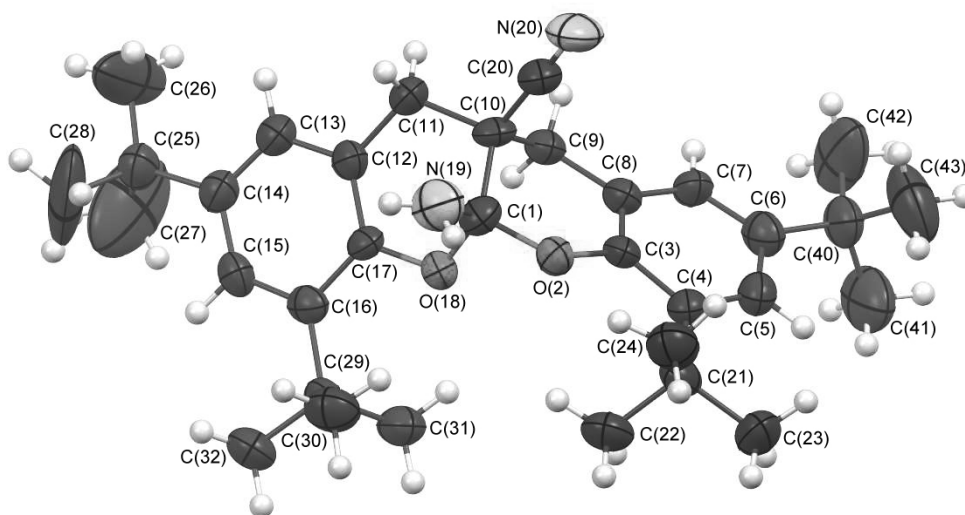
45



42a

(5a)-

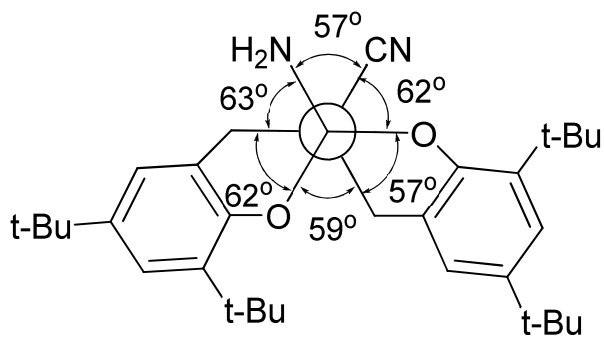
(11a) (4, 5).



4.

42a

50%



.5.

42a

10⁻¹

42a-h

3410-3379

3337-3310

-1

NH₂.

2243-2249

2.64-2.75

-1.

1

-11 -12

2.99-3.11 3.29-3.46 . . ²J = 16.5-17.1 . .

13

119.6-120.9 . .

-11 -5 -

36.0-36.6 102.2-102.7 . .

-11 -12

33.3-34.3 . .

DEPT

13

[2,3-b]

in situ -

2-

-4 -

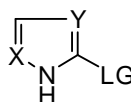
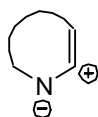
-3-

2.5

1 -

1 - , -

[1,2]-



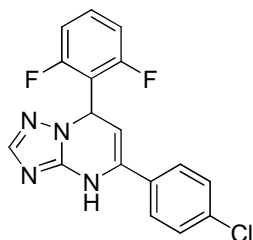
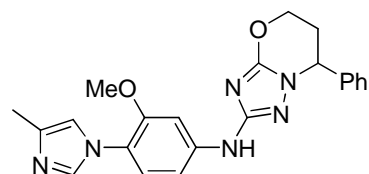
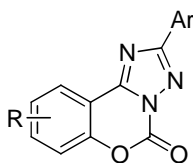
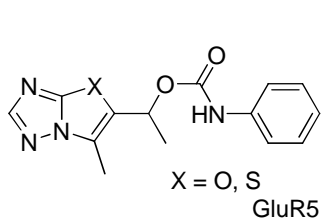
LG = Hal, SMe

67

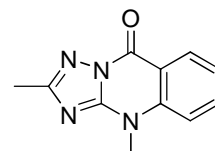
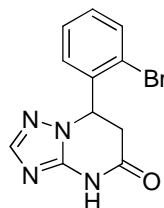
2.5.1 1,2,4- -1,3-

[1,5-*a*]- 1,2,4-

[168, 169], - [170], ,
[171], [172]
[173].



B



b][1,3]

47,

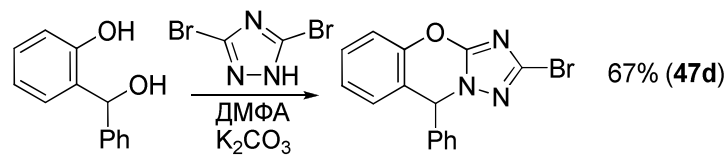
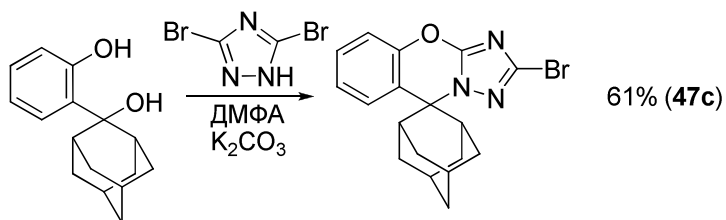
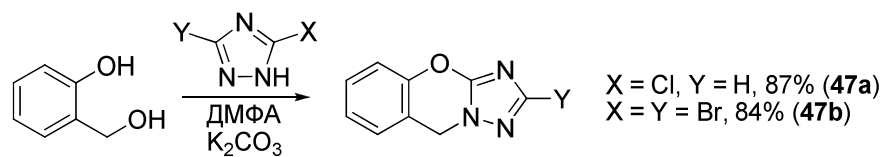
3,5-

1,2,4-

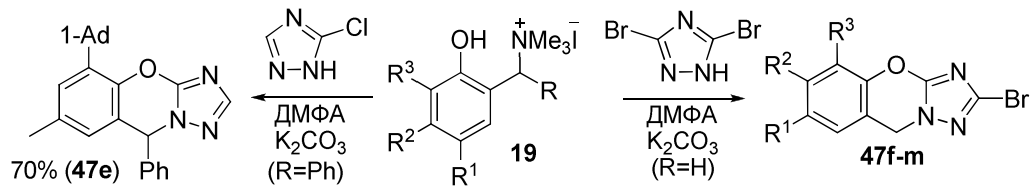
[5,1-

3- -1,2,4-

-1,2,4-



K₂CO₃.



R¹, R², R³: Me, Me, H, 85% (47f); *t*-Bu, H, H, 77% (47g); Bn, H, H, 69% (47h); 1-Ad, H, H, 80% (47i); MeO₂C, H, H, 24% (47j); MeO, H, H, 72% (47k); Me, H, 1-Ad, 84% (47l); H, H, 2-Ad, 79% (47m).

19l

47j

2- -7-

-9H-[1,2,4]

[5,1-*b*][1,3]

47n

19c

K₂CO₃

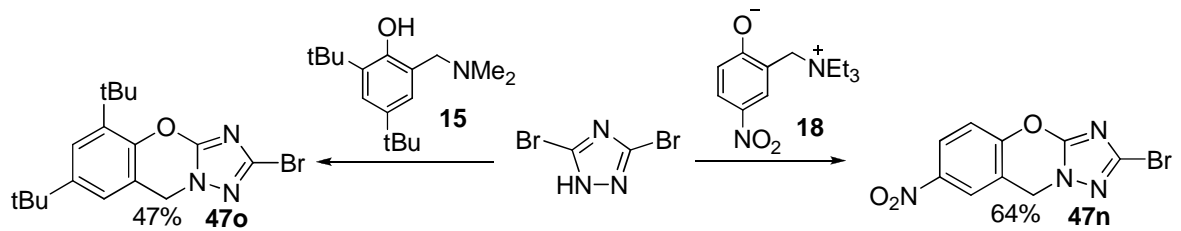
47n

64%.

18

2,4-

15.



3,5-

-1,2,4-

2,6-

48a,b

]9H-[1,2,4]

[5,1-*b*][1,3]-

47p,q.

5

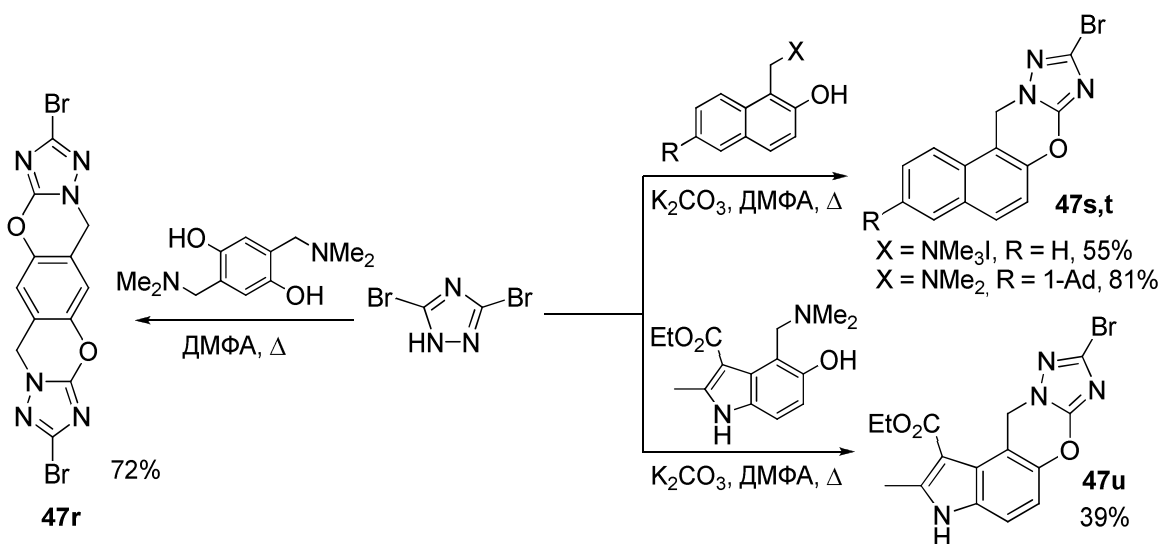
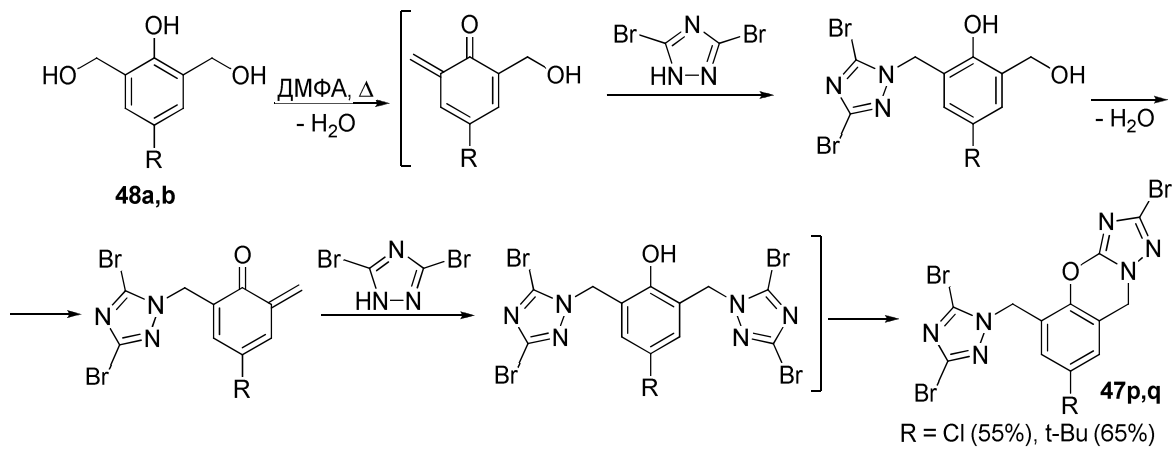
(2

, 2

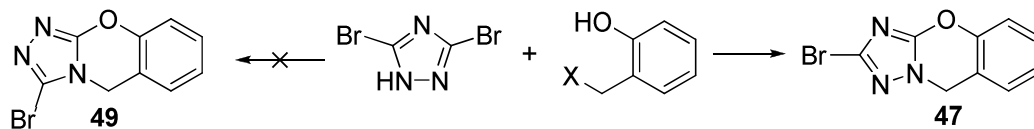
1

).

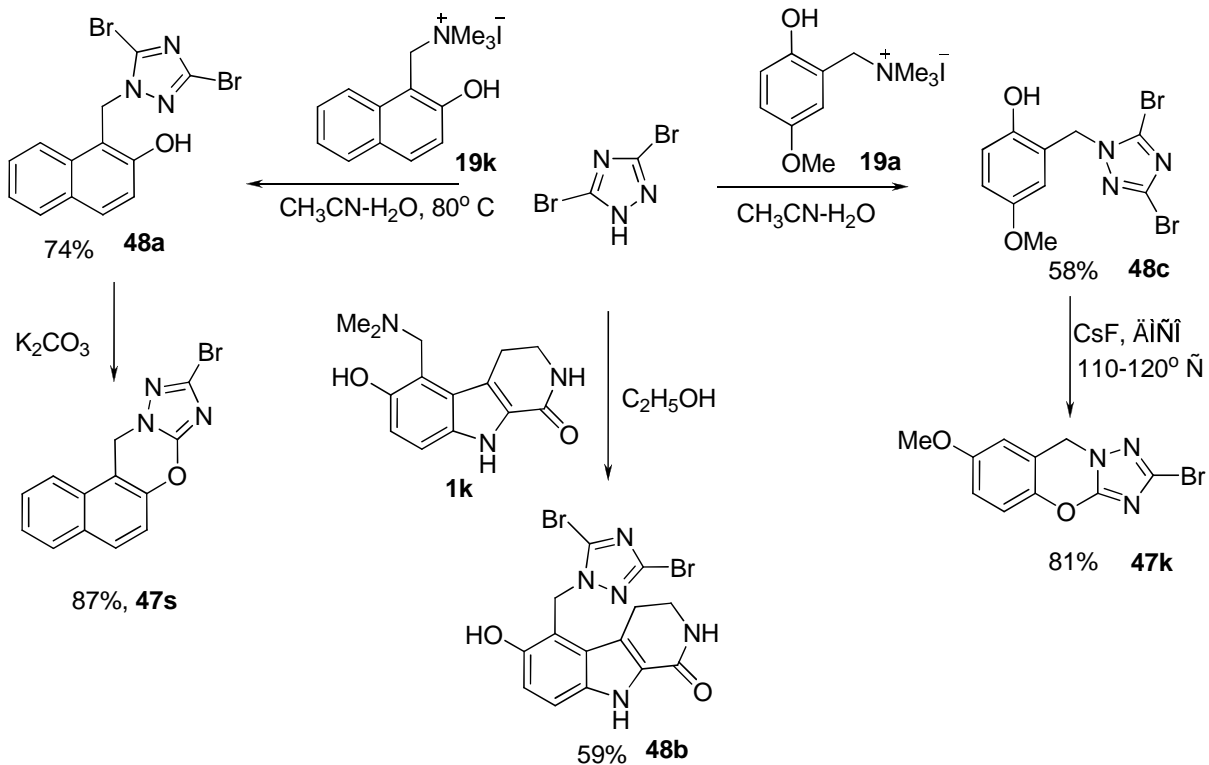
1,4-



4 - $d[1,3]$ **49.** 5 - [1,2,4] [3,4-



(80 °)
 2-(1 -1,2,4- -1-
 K₂CO₃ **47s, 47k.**
48a-b, CsF 110-120 °



5.21–5.70 . . .

6.97–8.04 .

48a-c

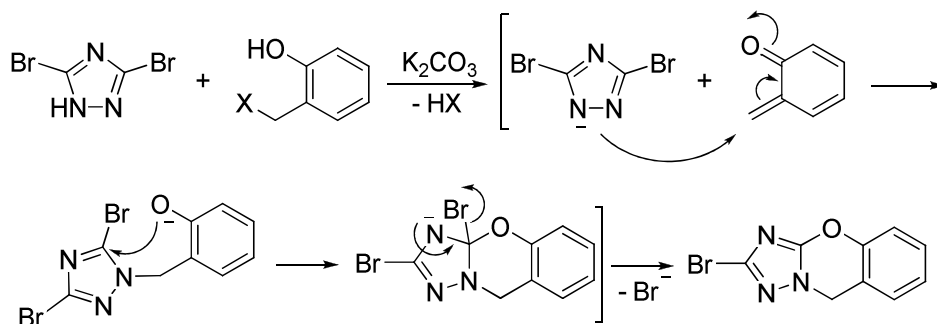
3300–2700 ⁻¹

1

9

1,2,4-

in situ -



b][1,3]

[174, 175].

1,2,4-

-1,2,4-

1,2,4-

-1-

1,2,4-

[5,1-

2.5.2.

-1,3-

3,4,5-

K₂CO₃

[e]

[5,1-*b*][1,3]

50a,b.

K₂CO₃,

2-(3,4,5-

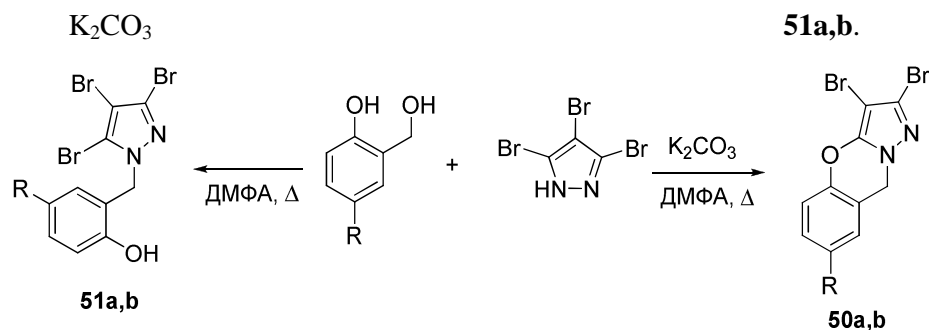
-1 -

-1-

)

[5,1-*b*][1,3]

51a,b [176].



R = H, 82% (**50a**), 63% (**51a**); R = Br, 85% (**50b**), 74% (**51b**).

3,4,5-

3-

-2-[(

)]

28

K₂CO₃

9 -

[5,1-*b*]

[2,3-

e][1,3]

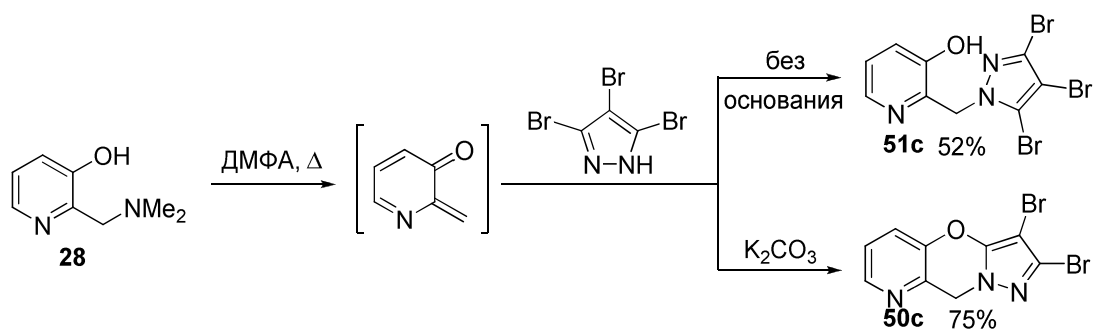
50c.

2-[(3,4,5-

-1 -

-1-)]

-3- **51c:**



2.5.3

2-

-

2-

53

1a-c,p

K₂CO₃

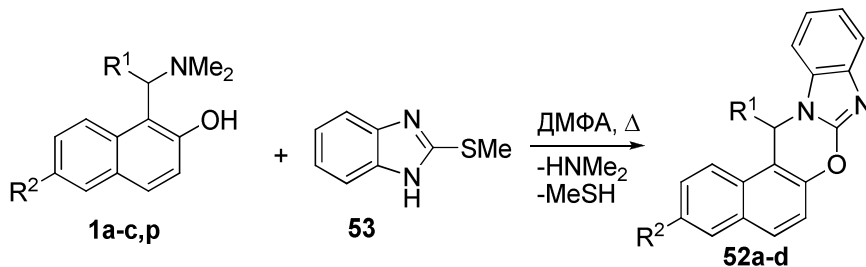
14 -

[1',2':5,6][1,3]

[3,2-

a]

52a-d [177]:



R¹, R² : H, H, 67% (52a); Ph, H, 75% (52b); 4-MeOC₆H₄, H, 60% (52c); H, 1-Ad, 88% (52d).

52a-d

1

52a,d

5.13–5.17 . . .

52b,c

6.79–6.88 . . .

-

-3-

28

2-

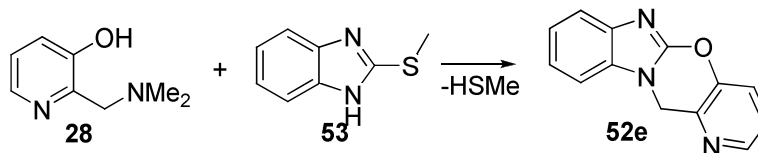
53

12 -

[2',3';5,6][1,3]

[3,2-a]

52e.



2.6

(±)-

(±)-

(54) -

[-2,1'] .

*Uvaria**scheffleri* (Annonaceae) [179]

[180].

- 3-

-2,4-

-6-

-2,4-

J.

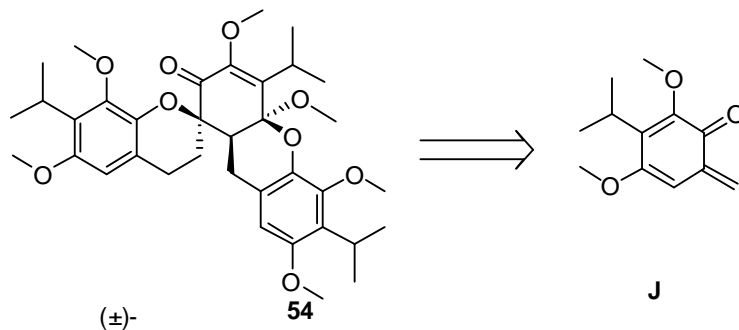
- J . ,

3-

-2,4-

55.

55



33%-

37%-

()

56 88% **56** (CH₃I)
 20 100 ° , CH₃I)
 , - , -
 ,
 1 ,
 (10.32
 . . CDCl₃),

56 5,5- -3-()-2- -1- **58**
 -1 - -1- **57**

64%.

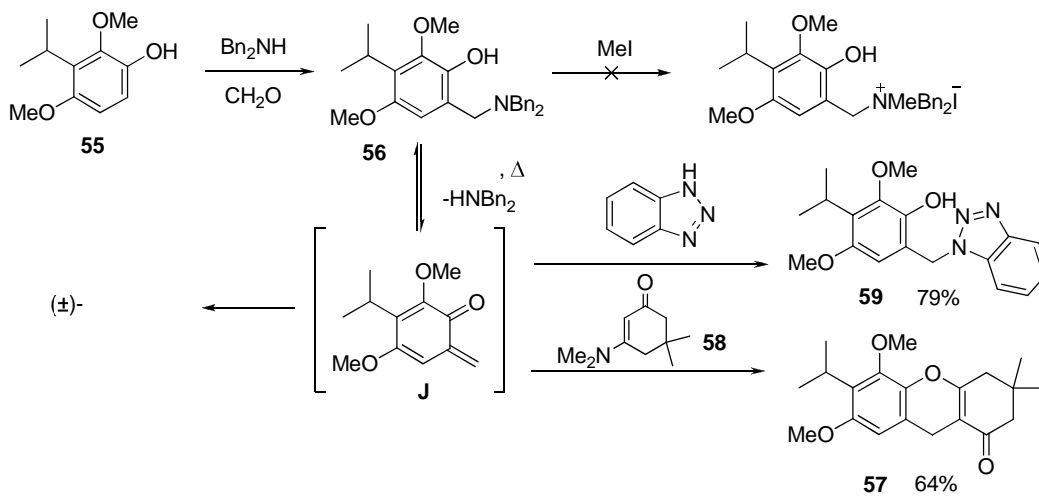
56

170 °

79%

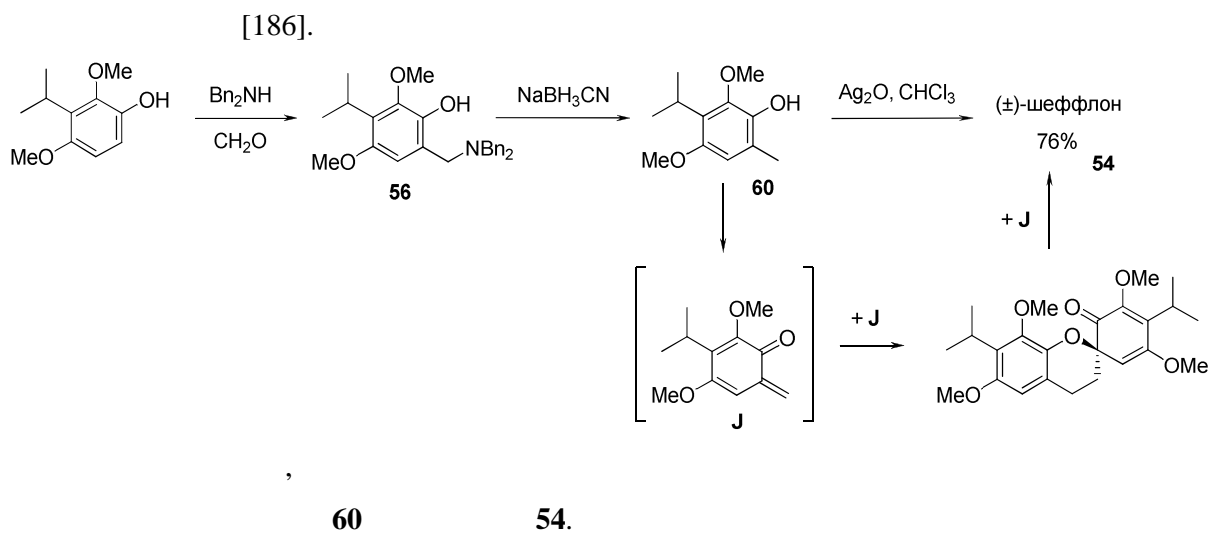
59.

56.



$K_3[Fe(CN)_6]$, PbO_2).

3- -2,4- -6- () **60**: 2-
 2- -3-
 , 3- -2- , 5- -
 2- () [181-185].
Uvaria scheffleri , - ,
 [179].
60 91%
56
 Ag_2O 76%
54,
 [185].



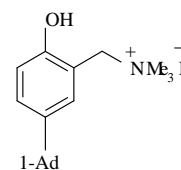
3.

3.1

Shimadzu IRAffinity-1 KBr.
¹H, ¹³C (400 100), DEPT, HMBC, HMQC, COSY
 NOESY JEOL JNM-ECX400, -
 NS- Euro Vector EA-3000. -
 Finnigan Trace DSQ ,
 70 .
 0.025–0.040 (Merck).
 Silufol UV-254, .

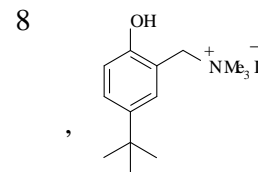
3.2

5-(1-)-2- () **(19i).**
 (3 33%- , 0.02)
 (1.5 37%- , 0.02) 4.1
 (0.018) 4-(1-) 30
 2 2 -20 ° .
 , , 20 CH₃I.
 12 , 0 ° ,
 5 (65%)
 . 201–203 ° . : 3182 (OH), 2901, 2847 (CH Ad), 1612 (C=C), 1512, 1477, 1420,
 1261, 1130, 1107, 879. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 1.65–1.73 (, 6 , CH₂ Ad), 1.78–1.82 (, 6H, CH₂
 Ad), 2.02 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 2.99 (c, 9H, Me₃N), 4.40 (c, 2H, CH₂), 6.88 (, 1H, *J*=8.4 , H-3),
 7.30 (, 1H, *J*=8.4, 2.5 , H-4), 7.32 (, 1H, *J*=2.5 , H-6), 10.01 (. , 1H, OH). ¹³
 (-*d*₆) : 28.8 (3CH₃), 35.5 (C), 36.7 (3CH₂), 43.3 (3CH₂), 52.6 (3CH), 64.0 (CH₂N), 114.5
 (C), 116.2 (CH), 128.8 (CH), 131.7 (CH), 142.3 (C), 155.5 (C-). ²⁰H₃₀INO, %:
 C 56.16; H 7.02; N 3.28. , %: C 56.21; H 6.97; N 3.32.

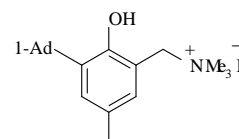


(2- **-5-** -) **(19h).** 10 (0.06
) 4- - , 10 (6.8 , 0.14) 10 (9.6 , 0.32)
 50 24 .

(18.4, 0.12) 10
24
6 (48%)
118–121 °



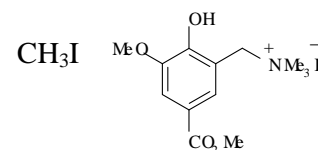
3-(1-)-2- -5- () (19n).
4 (0.017) 2-(1-)-4- 30 3
(0.02) 33%- 1.5 (0.02
) 37%- 2 2 -20 °



20 CH₃I
12 0 °,
5.5 (60%), 217–219 °

3387, 3190 (OH), 2901, 2847 (CH Ad), 1609 (C=C), 1462, 1269, 1211, 1180, 1011, 872, 756. ¹H
(-d₆): 1.70 (s, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.01 (s, 3H, CH_{Ad}), 2.05 (s, 6H, CH₂ Ad),
2.22 (s, 3H, CH₃), 2.95 (s, 9H, NMe₃), 4.49 (c, 2H, CH₂), 7.00 (c, 1H, Ar), 7.08 (c, 1H, Ar), 8.59 (c,
1H, Ar). ¹³C (-d₆): 20.8 (CH₃), 29.0 (3CH₃), 37.0 (3CH₂), 40.9 (3CH₂), 48.3
(3CH), 64.3 (CH₂N), 115.8 (C), 130.3 (C), 131.0 (CH), 132.3 (CH), 139.6 (C), 153.6 (C).
C₂₁H₃₂INO, %: 57.08; 7.25; N 3.17. CH₃I, %: 56.98; 7.29; N 3.21.

[2- -3- -5-()] (19d).
(3 33% , 0.02) (1.5 37%
, 0.02) 4- -3-
(3.28 , 0.018) (20).



20
(50)
(5).
12
5.07 (74%). ; >210 °C ().

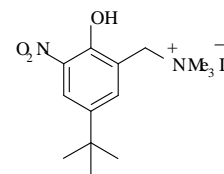
3275, 3001, 2940, 1705 (C=O), 1605, 1462, 1427, 1385, 1312, 1234, 1180, 1111, 1088, 953, 883,
760. ¹H (-d₆): 3.03 (s, 9H, Me₃N), 3.79 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.87 (s, 3H, CH₃), 4.52 (s, 2H,
CH₂), 7.52 (s, 1H, J=1.8 Hz, Ar), 7.68 (s, 1H, J=1.8 Hz, Ar), 10.52 (s, 1H, OH). ¹³C
(-d₆): 52.6 (CH₃), 52.7 (3CH₃), 56.7 (CH₃), 63.1 (CH₂), 113.9 (CH), 115.6 (C), 120.8 (C),

128.6 (CH), 148.3 (C–O), 152.1 (C–O), 166.2 (C=O).
5.29; N 3.67. , %: C 41.03; H 5.31; N 3.61.

C₁₃H₂₀INO₄, %: C 40.96; H

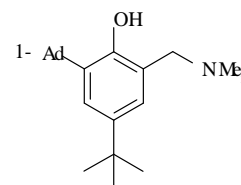
[2- (6 33% , 0.04) , 0.036) (7 , 0.036) (50) . 2 . 20 (7 , 16 , 0.11) . 2 , - 8.77 (62%). ; . 169–171 °C (.) : 3400–3100, 3001, 2951, 2870, 1620, 1597, 1535 (NO₂), 1477, 1416, 1377, 1346 (NO₂), 1312, 1265, 1161, 980, 887, 648. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 1.27 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 3.08 (, 9H, Me₃N), 4.63 (, 2 , CH₂), 7.99 (, 1 , ⁴*J*=2.3) 8.01 (, 1 , ⁴*J*=2.3) (H-4,6). ¹³C (-*d*₆) : 31.2 (3CH₃), 34.7 (C), 52.9 (3CH₃), 55.5 (C), 62.7 (CH₂), 120.2 (C), 124.0 (CH), 136.7 (C), 140.2 (CH), 142.6 (C), 151.2 (C). C₁₄H₂₃IN₂O₃, %: C, 42.65; H, 5.88; N, 7.11. , %: C, 42.72; H, 5.94; N, 7.02.

(19m). (3 37%



CH₃I

2-(1-)-4- - -6-[()] . 10.0 (35) 2-(1-)-4- - 30 4.7 (35) 33%- 3.5 (35) 30%-



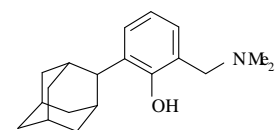
2 , 2 -20 ° .

EtOH. 8.65 (72%). ; . 102–104 °C. : 3300–2600 (OH), 2949, 2903, 2851, 2826, 2781 (CH_{Ad, t}-Bu), 1479, 1460, 1362, 1300, 1258, 1242, 1217, 1018, 978, 878, 843. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.29 (c, 9H, *t*-Bu), 1.74–1.82 (, 6H, CH_{2 Ad}), 2.07 (. , 3 , CH_{Ad}), 2.15–2.18 (, 6H, CH_{2 Ad}), 2.30 (, 6H, Me₂N), 3.60 (, 2H, CH₂N), 6.80 (, 1H, ⁴*J*_{3,5}=2.3 , Ar), 7.15 (, 1H, ⁴*J*_{3,5}=2.3 , Ar), 11.20 (. , 1 , OH). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 29.3, 31.8, 34.3, 37.1, 37.3, 40.5, 44.4, 63.8 (CH₂N), 121.4, 122.8, 123.1, 130.6, 140.5, 154.8 (C–O). C₂₃H₃₅NO, %: 80.88; 10.33; N 4.10. , %: 80.94; 10.24; N 4.14.

2-(2-)-6-[()] . 72%. ; . 124–125 °C (EtOH). : 3200–2400 (OH), 2897, 2851 (CH Ad), 1593,

1450, 1354, 1281, 1254, 1238, 1211, 1177, 1103, 1018, 845, 764. ¹H

(CDCl₃) : 1.63 (s, 2H, J=12.6 Hz, Ad), 1.78 (s, 2H, Ad), 1.86–2.04 (m, 8H, Ad), 2.30 (c, 6H, NMe₂), 2.38 (s, 2H, d), 3.27 (c, 1H, H_{Ad-2}), 3.62 (c, 2H, CH₂), 6.75 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, H-4), 6.82 (d, 1H, J=7.4 Hz, Ar), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 11.22 (s, 1H, OH).



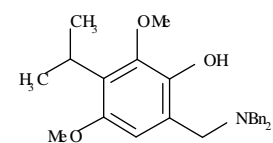
¹³C (CDCl₃) : 28.0 (CH), 28.4 (CH), 31.1 (2CH), 33.1 (2CH₂), 38.3 (CH₂), 40.2 (2CH₂), 44.0 (CH), 44.4 (2CH₃), 63.1 (CH₂N), 118.0 (CH), 121.3 (C), 125.8 (CH), 127.2 (CH), 132.5 (C), 156.6 (C–O).

C₁₉H₂₇NO, %: C 79.95; H 9.53; N 4.91. mp: 102–104 °C. IR: 3100–2400 (OH), 2984, 2951, 2926, 2870, 2833, 1477, 1449, 1396, 1323, 1238, 1130, 1103, 1069, 827, 746, 696. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.31 [s, 6H, J=7.1 Hz, CH(CH₃)₂], 3.50 [s, 1H, J=7.1 Hz, CH(CH₃)₂], 3.62 (s, 4H, 2 × CH₂Ph), 3.69 (s, 2H, CH₂), 3.72 (s, 3H, CH₃O), 3.86 (s, 3H, CH₃O), 6.32 (s, 1H, H-5), 7.25–7.40 (m, 10H, 2 × Ph), 10.32 (s, 1H, OH). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 21.4 [CH(CH₃)₂], 25.2 [CH(CH₃)₂], 56.4 (CH₃O-2), 57.3 (CH₂), 58.1 (CH₂), 60.8 (CH₃O-4), 107.8 (CH-5), 119.6 (C-3), 127.7, 128.7, 129.7 (CH-2',3',4'), 130.0 (C-6), 137.0 (C-1'), 144.7, 146.4 (C-1,2), 151.3 (C-4). mp: 102–104 °C. IR: 3500–2400 (OH), 2914, 2847 (CH Ad), 1614, 1597, 1503, 1462, 1396, 1356, 1267, 1179, 1121, 1042, 1020, 974, 895, 839, 820, 770. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.75 (s, 2H, Ad), 1.88–1.92 (m, 10H, Ad), 2.27 (c, 2H, Ad), 2.31 (c, 6H, NMe₂), 3.62 (c, 4H, CH₂N), 6.77 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-6), 6.94 (d, 2H, J=2.3 Hz, H-3), 7.18 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-4), 7.23 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-5), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 11.22 (s, 1H, OH).

19r

19m

6-[(1R,2S)-2-(dimethylamino)phenyl]bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2-ol (60). mp: 102–104 °C. IR: 3100–2400 (OH), 2984, 2951, 2926, 2870, 2833, 1477, 1449, 1396, 1323, 1238, 1130, 1103, 1069, 827, 746, 696. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.31 [s, 6H, J=7.1 Hz, CH(CH₃)₂], 3.50 [s, 1H, J=7.1 Hz, CH(CH₃)₂], 3.62 (s, 4H, 2 × CH₂Ph), 3.69 (s, 2H, CH₂), 3.72 (s, 3H, CH₃O), 3.86 (s, 3H, CH₃O), 6.32 (s, 1H, H-5), 7.25–7.40 (m, 10H, 2 × Ph), 10.32 (s, 1H, OH). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 21.4 [CH(CH₃)₂], 25.2 [CH(CH₃)₂], 56.4 (CH₃O-2), 57.3 (CH₂), 58.1 (CH₂), 60.8 (CH₃O-4), 107.8 (CH-5), 119.6 (C-3), 127.7, 128.7, 129.7 (CH-2',3',4'), 130.0 (C-6), 137.0 (C-1'), 144.7, 146.4 (C-1,2), 151.3 (C-4). mp: 102–104 °C. IR: 3500–2400 (OH), 2914, 2847 (CH Ad), 1614, 1597, 1503, 1462, 1396, 1356, 1267, 1179, 1121, 1042, 1020, 974, 895, 839, 820, 770. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.75 (s, 2H, Ad), 1.88–1.92 (m, 10H, Ad), 2.27 (c, 2H, Ad), 2.31 (c, 6H, NMe₂), 3.62 (c, 4H, CH₂N), 6.77 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-6), 6.94 (d, 2H, J=2.3 Hz, H-3), 7.18 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-4), 7.23 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-5), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 11.22 (s, 1H, OH).



mp: 102–104 °C. IR: 3500–2400 (OH), 2914, 2847 (CH Ad), 1614, 1597, 1503, 1462, 1396, 1356, 1267, 1179, 1121, 1042, 1020, 974, 895, 839, 820, 770. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.75 (s, 2H, Ad), 1.88–1.92 (m, 10H, Ad), 2.27 (c, 2H, Ad), 2.31 (c, 6H, NMe₂), 3.62 (c, 4H, CH₂N), 6.77 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-6), 6.94 (d, 2H, J=2.3 Hz, H-3), 7.18 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-4), 7.23 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-5), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 11.22 (s, 1H, OH).

mp: 102–104 °C. IR: 3500–2400 (OH), 2914, 2847 (CH Ad), 1614, 1597, 1503, 1462, 1396, 1356, 1267, 1179, 1121, 1042, 1020, 974, 895, 839, 820, 770. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.75 (s, 2H, Ad), 1.88–1.92 (m, 10H, Ad), 2.27 (c, 2H, Ad), 2.31 (c, 6H, NMe₂), 3.62 (c, 4H, CH₂N), 6.77 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-6), 6.94 (d, 2H, J=2.3 Hz, H-3), 7.18 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-4), 7.23 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-5), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 11.22 (s, 1H, OH).

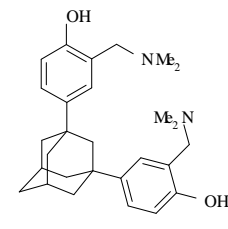
mp: 102–104 °C. IR: 3500–2400 (OH), 2914, 2847 (CH Ad), 1614, 1597, 1503, 1462, 1396, 1356, 1267, 1179, 1121, 1042, 1020, 974, 895, 839, 820, 770. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.75 (s, 2H, Ad), 1.88–1.92 (m, 10H, Ad), 2.27 (c, 2H, Ad), 2.31 (c, 6H, NMe₂), 3.62 (c, 4H, CH₂N), 6.77 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-6), 6.94 (d, 2H, J=2.3 Hz, H-3), 7.18 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-4), 7.23 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-5), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 11.22 (s, 1H, OH).

mp: 102–104 °C. IR: 3500–2400 (OH), 2914, 2847 (CH Ad), 1614, 1597, 1503, 1462, 1396, 1356, 1267, 1179, 1121, 1042, 1020, 974, 895, 839, 820, 770. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.75 (s, 2H, Ad), 1.88–1.92 (m, 10H, Ad), 2.27 (c, 2H, Ad), 2.31 (c, 6H, NMe₂), 3.62 (c, 4H, CH₂N), 6.77 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-6), 6.94 (d, 2H, J=2.3 Hz, H-3), 7.18 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-4), 7.23 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-5), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 11.22 (s, 1H, OH).

mp: 102–104 °C. IR: 3500–2400 (OH), 2914, 2847 (CH Ad), 1614, 1597, 1503, 1462, 1396, 1356, 1267, 1179, 1121, 1042, 1020, 974, 895, 839, 820, 770. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.75 (s, 2H, Ad), 1.88–1.92 (m, 10H, Ad), 2.27 (c, 2H, Ad), 2.31 (c, 6H, NMe₂), 3.62 (c, 4H, CH₂N), 6.77 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-6), 6.94 (d, 2H, J=2.3 Hz, H-3), 7.18 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-4), 7.23 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-5), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 11.22 (s, 1H, OH).

4,4'-bis(2-(dimethylamino)phenyl)bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,2'-diol (38). mp: 126–128 °C. IR: 3500–2400 (OH), 2914, 2847 (CH Ad), 1614, 1597, 1503, 1462, 1396, 1356, 1267, 1179, 1121, 1042, 1020, 974, 895, 839, 820, 770. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.75 (s, 2H, Ad), 1.88–1.92 (m, 10H, Ad), 2.27 (c, 2H, Ad), 2.31 (c, 6H, NMe₂), 3.62 (c, 4H, CH₂N), 6.77 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-6), 6.94 (d, 2H, J=2.3 Hz, H-3), 7.18 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-4), 7.23 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-5), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 11.22 (s, 1H, OH).

mp: 126–128 °C. IR: 3500–2400 (OH), 2914, 2847 (CH Ad), 1614, 1597, 1503, 1462, 1396, 1356, 1267, 1179, 1121, 1042, 1020, 974, 895, 839, 820, 770. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.75 (s, 2H, Ad), 1.88–1.92 (m, 10H, Ad), 2.27 (c, 2H, Ad), 2.31 (c, 6H, NMe₂), 3.62 (c, 4H, CH₂N), 6.77 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-6), 6.94 (d, 2H, J=2.3 Hz, H-3), 7.18 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-4), 7.23 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-5), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 11.22 (s, 1H, OH).



mp: 126–128 °C. IR: 3500–2400 (OH), 2914, 2847 (CH Ad), 1614, 1597, 1503, 1462, 1396, 1356, 1267, 1179, 1121, 1042, 1020, 974, 895, 839, 820, 770. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.75 (s, 2H, Ad), 1.88–1.92 (m, 10H, Ad), 2.27 (c, 2H, Ad), 2.31 (c, 6H, NMe₂), 3.62 (c, 4H, CH₂N), 6.77 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-6), 6.94 (d, 2H, J=2.3 Hz, H-3), 7.18 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-4), 7.23 (d, 2H, J=8.4 Hz, H-5), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 7.36 (d, 1H, J=7.6 Hz, Ar), 11.22 (s, 1H, OH).

H-5), 10.09 (s, 2H). ^{13}C (CDCl₃): 29.8 (2CH_{Ad}-5,7), 36.0 (CH₂ Ad-6), 36.7 (C_{Ad}-1,3), 42.6 (4CH₂ Ad), 44.7 (4CH₃), 49.8 (CH₂ Ad-2), 63.4 (2CH₂N), 115.6 (2CH), 121.4 (2C), 124.8 (2CH), 125.1 (2CH), 141.5 (2C), 155.9 (2C-O). C₂₈H₃₈N₂O₂, %: C 77.38; H 8.81; N 6.45. Yield, %: C 77.27; H 8.87; N 6.39.

2-

33%-

1-10

12 -20 °C.

6-(1-Ad)-1-[(2-NMe₂)-2-Ph]-2-Ph (1p).

5 (0.018) 6-(1-Ad)-2-Ph 50

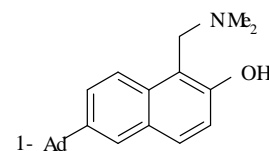
3 (0.02) 33%-

1.5 (0.02) 37%-

5

°C

-15 °C 48



25

6.1

(83%)

177-179 °C (lit.). IR: 3100-

2400 (OH), 2908, 2885, 2851 (CH Ad), 1605, 1582, 1512, 1477, 1462, 1381, 1339, 1277, 1242, 1180, 1150, 1103, 1041, 987, 883, 825, 806. ^1H (CDCl₃): 1.77-1.85 (s, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.96-2.04 (s, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.14 (s, 3H, CH_{Ad}), 2.41 (s, 6H, Me₂N), 4.09 (c, 2H, CH₂), 7.08 (s, 1H, J=8.7, Ar), 7.53 (s, 1H, J=8.7, 1.8, -7), 7.65 (s, 1H, J=1.8, -5), 7.67 (s, 1H, J=8.7, Ar), 7.78 (s, 1H, J=8.7, Ar), 9.91 (s, 1H, OH). ^{13}C (CDCl₃): 29.1 (2CH₃), 36.0 (C), 37.0 (3CH₂), 43.2 (3CH₂), 44.8 (3CH), 58.0 (CH₂N), 111.3 (C), 119.1 (CH), 120.8 (CH), 124.0 (CH), 124.5 (CH), 128.5 (C), 129.3 (CH), 130.8 (C), 145.3 (C), 156.3 (C-O).

Mass (M⁺, %): 335 (M⁺, 2), 290 (M⁺-NHMe₂, 30), 214 (66), 202 (32), 165 (30), 152 (32), 135 (Ad⁺, 34), 44 (100). C₂₃H₂₉NO, %: C 82.34; H 8.71; N 4.18. Yield, %: C 82.39; H 8.67; N 4.21.

1-[(3-NO₂)-2-Ph]-2-Ph (1f)

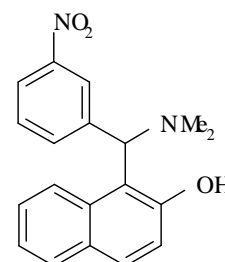
10 (0.069) 2-Ph, 10.5 (0.069) 3-

20 33%-

5

25

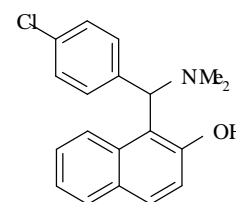
80



17.6 (78%); . . 149–150 ° . : 3100–2500 (OH), 1620, 1601, 1528 (NO₂), 1470, 1354 (NO₂), 1269, 1238, 1188, 957, 814. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.38 (c, 6H, Me₂N), 5.12 (, 1H, CH), 7.19 (, 1H, *J*=8.7, Ar), 7.36 (, 1H, *J*=7.8, 6.9, 0.9, Ar), 7.41–7.45 (, 2H, Ar), 7.69–7.73 (, 2H, Ar), 7.83 (, 1H, *J*=8.5, Ar), 7.98 (, 1H, *J*=7.8, Ar), 8.07 (, 1H, *J*=8.2, 2.3, 0.9, Ar), 8.46 (, 1H, *J*=1.9, Ar), 13.38 (, 1H, OH). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 44.7 (2CH₃), 72.1 (CH), 115.3 (C), 120.2 (CH), 120.5 (CH), 122.9 (CH), 123.3(CH), 123.8 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 128.8 (C), 129.2 (CH), 130.2 (CH), 130.3 (CH), 131.9 (C), 134.8 (CH), 142.7 (C), 148.4 (C), 155.4 (C). C₁₉H₁₈N₂O₃, %: 70.79; 5.63; N 8.69. , %: 70.85; 5.59; N 8.74.

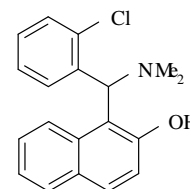
1-[(2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)oxy]naphthalen-1-ol (1d) 29.3 (0.21) 4- , 31.5 33%-

, 30 (0.21) 2- 45 . 53 (81%). ; . 139–140 ° (EtOH). : 3100–2300 (OH), 1620, 1597, 1470, 1323, 1265, 1238, 1188, 1157, 945, 818, 729. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.34 (c, 6H, Me₂N), 4.96 (, 1H, CH), 7.16 (, 1H, *J*=8.9, Ar), 7.22–7.26 (, 3H, Ar), 7.38 (, 1H, *J*=8.7, 6.9, 1.4, Ar), 7.53 (, 2H, *J*=6.9, 1.4, Ar), 7.68 (, 1H, *J*=8.9, Ar), 7.72 (, 1H, *J*=8.2, Ar), 7.79 (, 1H, *J*=8.7, Ar), 13.60 (, 1H, OH). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 45.0 (2CH₃), 72.2 (CH), 115.9 (C), 120.1 (CH), 120.8 (CH), 122.7 (CH), 126.6 (CH), 128.8 (C), 129.1 (CH), 129.9 (CH), 130.2 (CH), 132.0 (C), 133.9 (C), 138.9 (C), 155.4 (C). C₁₉H₁₈ClNO, %: C 73.19; H 5.82; N 4.49. , %: C 73.14; H 5.88; N 4.55.

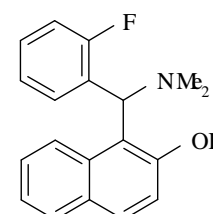


1-[(2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)oxy]naphthalen-1-ol (1q) 4.77 (33) 2- , 4.65 (33) 2- 6 33%-

. 4 c . 61%. ; . 140–142 ° (EtOH). : 3200–2400 (OH), 1620, 1599, 1522, 1468, 1441, 1429, 1412, 1377, 1342, 1310, 1269, 1240, 1190, 1157, 1036, 999, 951, 831, 752, 706. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.27 (c, 3H, CH₃), 2.59 (c, 3H, CH₃), 5.79 (c, 1H, CH), 7.09–7.15 (, 2H, Ar), 7.17 (, 1H, *J*=8.9, Ar), 7.23 (, 1H, *J*=8.0, 6.9, 1.1, Ar), 7.36–7.41 (, 2H, Ar), 7.65–7.71 (, 3H, Ar), 7.83 (, 1H, *J*=8.7, Ar), 14.02 (, 1H, OH). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 40.9 (CH₃), 45.5 (CH₃), 66.9 (CHN), 115.9 (C), 120.2 (CH), 121.4 (CH), 122.7 (CH), 126.8 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 128.7 (C), 128.8 (CH), 129.4 (CH), 129.6 (CH), 129.8 (CH), 130.8 (CH), 132.7 (C), 134.3 (C), 137.7 (C), 156.5 (C–O).



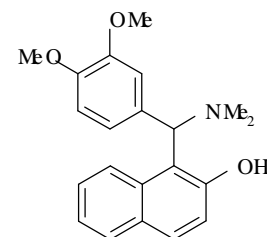
1-[(2-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)oxy]naphthalen-1-ol (1g) 72%, . 137–139 ° (EtOH). : 3000–2500 (OH), 1624, 1601,



1520, 1480, 1450, 1269, 1242, 1092, 953, 825, 764. ^1H (CDCl_3) : 2.26 (s, 3H, Me_2N), 2.56 (c, 3H, Me_2N), 5.58 (s, 1H, CH), 7.01 (d, 1H, $J=7.3$, Ar), 7.09 (d, 1H, $J=9.2$, Ar), 7.16–7.23 (m, 2H, Ar), 7.26 (d, 1H, $J=7.3$, Ar), 7.42 (d, 1H, $J=8.7$, 6.9, 1.4, Ar), 7.64 (d, 1H, $J=7.8$, 1.4, Ar), 7.72 (d, 1H, $J=9.2$, Ar), 7.73 (d, 1H, $J=7.3$, Ar), 7.85 (d, 1H, $J=8.2$, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl_3) : 41.8 (CH_3), 45.5 (CH_3), 62.9 (CH), 115.3 (s, CH, $^2J_{\text{CF}}=2.9$), 115.6 (C), 120.1 (CH), 121.0 (CH), 122.7 (CH), 125.3 (CH), 126.8 (CH), 127.2 (s, s, $^2J_{\text{CF}}=12.4$), 128.7 (C), 128.9 (CH), 129.9 (s, s, $^3J_{\text{CF}}=8.6$), 129.9 (CH), 130.2 (CH), 132.4 (C), 156.3 (C–O), 160.4 (s, s, $^1J_{\text{F}}=244.1$). IR (KBr), m/z (I , %): 295 (M^+ , 45), 250 (M^+-NHMe_2 , 33), 249 ($\text{M}^+-\text{NHMe}_2-\text{H}$, 100), 231 ($\text{M}^+-\text{NHMe}_2-\text{F}$, 57), 220 (28), 202 (22), 200 ($\text{M}^+-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{F}$, 11), 152 (7), 146 (90), 118 (24), 89 (C_7H_5^+ , 62), 44 (Me_2N^+ , 89). $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{18}\text{FNO}$, %: 77.27; 6.14; N 4.74. IR (KBr), m/z (I , %): 77.30; 6.20; N 4.66.

1-[(2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl)amino]naphthalen-1-ol (11).

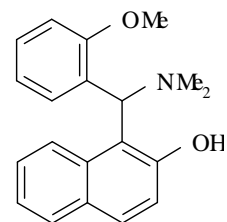
20 (0.139) 2-
30 (0.2) 33%-
60
4, 3 -20° .



IR (KBr), m/z (I , %): 31.4 (67%). IR (KBr), m/z (I , %): 147–149. IR (KBr), m/z (I , %): 3100–2400 (OH), 2955, 1624, 1601, 1591, 1514, 1475, 1460, 1449, 1417, 1375, 1350, 1254, 1238, 1180, 1153, 1140, 1026, 941, 822, 770, 752. ^1H (CDCl_3) : 2.34 (s, 6H, Me_2N), 3.80 (s, 6H, $2\text{CH}_3\text{O}$), 4.91 (s, 1H, CHN), 6.74 (d, 1H, $J=7.8$, Ar), 7.09 (d, 1H, $J=7.8$, Ar), 7.14–7.25 (m, 3H, Ar), 7.37 (d, 1H, $J=7.5$, Ar), 7.66 (d, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.70 (d, 1H, $J=7.8$, Ar), 7.85 (d, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 13.81 (s, 1H, OH). ^{13}C (CDCl_3) : 44.5 (s, s, $^1J_{\text{F}}=244.1$), NMe_2 , 55.8 (CH_3O), 55.9 (CH_3O), 72.7 (CHN), 110.8 (CH), 111.2 (s, s, $^2J_{\text{CF}}=2.9$), 116.5 (C), 120.0 (CH), 121.1 (CH), 121.6 (CH), 122.5 (CH), 126.4 (CH), 128.8 (C), 129.0 (CH), 129.5 (CH), 132.2 (C), 133.0 (C), 148.8 (C), 149.3 (C), 155.4 (C). $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{23}\text{NO}_3$, %: 74.75; 6.87; N 4.15. IR (KBr), m/z (I , %): 74.89; 6.78; N 4.21.

1-[(2-(2-methoxyphenyl)ethyl)amino]naphthalen-1-ol (1n).

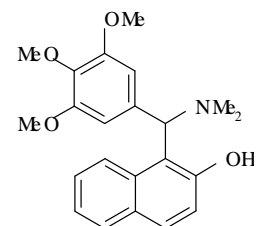
28.3 (0.21) 2-
30 (0.21) 2-
40
47 (73%), IR (KBr), m/z (I , %): 133–135. IR (KBr), m/z (I , %): 3100–2400



(OH), 2958, 1624, 1600, 1512, 1458, 1415, 1373, 1350, 1246, 1188, 1153, 1138, 1026, 948, 822, 756. ^1H (CDCl_3) : 2.21 (s, 3H, NCH_3), 2.55 (c, 3H, NCH_3), 4.02 (c, 3H, CH_3O), 5.77 (c, 1H, CH), 6.81 (d, 1H, $J=7.6$, 0.9, Ar), 6.90 (d, 1H, $J=8.2$, Ar), 7.16–

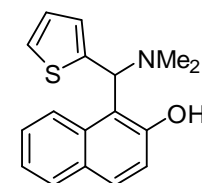
7.20 (, 2H, Ar), 7.21–7.25 (, 1H, Ar), 7.32–7.36 (, 1H, Ar), 7.51 (, 1H, $J=7.6, 1.6$, Ar), 7.81 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 14.1 (. , 1H,). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 41.1 (H₃N), 45.5 (CH₃N), 55.7 (CH₃O), 62.0 (CHN), 110.6 (CH), 116.8 (C), 120.1 (2CH), 121.6 (2CH), 122.4 (CH), 126.4 (CH), 128.4 (C), 128.6 (C), 128.7 (CH), 129.2 (CH), 129.3 (CH), 129.9 (CH), 132.8 (C), 156.4 (C–O), 156.8 (C–O). C₂₀H₂₁NO₂, %: 78.11; 6.86; N 4.58. , %: 78.15; 6.89; N 4.56.

1-()**(3,4,5-**) **]-2-**
(1o). 2- (10.1 , 0.07) 40
 15 (0.1) 33%-
 13.7 (0.07) 3,4,5-



18 (70%)
 . . . 115–117 ° . : 3100–2400 (OH), 2958, 1624, 1589, 1512, 1458, 1419, 1396, 1354, 1230, 1178, 1153, 1126, 1026, 948, 817, 736. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 2.34 (. , 6 , Me₂N), 3.74 (c, 3H, CH₃O), 3.87 (c, 6H, 2CH₃O), 4.88 (c, 1H,), 6.83 (c, 2H, H-2',6'), 7.15 (, 1H, $J=8.9$, Ar), 7.21–7.25 (, 1H, Ar), 7.37–7.41 (, 1 , Ar), 7.66 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.71 (, 1 , $J=8.2$, Ar), 7.77 (, 1 , $J=8.8$, Ar), 13.68 (. , 1 ,). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 31.0 (. , NMe₂), 56.3 (CH₃O), 60.8 (CH₃O), 73.2 (CH), 116.9 (C), 120.1 (CH), 121.1 (CH), 122.5 (CH), 126.4 (CH), 128.8 (C), 129.0 (CH), 129.6 (CH), 132.3 (C), 136.1 (C), 137.8 (C), 153.4 (C), 155.5 (C). C₂₂H₂₅NO₄, %: 71.93; 6.84; N 3.78. , %: 71.81; 6.79; N 3.88.

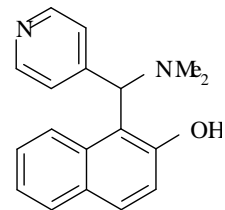
1-()**(2-**) **]-2-** **(1e)** 10
 2- , 6.5 -2- 12 33%-
 60 . 2 .



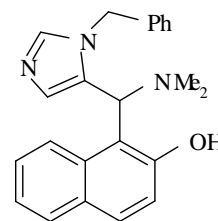
13.73 (70%). ; . . 138–140 ° . : 3100–2300 (OH), 1620, 1597, 1578, 1512, 1470, 1369, 1323, 1265, 1238, 1188, 1157, 1034, 1003, 945, 818, 752, 729, 710. ^1H (-*d*₆) : 2.27 (, 6H, Me₂N), 5.54 (, 1H, CH), 6.86 (, 1H, $J=4.6, 3.7$, H), 7.05 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.22 (, 1H, $J=7.3$, Ar), 7.31–7.33 (, 2H,), 7.40 (, 1H, $J=8.2, 6.9, 1.2$, Ar), 7.68 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.73 (, 1H, $J=7.3$, Ar), 8.08 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 13.09 (. , 1H, OH). ^{13}C (-*d*₆) : 43.7 (NMe₂), 66.0 (CH), 117.3 (C), 120.0 (CH), 121.9 (CH), 123.0 (CH), 126.8 (CH), 126.9

(CH), 127.1 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 128.6 (C), 129.1 (CH), 129.9 (CH), 132.2 (C), 144.2 (C), 155.1 (C).
 - , m/z (I , %): 283 (M^+ , 8), 238 (M^+-NHMe_2 , 56), 237 (M^+-NHMe_2-H , 100), 221 (9), 209 (12), 208 (17), 165 (14). $C_{17}H_{17}NOS$, %: 72.05; 6.05; N 4.94; S 11.32. , %: 71.94; 6.11; N 5.04; S 11.40.

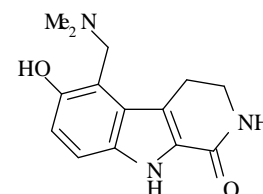
1-[(2-(4-(dimethylamino)pyridin-2-yl)ethyl)-1H-inden-3-yl]ethan-1-ol (1h).
 67%, . 164–166 ° (EtOH). : 2800–2400 (OH), 1620, 1597, 1578, 1470, 1412, 1238, 949, 814, 752. 1H (CDCl₃) : 2.37 (s, 6H, Me₂N), 4.96 (m, 1H, CH), 7.16 (m, 1H, $J=9.2$, Ar), 7.25 (m, 1H, $J=7.8$, 6.9, 0.9, Ar), 7.41 (m, 1H, $J=8.3$, 6.9, 1.4, Ar), 7.52 (m, 2H, $J=4.6$, 1.4, -Py), 7.69 (m, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.71 (m, 1H, $J=8.3$, Ar), 7.81 (m, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 8.50 (m, 2H, $J=4.6$, 1.4, -Py). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 44.3 (s, Me₂N), 71.9 (CH), 115.0, 120.1, 120.6, 122.8, 123.5 (2CH), 126.8, 128.8, 129.2, 130.3, 131.9, 149.1, 150.5 (2CH), 155.5 (C–O). $C_{18}H_{18}N_2O$, %: 77.67; 6.52; N 10.06. , %: 77.74; 6.47; N 9.98.



1-[(1-(5-(benzylamino)-1H-imidazol-2-yl)ethyl)-1H-inden-3-yl]ethan-1-ol (1r)
 33%-. 3 (0.021) 2-, 3.5 (0.026))
 1 - 5- . 2 .
 . 5.4 (72%), .
 . 227–229 ° . : 3100–2500 (), 1624, 1601, 1582, 1520, 1470, 1412, 1373, 1269, 1238, 1223, 1115, 953, 833, 710. 1H (CDCl₃) : 2.33 (s, 6H, Me₂N), 5.16 (m, 1H, CH), 5.29 (m, 2H, CH₂), 6.93–6.96 (m, 2H, Ar), 7.02 (m, 1H, $J=9.2$, Ar), 7.07–7.11 (m, 1H, Ar), 7.15–7.30 (m, 6H, Ar), 7.41 (m, 1H, Ar), 7.57 (m, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.63 (m, 1H, $J=7.8$, Ar), 13.16 (s, 1H, OH). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 43.7 (2CH₃), 49.2 (CH), 61.4 (CH₂), 113.6, 120.1, 120.7, 122.5, 126.5, 127.0, 128.3, 128.7, 128.9, 129.1, 130.0, 130.2, 131.8, 131.9, 135.7, 139.3, 155.0 (-). $C_{23}H_{23}N_3O$, %: 77.28; 6.49; N 11.76. , %: 77.35; 6.54; N 11.69.

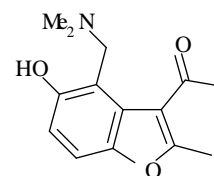


5-[(1-(2,3,4,9-tetrahydro-1H-pyridin-2-yl)-1H-inden-3-yl]ethan-1-ol (1k).
 33%-. 5 (0.025) 6- -2,3,4,9-
 - - 1- 20 3.7 (0.03)
) 33%-. 3 (0.037)) 37%-



4.7 (73%) ; . 160–161 °C (). : 3410, 3279, 3248 (NH, OH), 2974, 2719, 1639 (C=O), 1585, 1547, 1516, 1462, 1431, 1369, 1346, 1304, 1242, 1211, 1165, 1138, 1076, 941, 806, 775, 660. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 2.77 (, 6H, Me₂N), 3.07 (, 2H, *J*=6.9 , CH₂), 3.45–3.49 (, 2H, CH₂N), 4.43 (, 2H, CH₂NMe₂), 6.93 (, 1 , *J*=8.7) 7.33 (, 1 , *J*=8.7) (-7,8), 7.61 (, 1H, NH , 9.38 (. , 1H, OH), 11.61 (, 1H, NH). ¹³ (-*d*₆) : 22.8 (CH₂), 41.5 (CH₂), 43.2 (2CH₃), 53.4 (CH₂), 107.0 (C), 114.9 (CH), 115.9 (CH), 116.5 (C), 123.3 (C), 129.2 (C), 132.4 (C), 151.3 (C–O), 162.1 (C=O). - : 259 (M⁺, 16), 214 (M⁺–NHMe₂, 70), 185 (28), 157 (15), 129 (12), 102 (5), 44 (100). C₁₄H₁₇N₃O₂, %: C 64.85; H 6.61; N 16.20. , %: C 64.72; H 6.68; N 16.29.

1-{4-[()]-5- -2- -1- -
 3- } (ii). 10 (0.05) 3- -5- -2-
 5 (6.9 , 0.06) ()
 100 7 .

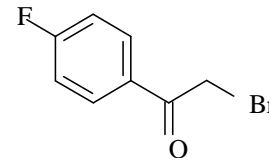


5.4 (42%) . ; . 86–88 °C. : 3400–2400 (OH), 1665 (C=O), 1618, 1589, 1560, 1466, 1445, 1425, 1391, 1375, 1356, 1341, 1312, 1267, 1250, 1231, 1177, 1159, 1138, 1063, 1038, 1026, 995, 961, 804, 634. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.36 (c, 6H, NMe₂), 2.56 (c, 3H, CH₃), 2.63 (c, 3H, CH₃), 3.96 (c, 2H, CH₂), 6.80 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , Ar), 7.20 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 15.5 (CH₃), 31.9 (CH₃CO), 44.3 (NMe₂), 59.2 (CH₂), 110.4 (CH), 113.3 (C), 114.6 (CH), 120.5 (C), 124.6 (C), 148.0 (C), 156.0 (C), 159.5 (C), 196.7 (C=O).

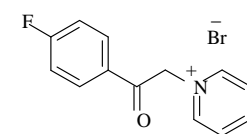
(18.6 ,
 0.332) 22 84 5 °C
 (28 , 45.4 ,
 0.232) 10 . 20 °C.
 , (20–25 °C)
 20 . 0 °C,
 , 20 . 39.9
 (91%). - ; . 82–83 °C (). -20 ° ,

4- (4a) N-(4-
) 2a K₂CO₃. 5 6

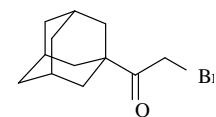
1-(1-)-2- (5) DABCO , 4c
 4- K₂CO₃
 / .
 1-[2-(4-)-2-)] (2c).
 2- -1-(4-) . 2.2 (0.016)
 4- 3 0.83 (0.016) 0-5
 ° 1 , - .



1-[2-(4-)-2-)] .
 3.1 (0.14) 2- -1-(4-) 20
 - - 4 .
 ,
 - - . 3.2 (74%).

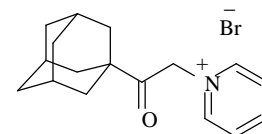


1-[2-(1-)-2-)] (2f). 1-
 -2- .
 160 (0.89) 1- 400
 95%- 60 ° 43.5 (134.8 , 0.84) Br₂ ,
 38 °
 ,
 ,
 . 202 (89%) ,



. .71–73 ° .

1-[2-(1-)-2-)] .
 (10 , 0.124) 1-(1-)-2-
 (25 , 0.097) (150) .
 . 24.5

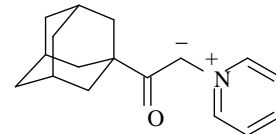


(75%). ; . 226–227 °C (). : 3500–3300 (H₂O), 3028 (CH Ar),
 2909, 2851 (CH Ad), 1713 (C=O), 1636, 1489, 1366, 1335, 1312, 1196, 1165, 1011, 745, 687. ¹H
 (-d₆) : 1.65–1.73 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.88–1.91 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.02 (. , 3H, CH

Ad), 6.03 (s, 2H, CH₂), 8.19 (d, 2H, *J*=7.8, 6.6, -Py), 8.67 (d, 1H, *J*=8.0, 1.4, -Py), 8.87 (d, 2H, *J*=5.5, -Py). ¹³C (CDCl₃-d₆): 27.7 (3CH), 36.4 (3CH₂), 37.6 (3CH₂), 45.6 (C), 65.5 (CH₂N), 128.3 (2CH, -Py), 146.6 (2CH, -Py), 146.7 (CH, -Py), 206.5 (C=O).

C₁₇H₂₂BrNO·0.35H₂O, %: C 59.60; H 6.68; N 4.09. (3a), %: C 59.58; H 6.67; N 4.11.

1-(**3a**) (100%) **(4b)**. DBU (4.5 eq), 0.03 g (0.03 mmol) **592** (10 mg, 0.03 mmol) (100%).



Na₂SO₄,

(CH₂Cl₂, 15 °).

CH₂Cl₂

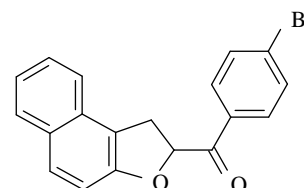
(3a) (91%). ¹H (CDCl₃): 1.68 (s, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.84 (s, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.98 (s, 3H, CH_{Ad}), 6.01 (s, 1H, CHCO), 7.23–7.26 (m, 3H, -Py), 9.42 (d, *J*=6.0, 2H, -Py). ¹³C (CDCl₃): 28.8 (3CH), 37.2 (3CH₂), 40.2 (3CH₂), 42.1 (C), 96.6 (CH), 125.8 (2CH), 128.5 (CH), 132.5 (2CH), 184.7 (C). C₁₇H₂₁NO, %: C 79.96; H 8.29; N 5.49. (3a), %: C 80.14; H 8.20; N 5.58.

3.3

1,2-(**3a**) **[2,1-b]** (3a), **2-**(**3a**) (3a), **TMG** (3a) DBU, CH₃CN EtOH (20%) 3–12 (3a) (10%)

3a-y (3a) 10.

(4-(**3a**) **(1,2-**(**3a**) **[2,1-b]** **-2-**(**3a**)). ¹H (CH₃CN): 173–175 °C (CH₃CN). ¹³C: 3059 (CH Ar), 2970, 2940, 1686 (C=O), 1628, 1582, 1516, 1447, 1396, 1366, 1312, 1219, 1161, 1069, 1049, 988, 964, 895, 845,

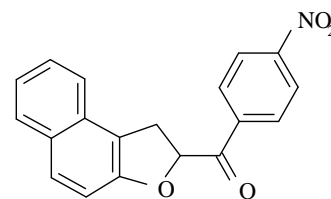


802, 748. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 3.79 (, 1H, $J=15.6$, 11.0 , H-1), 3.89 (, 1H, $J=15.6$, 7.3 , H-1), 6.03 (, 1H, $J=11.0$, 7.3 , H-2), 7.16 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, H-4), 3.33 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, 1.4 , Ar), 7.48 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, 0.9 , Ar), 7.59 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, Ar), 7.66 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, H-3',5'), 7.71 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, H-5), 7.81 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, Ar), 7.95 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, H-2',6'). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 31.4 (CH₂), 83.6 (CH-2), 112.1 (CH), 117.1 (C), 122.8 (CH), 123.5 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 128.9 (CH), 129.1 (C), 129.6 (CH), 129.7 (C), 130.6 (C), 130.8 (2CH), 132.2 (2CH), 133.4 (C), 156.5 (C-3a), 194.8 (C=O). - , m/z (I , %): 353 (M⁺, 5), 335 (6), 197 (8), 183 (BrC₆H₄CO⁺, 22), 169 (62), 168 (43), 155 (BrC₆H₄⁺, 24), 141 (100), 139 (63), 115 (58).

C₁₉H₁₃BrO₂, %: C 64.61; H 3.71. , %: C 64.65; H 3.67.

1,2- [2,1-*b*] -2- (4-) (3b). ; . 194–196

°C () (EtOH-). : 3051 (CH Ar), 2932, 1697 (C=O), 1628, 1601, 1520 (NO₂), 1466, 1350 (NO₂), 1323, 1265, 1246, 1219, 1161, 968, 903, 856, 810, 772, 714. ^1H (-

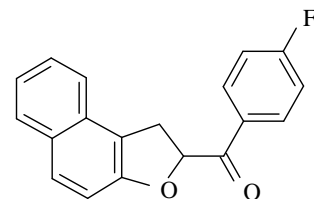


d_6) : 3.67 (, 1H, $J=15.9$, 6.5 , H-1), 3.88 (, 1H, $J=15.9$, 11.1 , H-1), 6.53 (, 1H, $J=11.1$, 6.5 , H-2), 7.19 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, H-4), 7.31 (, 1H, $J=7.4$) 7.46 (, 1H, $J=7.4$) (H-7,8), 7.63 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, Ar), 7.76 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, H-5), 7.85 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, Ar), 8.28 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, H-2',6'), 8.38 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, H-3',5'). ^{13}C (- d_6) : 31.3 (CH₂), 83.4 (CH-2), 112.3 (CH), 117.7 (C), 123.4 (CH), 123.8 (CH), 124.5 (2CH), 127.5 (CH), 129.1 (CH), 129.6 (C), 129.8 (CH), 130.6 (C), 130.9 (2CH), 139.5 (C), 150.8 (C), 156.7 (C-3a), 195.2 (C=O).

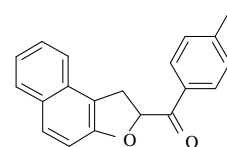
C₁₉H₁₃NO₄, %: C 71.47; H 4.10; N 4.39. , %: C 71.52; H 4.18; N 4.30.

1,2- [2,1-*b*] -2- (4-) (3c). ; . 161–162 °C

(CH₃CN). : 3074 (CH Ar), 2913, 1694 (C=O), 1597, 1504, 1466, 1412, 1366, 1227, 1157, 1053, 991, 964, 914, 849, 806, 764, 741. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 3.79 (, 1H, $J=15.6$, 10.8 , H-1), 3.90

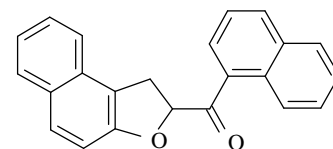


(, 1H, $J=15.6$, 7.4 , H-1), 6.04 (, 1H, $J=10.8$, 7.4 , H-2), 7.16–7.22 (, 3H, H-4,3',5'), 7.34 (, 1H, $J=8.0$, 6.9, 1.2 , Ar), 7.48 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, 6.9, 1.2 , Ar), 7.60 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, Ar), 7.71 (, 1H, $J=9.0$, Ar), 7.81 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, Ar), 8.10–8.15 (, 2H, H-2',6'). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 31.5 (CH₂), 83.6 (CH-2), 112.1 (CH), 116.1 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=21.9$, 2CH-3',5'), 117.2 (C), 122.8 (CH), 123.5 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 128.8 (CH), 129.6 (CH), 129.7 (C), 130.6 (C), 131.0 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=2.9$, C-1'), 132.1 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=9.5$, 2CH-2',6'), 156.5 (C-3a), 166.2 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=255.5$, C-4'), 194.1 (C=O). C₁₉H₁₃FO₄, %: C 78.07; H 4.48. , %: C 77.99; H 4.53.



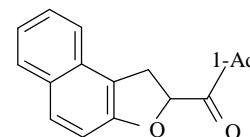
1,2- **[2,1-b]** **-2-** **(4-**) **(3d)**.
 . . 143–144 °C (EtOH). : 3028, 2922, 1699 (C=O), 1628, 1603, 1574, 1520, 1464, 1445, 1408, 1371, 1260, 1244, 1231, 1209, 1180, 1152, 1053, 995, 970, 908, 827, 818, 760, 729. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.44 (, 3H, CH₃), 3.79 (, 1H, *J*=15.6, 10.3 , H-1), 3.84 (, 1H, *J*=15.6, 8.0 , H-1), 6.10 (, 1H, *J*=10.3, 8.0 , H-2), 7.20 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , H-4), 7.31–7.35 (, 3H, Ar), 7.47 (, 1H, *J*=7.0, 1.2 , Ar), 7.58 (, 1H, *J*=8.0 , Ar), 7.71 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , H-5), 7.81 (, 1H, *J*=8.2 , Ar), 7.98 (, 2H, *J*=8.2 , H-2',6'). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 21.9 (CH₃), 32.0 (CH₂), 83.5 (CH-2), 112.2 (CH), 117.2 (C), 122.8 (CH), 123.3 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 128.8 (CH), 129.4 (2CH), 129.5 (CH), 129.6 (2CH, C), 130.7 (C), 132.0 (C), 144.8 (C), 156.8 (C-3a), 195.1 (C=O).
 - , *m/z* (*I* , %): 288 (+, 42), 272 (M⁺-O, 45), 271 (M⁺-OH, 100), 169 (M⁺-CH₃C₆H₄CO, 38), 168 (M⁺-CH₃C₆H₄CO-H, 44), 141 (96), 139 (52), 119 (90), 115 (47), 91 (C₇H₇⁺, 76).
 C₂₀H₁₆O₂, %: C 83.31; H 5.59. , %: C 83.40; H 5.54.

1,2- **[2,1-b]** **-2-** **(1-**) **(3e)**.
 ; . . 120–122 °C (-MeOH).
 : 3048 (CH Ar), 2920, 1682 (C=O), 1628, 1570, 1508, 1462, 1439, 1362, 1261, 1234, 1177, 1161, 1096, 964, 899, 818, 775, 756.



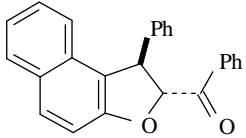
¹H (CDCl₃) : 3.78 (, 1H, *J*=15.6, 10.3 , H-1), 3.84 (, 1H, *J*=15.6, 7.8 , H-1), 6.20 (, 1H, *J*=10.3, 7.8 , H-2), 7.18 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , H-4), 7.33 (, 1H, *J*=7.3 , Ar), 7.46 (, 1H, *J*=7.8 , Ar), 7.52–7.59 (, 4H, Ar), 7.71 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , H-5), 7.82 (, 1H, *J*=8.2 , Ar), 7.89 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , Ar), 8.00 (, 1H, *J*=7.1 , Ar), 8.05 (, 1H, *J*=8.0 , Ar), 8.57 (, 1H, *J*=7.8 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 32.2 (CH₂), 84.6 (CH-2), 112.2 (CH), 117.0 (C), 122.8 (CH), 123.4 (CH), 124.4 (CH), 125.7 (CH), 126.8 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 128.4 (CH), 128.7 (2CH), 128.9 (CH), 129.6 (CH), 129.7 (C), 130.6 (C), 131.0 (C), 132.9 (C), 133.5 (CH), 134.1 (C), 156.9 (C-3a), 199.7 (C=O).
 C₂₃H₁₆O₂, %: C 85.16; H 4.97. , %: C 85.22; H 4.90.

1- **-1,2-** **[2,1-b]** **-2-** **(3f)**.
 ; . . 116–117 °C (EtOH). : 2901, 2847 (CH Ad), 1701 (C=O), 1628, 1582, 1520, 1443, 1381, 1312, 1242, 1049, 976, 810, 752. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.74–1.82 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.93–2.03 (, 6H,

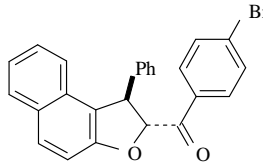


CH₂ Ad), 2.10 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 3.52 (, 1H, *J*=15.3, 8.0 , CH₂), 3.63 (, 1H, *J*=15.3, 10.5 , CH₂), 5.65 (, 1H, *J*=10.5, 8.0 , H-2), 7.17 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , H-4), 7.32 (, 1H, *J*=8.2, 7.0 , Ar), 7.47 (, 1H, *J*=8.2, 7.0 , Ar), 7.55 (, 1H, *J*=8.2 , Ar), 7.69 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , H-5), 7.80 (, 1H, *J*=8.2 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 27.9 (3CH), 32.4 (CH₂), 36.6 (3CH₂), 38.0 (3CH₂), 46.0 (C), 81.8 (CH-2), 112.0 (CH), 117.0 (C), 122.7 (CH), 123.2 (CH), 126.9 (CH), 128.8 (CH), 129.5 (CH), 129.6 (C), 130.6 (CH), 156.9 (C-3a), 210.7 (C=O).
 - , *m/z* (*I* , %): 332 (M⁺, 8),

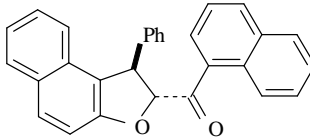
197 (M⁺-Ad, 92), 196 (M⁺-Ad-H, 65), 169 (M⁺-AdCO, 35), 168 (M⁺-AdCO-H, 56), 141 (51),
135 (Ad⁺, 100). C₂₃H₂₄O₂, %: C 83.10; H 7.28. , %: C 83.17; H 7.30.

- **-1-** **-1,2-** **[2,1-b]** **-2-**
(3g). ; . 137–138 °C (EtOH). : 
3059, 3028, 2920, 1690 (C=O), 1632, 1597, 1578, 1520, 1462, 1447, 1377,
1234, 984, 810, 744, 702. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 5.32 (, 1H, J=5.1)
5.95 (, 1H, J=5.1) (H-1,2), 7.23–7.33 (, 9H, Ar), 7.49 (, 2H, J=7.8, 7.3 , Ar), 7.63 (, 1H,
J=7.3 , Ar), 7.80 (, 2H, J=8.7 , Ar), 7.99 (, 2H, J=8.3 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 50.8
(CH-1), 91.7 (CH-2), 112.2 (CH), 120.0 (C), 122.9 (CH), 123.3 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 127.6 (CH),
128.1 (2CH), 128.9 (2CH), 128.9 (CH), 129.2 (2CH), 129.5 (2CH), 130.2 (C), 130.4 (C), 130.6
(CH), 134.0 (CH), 134.4 (C), 142.4 (C), 157.3 (C-3a), 194.7 (C=O). - , m/z (I ., %):
350 (M⁺, 30), 333 (M⁺-OH, 10), 273 (M⁺-Ph, 4), 245 (M⁺-PhCO, 49), 217 (32), 215 (36), 202
(C₁₆H₁₀⁺, 33), 168 (M⁺-Ph-PhCO, 7), 139 (11), 105 (PhCO⁺, 100), 77 (Ph⁺, 39).

C₂₅H₁₈O₂, %: C 85.69; H 5.18. , %: C 85.75; H 5.14.

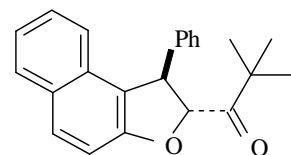
-4- **-1-** **-1,2-** **[2,1-b]** **-**
2- **(3h)**. ; . 184–186 °C (EtOH). 
: 3059, 2905, 1697 (C=O), 1628, 1582, 1516, 1458, 1396, 1231,
1177, 1065, 984, 841, 814, 752, 702. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 5.35 (, 1H,
J=5.5) 5.87 (, 1H, J=5.5) (H-1,2), 7.25–7.36 (, 9H, Ar), 7.63 (, 2H, J=8.7 , Ar), 7.80
(, 2H, J=8.7 , Ar), 7.86 (, 2H, J=8.3 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 50.6 (CH-1), 91.7 (CH-2),
112.2 (CH), 119.9 (C), 123.0 (CH), 123.5 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 127.7 (CH), 128.1 (2CH), 128.9 (CH),
129.3 (2CH), 130.2 (C), 130.4 (C), 130.7 (CH), 131.0 (2CH), 132.2 (2CH), 133.2 (C), 142.3 (C),
157.0 (C-3a), 194.0 (C=O). - (⁷⁹Br, m/z (I ., %): 428 (M⁺, 6), 273 (M⁺-C₆H₄Br,
5), 245 (M⁺-C₇H₄BrO⁺, 100), 226 (13), 215 (82), 202 (C₁₆H₁₀⁺, 75), 183 (C₇H₄BrO⁺, 54), 168 (25),
155 (C₆H₄Br⁺, 28), 139 (35). C₂₅H₁₇BrO₂, %: C 69.94; H 3.99. , %: C
70.03; H 4.07.

4- . 0.5 (1.8)
1b 0.5 (1.8) 4- **4a** 10
10 .
77%.

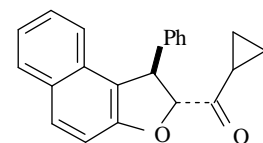
- **(1-** **-1,2-** **[2,1-b]** **-2-**
) **(3i)**. ; . 161–163 °C (EtOH). 
: 3055, 3024 (CH Ar), 1670 (C=O), 1628, 1597, 1574, 1508,
1458, 1231, 976, 806, 779, 755, 706. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 5.27 (, 1H,

$J=5.3$) 6.02 (, 1H, $J=5.3$) (H-1,2), 7.08–7.11 (, 2H, Ar), 7.22–7.27 (, 6H, Ar), 7.30 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, Ar), 7.48 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, 7.3 , Ar), 7.54–7.60 (, 2H, Ar), 7.78–7.85 (, 3H, Ar), 7.90–7.92 (, 1H, Ar), 8.06 (, 1 , $J=8.2$, Ar), 8.58–8.61 (, 1H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 51.2 (CH-1), 92.9 (CH-2), 112.3 (CH), 119.6 (C), 122.9 (CH), 123.3 (CH), 124.3 (CH), 125.7 (CH), 126.9 (), 127.0 (), 127.5 (CH), 127.9 (2CH), 128.5 (CH), 128.7 (), 128.9 (), 129.1 (2CH), 129.2 (CH), 130.2 (C), 130.4 (C), 130.7 (CH), 131.1 (C), 132.5 (C), 133.7 (CH), 134.1 (C), 142.5 (), 157.5 (C-3a), 198.7 (C=O). C₂₉H₂₀O₂, %: C 86.98; H 5.03. , %: C 87.04; H 4.95.

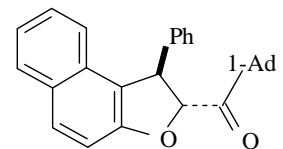
-2,2- **-1-(1-** **-1,2-** **[2,1-**
b] **-2-** **-1-** **(3j)**. ; . 92–93 °C
(EtOH). : 3059 (CH Ar), 2974, 1717 (C=O), 1632, 1601, 1578,
1520, 1466, 1369, 1250, 1227, 1076, 964, 818, 748, 733, 698. ^1H
(CDCl₃) : 1.27 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 5.25 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) 5.42 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) (H-1,2), 7.25–7.29
(, 9H, Ar), 7.78–7.81 (, 2H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 26.3 (3CH₃), 44.1 (C), 51.3 (CH-1), 91.4
(CH-2), 112.0 (CH), 120.2 (C), 123.0 (CH), 123.3 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 127.4 (CH), 128.1 (2CH),
128.9 (CH), 129.1 (2CH), 130.2 (C), 130.5 (CH, C), 142.7 (C), 157.1 (C-3a), 211.4 (C=O). -
, m/z (I , %): 330 (M⁺, 7), 273 (M⁺-Me₃C, 100), 245 (M⁺-Me₃CCO, 35), 226 (7), 217
(56), 215 (41), 202 (36), 168 (M⁺-Me₃CCO-Ph, 13), 139 (13), 57 (Me₃C⁺, 28).
C₂₃H₂₂O₂, %: C 83.61; H 6.71. , %: C 83.57; H 6.77.



- **-1-** **-1,2-** **[2,1-b]** **-**
2- **(3k)**. ; . 129–130 °C (EtOH).
: 3051, 3024, 3005, 2947, 2897, 1713 (C=O), 1628, 1597, 1578,
1516, 1462, 1377, 1254, 1219, 1192, 1153, 984, 818, 729, 698. ^1H
(CD₃CN) : 0.87–0.94 (, 1H, CH₂), 0.95–1.07 (, 3H, CH₂), 2.26–2.32 (, 1H, CH), 5.16 (, 1H,
 $J=5.0$) 5.21 (, 1H, $J=5.0$) (H-1,2), 7.21–7.34 (, 9H, Ar), 7.82–7.86 (, 2H, Ar). ^{13}C
(CD₃CN) : 11.1 (CH₂), 11.4 (CH₂), 16.5 (CH), 51.2 (CH-1), 94.4 (CH-2), 112.0 (CH), 120.3 (C),
122.7 (CH), 123.4 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 127.4 (CH), 127.7 (2CH), 128.9 (CH), 129.1 (2CH), 130.1
(C), 130.3 (C), 130.7 (CH), 143.1 (C), 157.3 (C-3a), 207.9 (C=O). C₂₂H₁₈O₂, %: C
84.05; H 5.77. , %: C 83.97; H 5.82.



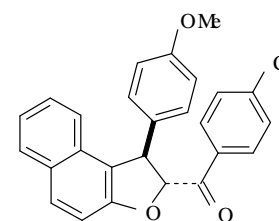
-1- **-1-** **-1,2-** **[2,1-**
b] **-2-** **(3l)**. ; . 185–186 °C
(EtOH). : 3059 (CH Ar), 2912, 2851 (CH Ad), 1705 (C=O),
1632, 1577, 1520, 1450, 1373, 1261, 1227, 1120, 1157, 999, 976, 922,
814. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 1.71–1.80 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.91–2.01 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.08 (. , 3H,



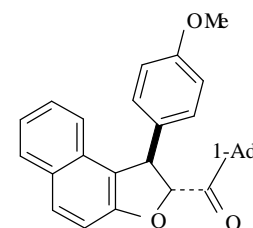
CH_{Ad}), 5.22 (, 2H, $J=5.5$) 5.46 (, 2H, $J=5.5$) (H-1,2), 7.23–7.37 (, 9H, Ar), 7.78–7.82 (, 2H, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 27.9 (3CH), 36.6 (3CH₂), 37.8 (3CH₂), 46.4 (C), 50.8 (CH-1), 90.3 (CH-2), 112.0 (CH), 120.3 (C), 123.0 (CH), 123.2 (CH), 126.9 (CH), 127.4 (CH), 128.1 (2CH), 128.9 (CH), 129.1 (2CH), 130.1 (C), 130.5 (CH, C), 142.7 (C), 157.2 (C-3a), 210.0 (C=O).

- , m/z (I , %): 408 (M⁺, 1), 273 (M⁺-Ad, 100), 245 (11), 217 (16), 202 (C₁₆H₁₀⁺, 14), 168 (12), 135 (Ad⁺, 100). C₂₉H₂₈O₂, %: C 85.26; H 6.91. , %: C 85.33; H 6.86.

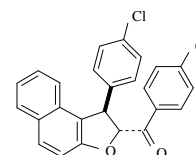
-1-(4- [2,1-*b*]-2-)-4-)-1,2-(3m). ; .
 . 165–166 °C (EtOH). : 3047 (CH Ar), 2959, 2928, 2905, 2835, 1690 (C=O), 1632, 1612, 1585, 1512, 1462, 1377, 1231, 1177, 1088, 1034, 980, 810, 748. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 3.78 (, 3H, CH₃O), 5.27 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) 5.83 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) (H-1,2), 6.86 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.18 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.22–7.32 (, 4H, Ar), 7.46 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.76–7.81 (, 2H, Ar), 7.94 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 50.1 (CH-1), 55.4 (CH₃), 91.9 (CH-2), 112.1 (CH), 114.6 (2CH), 120.0 (C), 122.9 (CH), 123.4 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 128.9 (CH), 129.1 (2CH), 129.2 (2CH), 130.2 (C), 130.4 (C), 130.6 (CH), 130.9 (2CH), 132.8 (C), 134.4 (C), 140.4 (C), 156.9 (C-3a), 159.0 (C), 193.9 (C=O). C₂₆H₁₉ClO₃, %: C 75.27; H 4.62. , %: C 75.34; H 4.58.



-1-(4- [2,1-*b*]-2-)-1,2-(3n). ; .
 . 179–180 °C (EtOH). : 3063 (CH Ar), 2908, 2847 (CH Ad), 1709 (C=O), 1628, 1612, 1512, 1462, 1246, 1223, 1177, 1034, 1007, 984, 968, 841, 814, 752. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.70–1.78 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.89–1.99 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.06 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 3.77 (, 3H, CH₃O), 5.13 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) 5.41 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) (H-1,2), 6.84 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.17 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.22–7.33 (, 4H, Ar), 7.76–7.80 (, 2H, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 27.9 (3CH), 36.6 (3CH₂), 37.8 (3CH₂), 46.3 (C), 50.2 (CH-1), 55.3 (CH₃), 90.3 (CH-2), 112.0 (CH), 114.4 (2CH), 120.4 (C), 123.0 (CH), 123.2 (CH), 126.8 (CH), 128.9 (CH), 129.1 (2CH), 130.1 (C), 130.4 (CH), 130.5 (C), 134.7 (C), 157.1 (C-3a), 158.8 (C-OMe), 210.1 (C=O). - , m/z (I , %): 438 (M⁺, 2), 303 (M⁺-Ad, 100), 275 (M⁺-AdCO, 7), 247 (14), 215 (12), 207 (7), 168 (M⁺-AdCO-C₆H₄OCH₃, 8), 135 (Ad⁺, 33). C₃₀H₃₀O₃, %: C 82.16; H 6.89. , %: C 82.22; H 6.84.



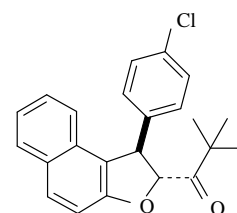
-1-(4- [2,1-*b*]-2-)-1,2-(3o). ; . 123–125 °C (EtOH). : 3067 (CH Ar), 2963, 2820, 2778, 1690 (C=O), 1620, 1597, 1582,



1520, 1489, 1466, 1408, 1373, 1265, 1234, 1092, 1007, 949, 814, 745. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 5.38 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) 5.78 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) (H-1,2), 7.20 (, 2H, $J=8.5$, Ar), 7.23–7.32 (, 6H, Ar), 7.47 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.77–7.81 (, 2H, Ar), 7.95 (, 2H, $J=8.5$, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 49.7 (CH-1), 91.6 (CH-2), 112.1 (CH), 119.4 (C), 122.8 (CH), 123.6 (CH), 127.2 (CH), 129.0 (CH), 129.2 (2CH), 129.4 (2CH), 129.5 (2CH), 130.2 (C), 130.3 (C), 130.9 (2CH), 130.9 (CH), 132.8 (C), 133.5 (C), 140.6 (C), 140.8 (C), 157.0 (C-3a), 193.6 (C=O). C₂₅H₁₆Cl₂O₂, %: C 71.61; H 3.85. , %: C 71.70; H 3.93.

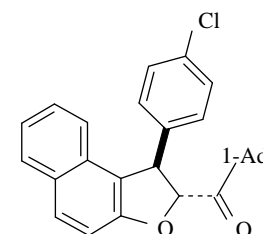
(2,2-1-[1-(4-)-1,2- [2,1-b] -2-]-1- (3p). ; . 108–110 °C (EtOH). : 3059 (CH Ar), 2982, 2940, 2901, 2874, 1713 (C=O), 1632,

1578, 1516, 1485, 1466, 1369, 1246, 1215, 1246, 1215, 1088, 991, 972, 934, 829, 802, 741. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 1.26 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 5.24 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) 5.31 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) (H-1,2), 7.18–7.30 (, 8H, Ar), 7.78–7.82 (, 2H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 26.3 (3CH₃), 44.1 (C), 50.5 (CH-1), 91.4 (CH-2), 111.9 (CH), 119.6 (C), 122.9 (CH), 123.4 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 129.0 (CH), 129.3 (2CH), 129.4 (2CH), 130.2 (C), 130.3 (C), 130.8 (CH), 133.2 (C), 141.2 (C), 157.0 (C-3a), 211.3 (C=O). C₂₃H₂₁ClO₂, %: C 75.71; H 5.80. , %: C 75.81; H 5.74.



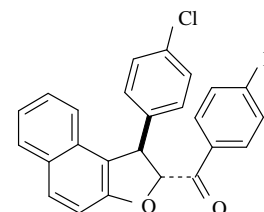
(1-)-1-(4-)-1,2- [2,1-b] -2- (3q). ; . 166–167 °C (EtOH). : 3063 (CH Ar), 2926, 2903, 2849 (CH Ad), 1707 (C=O), 1632, 1578, 1489, 1464, 1450, 1375, 1252, 1223, 1092, 984, 961, 922, 833,

806, 754. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 1.71–1.78 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.89–1.98 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.06 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 5.19 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) 5.34 (, 2H, $J=5.5$) (H-1,2), 7.17–7.27 (, 8H, Ar), 7.77–7.80 (, 2H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 27.9 (3CH), 36.6 (3CH₂), 37.8 (3CH₂), 46.4 (C), 50.1 (CH-1), 90.3 (CH-2), 112.0 (CH), 119.7 (C), 122.8 (CH), 123.3 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 129.0 (CH), 129.3 (2CH), 129.4 (2CH), 130.2 (C), 130.3 (C), 130.7 (CH), 133.1 (C), 141.1 (C), 157.1 (C-3a), 209.8 (C=O). - , m/z (I , %): 442 (M⁺, 4), 307 (M⁺-Ad, 67), 306 (M⁺-Ad-H, 84), 216 (64), 215 (100), 168 (46), 135 (Ad⁺, 76), 93 (40), 79 (27). C₂₉H₂₇ClO₂, %: C 76.63; H 6.14. , %: C 76.70; H 6.21.



(4-)-1-(4-)-1,2- [2,1-b] -2- (3r). ; . 173–174 °C (EtOH). : 3067, 2926, 1690 (C=O), 1632, 1595,

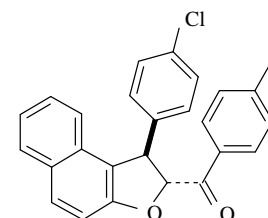
1578, 1506, 1491, 1464, 1412, 1379, 1234, 1159, 1090, 1015, 984, 849, 812, 785, 752. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 5.40 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) 5.79 (, 1H,



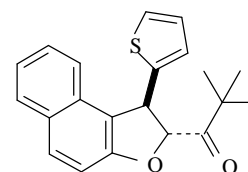
$J=5.5$ (H-1,2), 7.14–7.22 (, 4H, Ar), 7.25–7.31 (, 6H, Ar), 7.78–7.82 (, 2H, Ar), 8.06 (, 2H, $J=9.2$, 5.5, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl_3): 49.7 (CH-1), 91.6 (CH-2), 112.1 (CH), 116.1 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=21.9$, 2 -3',5'), 119.4 (C), 122.8 (CH), 123.6 (CH), 127.2 (CH), 129.0 (CH), 129.4 (2CH), 129.5 (2CH), 130.3 (2C), 130.8 (C), 130.9 (CH), 132.3 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=9.5$, 2 -2',6'), 133.4 (C), 140.9 (C), 157.0 (C-3a), 166.3 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=255.5$, C-4'), 193.1 (C=O).

$\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{16}\text{ClFO}_2$, %: C 74.54; H 4.00. , %: C 74.59; H 3.95.

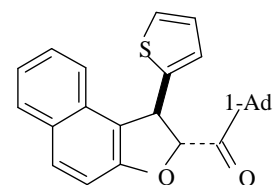
(-4-)-1-(4-)-1,2-
[2,1-b] -2- (3s). ; .
 . 177–178 °C (EtOH-). : 3065 (CH Ar), 2920, 1686 (C=O), 1632, 1607, 1578, 1520, 1489, 1464, 1410, 1379, 1234, 1207, 1186, 1088, 1015, 984, 835, 812, 777, 748. ^1H (CDCl_3): 2.45 (, 3H, CH_3), 5.33 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) 5.86 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) (H-1,2), 7.20–7.31 (, 10H, Ar), 7.78–7.82 (, 2H, Ar), 7.90 (, 2H, $J=8.2$, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl_3): 21.9 (CH_3), 50.1 (CH-1), 91.5 (CH-2), 112.2 (CH), 118.7 (C), 122.8 (CH), 123.4 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 129.0 (CH), 129.4 (2CH), 129.5 (2CH), 129.6 (4CH), 130.2 (C), 130.3 (C), 130.8 (CH), 131.8 (C), 133.3 (C), 141.0 (C), 145.1 (C), 157.3 (C-3a), 194.1 (C=O). $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{19}\text{ClO}_2$, %: C 78.29; H 4.80. , %: C 78.34; H 4.78.



(-2,2-)-1-[1-(2-)-1,2-
b] -2-]-1- (3t). - ; .
 75–76 °C (EtOH). : 3055 (CH Ar), 2962, 2928, 1717 (C=O), 1628, 1520, 1462, 1366, 1242, 968, 822, 748, 702. ^1H (CDCl_3): 1.29 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 5.45 (, 1H, $J=5.1$) 5.58 (, 1H, $J=5.1$) (H-1,2), 6.93–6.95 (, 2H, H), 7.20 (, 1H, $J=4.6$, 1.4, H), 7.22 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, H-4), 7.28 (, 1H, $J=6.8$, 0.9, Ar), 7.34 (, 1H, $J=6.8$, 0.9, Ar), 7.47 (, 1H, $J=8.3$, Ar), 7.79 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, H-5), 7.82 (, 1H, $J=7.8$, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl_3): 26.2 (3 CH_3), 44.1 (C), 46.0 (CH-1), 91.0 (CH-2), 112.0 (CH), 119.6 (C), 122.8 (CH), 123.4 (CH), 125.1 (CH), 125.5 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 128.9 (CH), 130.2 (C), 130.5 (C), 130.9 (CH), 146.1 (C), 156.7 (C-3a), 211.0 (C=O).
 $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{O}_2\text{S}$, %: C 74.97; H 5.99; S 9.53. , %: C 75.07; H 6.05; S 9.48.



-1-)-1-(2-)-1,2-
b] -2- (3u). . ; . 154–155 °C (-). : 3101, 3063 (CH Ar), 2901, 2851 (CH Ad), 1701 (C=O), 1632, 1578, 1516, 1462, 1447, 1373, 1346, 1242, 1223, 964, 818. ^1H (CDCl_3): 1.73–1.81 (, 6H, CH_2 Ad), 1.94–2.03 (, 6H, CH_2 Ad), 2.09 (, 3H, CH_{Ad}), 5.49 (, 1H, $J=5.0$) 5.54 (, 1H, $J=5.0$) (H-

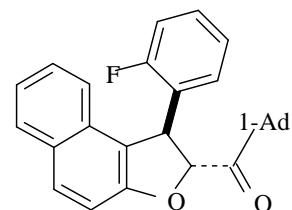


1,2), 6.91–6.96 (, 2H, Ar), 7.20 (, 1H, $J=5.0, 1.4$, Ar), 7.23 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, H-4), 7.26–7.36 (, 2H, Ar), 7.46 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, Ar), 7.78–7.82 (, 2H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 27.9 (3CH), 36.6 (3CH₂), 37.8 (3CH₂), 45.6 (CH-1), 46.4 (C), 89.9 (CH-2), 112.0 (CH), 119.6 (C), 122.8 (CH), 123.4 (CH), 125.1 (CH), 125.5 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 128.9 (CH), 130.1 (C), 130.5 (C), 130.9 (CH), 146.0 (C), 156.8 (C-3a), 209.5 (C=O). - , m/z (I , %): 414 (M^+ , 4), 279 (M^+ -Ad, 100), 250 (M^+ -AdCO-H, 14), 223 (17), 221 (22), 189 (14), 135 (Ad^+ , 42), 93 (20), 79 (21). $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{26}\text{O}_2\text{S}$, %: C 78.23; H 6.32; S 7.73. , %: C 78.19; H 6.36; S 7.79.

-1-
(3w).

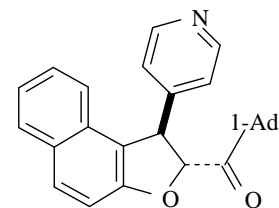
-1-(2-)-1,2- **[2,1-b]** **-2-**

(-)
64%. ; .
. 192–193 °C. : 3059 (CH Ar), 2912, 2851 (CH Ad), 1701 (C=O), 1632, 1485, 1450, 1223, 1200, 1161, 999, 954, 918, 814, 764.



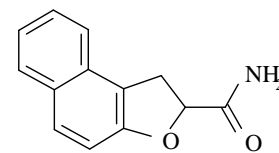
^1H (CDCl₃) : 1.71–1.79 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.91–2.01 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.07 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 5.48 (, 1H, $J=4.9$) 5.50 (, 1H, $J=4.9$) (H-1,2), 6.98–7.14 (, 3H, Ar), 7.20–7.36 (, 5H, Ar), 7.77–7.81 (, 2H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 27.9 (3CH), 36.6 (3CH₂), 37.8 (3CH₂), 42.9 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=2.9$, CH-1), 46.1 (C), 88.6 (CH-2), 112.0 (CH), 115.7 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=21.9$, CH), 119.4 (C), 122.6 (CH), 123.3 (CH), 125.0 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=3.8$, CH), 127.1 (CH), 128.9 (CH), 129.0 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=7.6$, CH), 129.4 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=14.3$, C), 129.8 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=3.8$, CH), 130.0 (C), 130.4 (C), 130.6 (CH), 157.3 (C-3a), 160.0 (, $J_{\text{CF}}=245$, C), 209.0 (C=O). - , m/z (I , %): 426 (M^+ , 2), 291 (M^+ -Ad, 100), 290 (M^+ -Ad-H, 37), 263 (M^+ -AdCO, 11), 262 (M^+ -AdCO-H, 9), 235 (10), 233 (10), 215 (12), 168 (13), 135 (Ad^+ , 54). $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{27}\text{FO}_2$, %: C 81.66; H 6.38. , %: C 81.70; H 6.35.

-1- **-1-(4-**)-1,2- **[2,1-**
b] **-2-** (3x). ; . 195–196 °C (EtOH). : 3063 (CH Ar), 2903, 2849 (CH Ad), 1707 (C=O), 1630, 1599, 1520, 1466, 1450, 1414, 1250, 1219, 1161, 1003, 978, 964, 922, 818, 752. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 1.69–1.78 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.88–1.98 (, 6H, CH₂Ad), 2.06 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 5.22 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) 5.32 (, 1H, $J=5.5$) (H-1,2), 7.15–7.31 (, 6H, Ar), 7.78–7.82 (, 2H, Ar), 8.53 (, 2H, $J=6.0$, -Py). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 27.8 (3CH), 36.5 (3CH₂), 37.7 (3CH₂), 46.5 (C), 49.7 (CH-1), 90.1 (CH-2), 112.0 (CH), 118.6 (C), 122.7 (CH), 123.2 (2CH), 123.5 (CH), 127.2 (CH), 129.0 (CH), 130.1 (C), 130.2 (C), 131.0 (CH), 150.6 (2CH), 151.3 (C), 157.3 (C-3a), 209.4 (C=O). - , m/z (I , %): 409 (M^+ , 6), 273



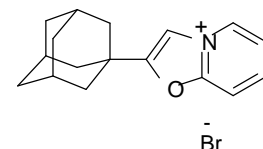
(M⁺-Ad-H, 73), 246 (M⁺-AdCO, 35), 217 (58), 168 (46), 135 (Ad⁺, 100), 93 (42), 79 (38).
 C₂₈H₂₇NO₂, %: C 82.12; H 6.65; N 3.42. , %: C 82.20; H 6.60; N 3.36.

1,2- **[2,1-b]** **-2-** **(3y)** . ; . 195–196
 °C (EtOH). : 3410, 3283, 3210 (NH₂), 3063 (CH Ar), 1632
 (C=O), 1597, 1520, 1466, 1447, 1373, 1250, 1234, 1169, 1088, 1015, 995,
 964, 810, 737, 721, 656. ¹H (-d₆) : 3.49 (, 1H, J=16.0, 6.4
 , CH₂), 3.71 (, 1H, J=16.0, 10.9 , CH₂), 5.26 (, 1H, J=10.9, 6.4
 , H-2), 7.18 (, 1H, J=8.7 , H-4), 7.31 (, 1H, J=7.1 , Ar), 7.42 (. , 1H, NH₂), 7.46 (,
 1H, J=7.1 , Ar), 7.62 (, 1H, J=8.2 , Ar), 7.63 (. , 1H, NH₂), 7.75 (, 1H, J=8.7 , H-5),
 7.85 (, 1H, J=8.0 , Ar). ¹³C (-d₆) : 32.9 (CH₂), 81.2 (CH-2), 112.6 (CH), 118.1
 (C), 123.5 (CH), 123.7 (CH), 127.4 (CH), 129.0 (CH), 129.4 (CH), 129.5 (C), 130.6 (C), 156.7 (C),
 173.7 (C=O). C₁₃H₁₁NO₂, %: C 73.22; H 5.20; N 6.57. , %: C 73.25; H
 5.16; N 6.62.



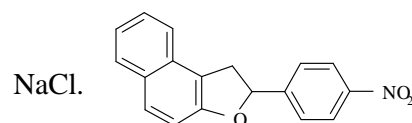
2-(1- **)[1,3]** **[3,2-a]** **-4 (8)**
2- **7** **1,2-**
[2,1-b] . ,

8 . -
 ; . . >300 °C (3 N). : 3098, 3024,
 2997, 2928, 2905, 2851, 1639, 1562, 1493, 1450, 1204, 1173, 1153, 1026,
 976, 937, 795. ¹H (-d₆) : 1.74 (. , 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.97 (.
 , 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.07 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 7.88 (, 1H, J=6.6 , H-6), 8.37–
 8.45 (, 2H, H-7,8), 8.71 (, 1H, H-3), 9.11 (, 1H, J=6.4 , H-5). ¹³C (-d₆) : 27.5
 (3CH), 34.0 (C), 36.2 (3CH₂), 39.7 (3CH₂), 111.6 (CH), 112.2 (CH), 121.8 (CH), 132.5 (CH), 141.5
 (CH), 153.3 (C), 163.1 (C). C₁₇H₂₀BrNO, %: C 61.09; H 6.03; N 4.19. ,
 %: C 61.15; H 5.97; N 4.24.



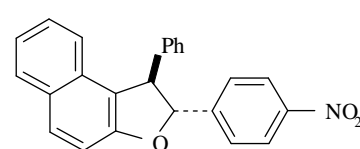
2-(4- **)-1,2-** **[2,1-b]** **(10a)** **1-**
 [()]-2- **1a** (0.42 , 2.1) **(4-**
9a (0.6 , 2.1) **(10)** **5**

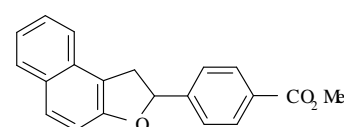
50



0.28 (45%). ; . .

152–153 °C. δ : 3059 (CH Ar), 2920, 2889, 1632, 1601, 1512 (NO₂), 1346 (NO₂), 1238, 1165, 1107, 1065, 972, 853, 813, 752, 698. ¹H (CDCl₃): 3.41 (s, 1H, *J*=15.3, 7.6, H-1), 4.02 (s, 1H, *J*=15.3, 10.3, H-1), 6.04 (s, 1H, *J*=10.3, 7.6, H-2), 7.23 (s, 1H, *J*=8.7, H-4), 7.34 (s, 1H, *J*=7.2) 7.48 (s, 1H, *J*=7.2) (H-7,8), 7.55 (s, 1H, *J*=8.2, Ar), 7.61 (s, 2H, *J*=8.7, H-2',6'), 7.76 (s, 1H, *J*=9.0, Ar), 7.83 (s, 1H, *J*=8.0, Ar), 8.23 (s, 2H, *J*=8.7, H-3',5'). ¹³C (CDCl₃): 37.6 (CH₂), 83.3 (CH-2), 111.9 (CH), 117.2 (C), 122.7 (CH), 123.4 (CH), 124.1 (2CH), 126.5 (2CH), 127.1 (CH), 128.9 (CH), 129.7 (C), 129.8 (CH), 130.7 (C), 147.7 (C), 149.8 (C), 156.9 (C-3a). C₁₈H₁₃NO₃, %: C 74.22; H 4.50; N 4.81, %: C 74.29; H 4.44; N 4.83.

10a **10b** **[2,1-b]** **(10b)**

9a. 29%. **10b**; **[2,1-b]**.
 209–210 °C (EtOH–). δ : 3061 (CH Ar), 2926, 1632, 1599, 1522 (NO₂), 1491, 1464, 1348 (NO₂), 1263, 1256, 1233, 1007, 995, 808, 746. ¹H (CDCl₃): 4.83 (s, 1H, *J*=6.6, H-1), 5.77 (s, 1H, *J*=6.6, H-2), 7.17–7.20 (s, 1H, Ar), 7.22–7.27 (s, 4H, Ar), 7.31–7.37 (s, 4H, Ar), 7.52 (s, 2H, *J*=8.5, Ar), 7.84 (s, 2H, *J*=8.5, Ar), 8.22 (s, 2H, *J*=9.0, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃): 58.1 (CH-1), 92.3 (CH-2), 112.0 (CH), 119.6 (C), 122.9 (CH), 123.4 (CH), 124.2 (2CH), 126.3 (2CH), 127.1 (CH), 127.7 (CH), 128.0 (2CH), 129.0 (CH), 129.4 (2CH), 130.3 (C), 130.6 (C), 130.9 (CH), 142.2 (C), 147.8 (C), 148.9 (C), 157.5 (C-3a). C₂₄H₁₇NO₃, %: C 78.46; H 4.66; N 3.81, %: C 78.50; H 4.70; N 3.75.

10a **10c** **1a** **9b** **[2,1-b]** **-2-**

 () **10a** **10c** **1a** **9b**. 40%. **[2,1-b]** **-2-**.
 (EtOH–). δ : 3055, 3011 (CH Ar), 2959, 2934, 1715 (C=O), 1632, 1612, 1599, 1518, 1466, 1447, 1433, 1279, 1261, 1248, 1115, 1105, 974, 962, 810, 764, 739, 704. ¹H (CDCl₃): 3.44 (s, 1H, *J*=15.4, 7.8, H-1), 3.92 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.98 (s, 1H, *J*=15.4, 10.1, H-1), 6.01 (s, 1H, *J*=10.1, 7.8, H-2), 7.22 (s, 1H, *J*=8.9, H-4), 7.33 (s, 1H, *J*=8.2, 6.9, 1.2, Ar), 7.47 (s, 1H, *J*=8.2, 6.9, 1.2, Ar), 7.52 (s, 2H, *J*=8.2, H-2',6'), 7.56 (s, 1H, *J*=8.2, Ar), 7.75 (s, 1H, *J*=8.9, H-5), 7.83 (s, 1H, *J*=8.2, Ar), 8.05 (s, 2H, *J*=8.2, H-3',5'). ¹³C (CDCl₃): 37.6 (CH₂), 52.3 (CH₃), 84.1 (CH-2), 112.0 (CH), 117.7 (C), 122.8 (CH), 123.2 (CH), 125.7 (2CH), 127.0 (CH), 128.9 (CH), 129.5 (CH), 129.6 (C), 129.9 (C), 130.2 (2CH), 130.8 (C),

147.5 (C), 157.1 (C), 166.9 (C=O).
78.99; H 5.25.

$C_{20}H_{16}O_3$, %: C 78.93; H 5.30, %: C

6,7- **-2-(4-** **)**-**1,6-** **-2H-** **[3,2-*e*]** **-8-**
(10d) **10a** **1i**
9a. 33%. ; . 169–171 °C (EtOH). : 3075,

2986, 2909, 1690 (C=O), 1597, 1516 (NO₂), 1474, 1435, 1412,

1346 (NO₂), 1231, 1211, 1165, 1084, 1065, 856, 775. ¹H

(CDCl₃) : 1.36 (, 3H, *J*=7.1 , CH₂CH₃), 2.71 (, 3H, CH₃),

3.63 (, 1H, *J*=16.7, 7.6 , CH₂-1), 3.67 (, 3H, CH₃), 4.26

(, 1H, *J*=16.7, 10.1 , CH₂-1), 4.30 (, 2H, *J*=7.1 , CH₂CH₃), 5.86 (, 1H, *J*=10.1, 7.6 ,

H-2), 6.88 (, 1H, *J*=8.7) 7.10 (, 1H, *J*=8.7) (H-4,5), 7.59 (, 2H, *J*=8.5 , H-2',6'), 8.19

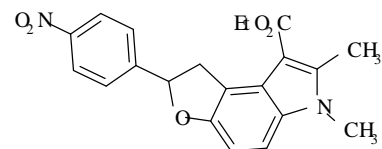
(, 2H, *J*=8.5 , H-3',5'). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 12.5 (CH₃), 14.7 (CH₃), 30.2 (CH₃), 41.1 (CH₂),

59.5 (CH₂), 82.6 (CH-2), 103.4 (C), 105.1 (CH), 108.8 (CH), 115.5 (C), 123.8 (C), 123.9 (2CH),

126.4 (2CH), 133.1 (C), 145.8 (C), 147.4 (C), 150.7 (C), 155.4 (C), 165.5 (C=O).

$C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_5$, %: C 66.31; H 5.30; N 7.36.

, %: C 66.33; H 5.26; N 7.44.



2- **-7-(4-** **)**-**7,8-** **[3,2-**
***e*][1]** **-1-** **(10e).** **1j** (0.87

, 3.5)

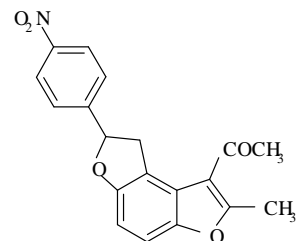
9a (1 , 3.5)

(10)

5

50

NaCl.



(- CH₂Cl₂)

0.44 (37%).

; . 173–174 °C.

: 2924, 1659 (C=O), 1601, 1516 (NO₂), 1474, 1431, 1396, 1342 (NO₂), 1242, 1215, 1011,

856, 810. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.52 (, 3H, CH₃), 2.74 (, 3H, CH₃), 3.58 (, 1H, *J*=17.0, 7.6 ,

CH₂), 4.22 (, 1H, *J*=17.0, 9.9 , CH₂), 5.88 (, 1H, *J*=9.9, 7.6 , CH), 6.87 (, 1H, *J*=8.7)

7.21 (, 1H, *J*=8.7) (H-4,5), 7.57 (, 2H, *J*=8.5 , H-2',6'), 8.19 (, 2H, *J*=8.5 , H-3',5').

¹³C (CDCl₃) : 16.2 (CH₃), 30.8 (CH₃), 40.7 (CH₂), 82.9 (CH), 106.8 (CH), 109.9 (CH), 117.7

(C), 119.1 (C), 123.7 (C), 123.9 (2CH), 126.4 (2CH), 147.5 (C), 149.6 (C), 150.1 (C), 156.6 (C),

162.6 (C), 193.3 (C=O).

$C_{19}H_{15}NO_5$, %: C 67.65; H 4.48; N 4.15.

, %: C

67.73; H 4.42; N 4.21.

1-(2,3-

[3,2-*h*]

-2- **)**-**2,2-**

-1-

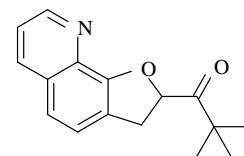
(12b).

1

(4.1

) 8-

-7-



11, 1.06 (4.1) 1-(3,3- -2-)
2h 15 0.52 (0.47 , 4.1) 1,1,3,3-
 5 . 5
 -20 ° .
 0.44
 (42%) . 112–113 ° . : 2974, 2951, 2866,
 1717 (C=O), 1512, 1462, 1396, 1362, 1315, 1288, 1080, 930, 837, 783. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.27 (,
 9H, *t*-Bu), 3.47 (, 1 , ²*J*=15.6, ³*J*=7.8 , CH₂), 3.59 (, 1H, ²*J*=15.6, ³*J*=10.5 , CH₂), 5.73
 (, 1H, ³*J*=10.5, ³*J*=7.3 , CH), 7.28–7.31 (, 3 , -4,5,7), 8.05 (, 1H, ³*J*=8.2, ⁴*J*=1.4 , H-
 6), 8.82 (, 1H, ³*J*=4.1, ⁴*J*=1.4 , H-8). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 26.2 (3CH₃), 34.7 (CH₂-3), 43.8 (C),
 82.1 (CH), 120.6 (CH), 121.1 (CH), 123.2 (C), 123.2 (CH), 129.0 (C), 135.8 (C), 136.0 (CH), 150.0
 (CH), 154.5 (C), 211.4 (C=O). - , *m/z* (*I* , %): 255 (M⁺, 7), 198 (M⁺-C(CH₃)₃, 15),
 170 (M⁺-(CH₃)₃CCO, 100), 142 (33), 115 (8), 57 (C(CH₃)₃⁺, 13). C₁₆H₁₇NO₂, %:
 75.27; 6.71; N 5.49. , %: 75.35; 6.77; N 5.41.

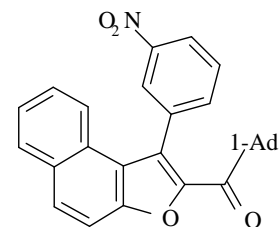
1- **-2,3-** **[3,2-*h*]** **-2-** **(12a)**
11 **12b** 8- -7-
 1-[2-(1-)-2-
] **2f** . 174–175
 ° (EtOH), 55%. : 2901, 2851 (CH_{Ad}), 1705 (C=O), 1512, 1466, 1362, 1312, 1285,
 1165, 1080, 1011, 922, 829. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.69–1.76 (, 6H, CH₂Ad), 1.90–1.98 (, 6 , C
 Ad), 2.05 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 3.42 (, 1 , ²*J*=15.6, ³*J*=7.6 , CH₂), 3.57 (, 1H, ²*J*=15.6, ³*J*=10.5
 , CH₂), 5.77 (, 1H, ³*J*=10.5, ³*J*=7.6 , CH), 7.26–7.30 (, 3H, -4,5,7), 8.06 (, 1 , ³*J*=8.2,
⁴*J*=1.4 , H-6), 8.82 (, 1H, ³*J*=4.1, ⁴*J*=1.4 , H-8). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 27.8 (3CH_{Ad}), 34.6
 (CH₂-3), 36.5 (3CH₂Ad), 37.8 (3CH₂Ad), 45.9 (C_{Ad}), 81.1 (CH), 120.5 (CH), 121.1 (CH), 123.0 (C),
 123.2 (CH), 129.0 (C), 135.8 (C), 136.0 (CH), 150.0 (CH), 154.7 (C), 210.0 (C=O). - ,
m/z (*I* , %): 333 (M⁺, 5), 198 (M⁺-Ad, 22), 197 (M⁺-H-Ad, 15), 170 (M⁺-AdCO, 100), 169 (M⁺-
 AdCO-H, 40), 142 (25), 135 (Ad⁺, 90). C₂₂H₂₃NO₂, %: 79.25; 6.95; N 4.20.
 , %: 79.16; 7.02; N 4.26.

-2,3- **[3,2-*h*]** **-2-** **(12c)**
11 **12b** 8- -7-
 1-[2- -2-
] **2i** . 80–82 °
 () , 34%. : 3005, 2920, 1701 (C=O), 1512,

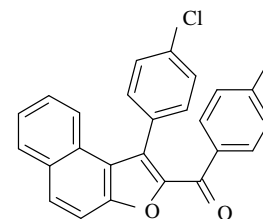
1466, 1389, 1362, 1319, 1288, 1122, 1076, 972, 945, 829, 791. ^1H (CDCl_3) : 0.90–0.96 (, 1H,), 1.00–1.18 (, 3H,), 2.63–2.69 (, 1H,), 3.60 (, 1 , $^2J=16.0$, $^3J=7.4$, CH_2), 3.70 (, 1H, $^2J=16.0$, $^3J=11.0$, CH_2), 5.43 (, 1H, $^3J=11.0$, $^3J=7.4$, CH), 7.36–7.40 (, 3H, -4,5,7), 8.14 (, 1H, $^3J=8.2$, $^4J=1.8$, H-6), 8.89 (, 1H, $^3J=4.6$, $^4J=1.8$, H-8). ^{13}C (CDCl_3) : 12.6 (CH_2), 13.0 (CH_2), 16.7 (CH), 34.2 (CH_2 -3), 86.9 (CH), 120.9 (CH), 121.2 (CH), 123.4 (CH), 123.6 (C), 129.0 (C), 135.9 (C), 136.2 (CH), 150.2 (CH), 154.3 (C), 210.4 (C=O). - , m/z (I , %): 239 (M^+ , 4), 198 ($\text{M}^+-\text{C}_3\text{H}_5$, 1), 170 ($\text{M}^+-\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{CO}$, 100), 142 (26), 115 (9), 69 ($\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{CO}^+$, 5). $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{13}\text{NO}_2$, %: 75.30; 5.48; N 5.85. , %: 75.39; 5.54; N 5.76.

[2,1-*b*] (0.44) DDQ (0.11 , 0.48) (14a-d). 1,2- (6)
6 .

1- [1-(3-)] [2,1-*b*] -2-] (14a)
3v. 70%. - ; .
. 207–209 °C. : 3075, 3055 (CH Ar), 2901, 2851 (CH Ad), 1659 (C=O), 1551, 1524 (NO_2), 1477, 1447, 1339 (NO_2), 1277, 1223, 1142, 1099, 1026, 1007, 953, 806, 741. ^1H (CDCl_3) : 1.82 (. , 6H, CH_2 Ad), 2.13 (. , 3H, CH Ad), 2.16 (. , 6H, CH_2 Ad), 7.29–7.37 (, 2H, Ar), 7.47 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, 6.9, 1.4 , Ar), 7.70–7.76 (, 2H, Ar), 7.82 (, 1H, $J=7.3$, Ar), 7.94–7.97 (, 2H, Ar), 8.34 (, 1H, $J=1.8$, 1.4 , Ar), 8.39 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, 2.3, 0.9 , Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl_3) : 28.2 (3CH), 36.8 (3 CH_2), 37.8 (3 CH_2), 46.9 (C), 112.7 (CH), 121.4 (C), 122.8 (CH), 123.3 (CH), 124.7 (CH), 125.5 (CH), 127.4 (CH), 128.2 (C), 128.3 (C), 129.5 (CH), 129.8 (CH), 130.4 (CH), 131.1 (C), 135.9 (CH), 136.0 (C), 148.0 (C), 148.6 (C), 151.9 (C), 196.6 (C=O). $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{25}\text{NO}_4$, %: C 77.14; H 5.58; N 3.10. , %: C 77.23; H 5.63; N 3.01.

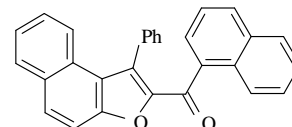


[1-(4-)] [2,1-*b*] -2-](4-) (14b)
3s. 65%. - ; .
. 150–151 °C (EtOH). : 1643 (C=O), 1607, 1541, 1485, 1339, 1279, 1240, 1180, 1086, 1013, 930, 868, 831, 804, 754. ^1H (CDCl_3) : 2.35 (, 3 , 3), 7.28 (, 2H, $J=8.2$, Ar), 7.41–7.45 (, 1H, Ar), 7.49–7.57 (, 6H, Ar), 7.77 (, 2H, $J=8.2$, Ar), 7.92 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 8.08–8.11 (, 2H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl_3) : 21.7 (3), 113.5 (CH), 120.3 (C), 122.7 (CH), 126.0 (), 127.9 (CH), 129.2 (CH), 129.4 (C), 129.5 (C) ,

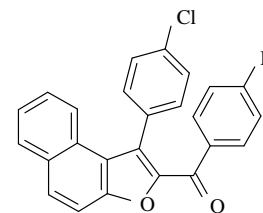


129.6 (C), 130.1 (CH), 130.1 (), 131.0 (CH), 131.3 (C), 132.0 (), 132.2 (), 133.7 (), 134.9 (C), 143.8 (), 148.0 (), 152.8 (C), 184.1 (C=O). $C_{26}H_{17}ClO_2$, %: C 78.69; H 4.32. , %: C 78.75; H 4.28.

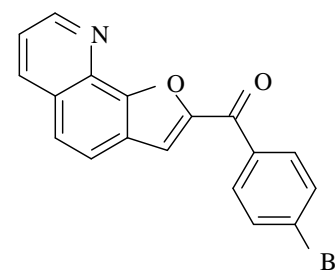
1- (1- **[2,1-b]** -2-) **(14c)**
3i. 81%. ; . 170–172 °C (EtOH).
 : 3051 (CH Ar), 2922, 1655 (C=O), 1543, 1508, 1398, 1344, 1288, 1204, 1082, 1057, 1007, 978, 910, 804, 781, 752, 698. 1H (CDCl₃) : 7.04–7.07 (, 2H, Ar), 7.12–7.15 (, 3H, Ar), 7.21–7.30 (, 2H, Ar), 7.41–7.47 (, 3H, Ar), 7.51 (, 2H, $J=7.8$, Ar), 7.72–7.76 (, 3H, Ar), 7.92–7.95 (, 2H, Ar), 8.04–8.07 (, 1H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 112.9 (CH), 122.2 (C), 123.2 (CH), 124.3 (CH), 125.2 (CH), 125.3 (CH), 126.2 (CH), 127.2 (2CH), 127.6 (CH), 128.0 (2CH), 128.1 (CH), 128.3 (CH), 129.0 (CH), 129.4 (CH), 129.5 (2CH), 130.7 (C), 131.0 (CH), 131.1 (C), 131.2 (CH), 132.2 (C), 132.6 (C), 133.3 (C), 135.9 (C), 148.6 (C), 153.6 (C), 187.1 (C=O). $C_{29}H_{18}O_2$, %: C 87.42; H 4.55. , %: C 87.52; H 4.48.



[1-(4-) **[2,1-b]** -2-](4-) **(14d)**
3r. 74%. - ; . 168–169 °C (EtOH).
 : 1641 (C=O), 1597, 1543, 1489, 1410, 1344, 1275, 1238, 1155, 1086, 1013, 932, 870, 804, 766. 1H (CDCl₃) : 7.26–7.30 (, 2H, Ar), 7.41–7.45 (, 1H, Ar), 7.49–7.53 (, 6H, Ar), 7.91–7.95 (, 3H, Ar), 8.08–8.12 (, 2H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 113.5 (CH), 116.0 (, $^2J_{CF}=21.9$, 2), 121.5 (), 122.7 (CH), 126.1 (CH), 128.0 (), 128.4 (), 129.2 (2CH), 130.1 (), 130.2 (CH), 131.3 (C), 131.3 (C), 131.9 (), 132.2 (2CH), 132.9 (, $^3J_{CF}=9.5$, 2), 133.8 (C), 134.2 (, $^4J_{CF}=2.9$, CH), 147.7 (C), 153.0 (C), 165.2 (, $^1J_{CF}=250.0$, CH), 183.0 (C=O). $C_{25}H_{14}ClFO_2$, %: C 74.91; H 3.52. , %: C 74.93; H 3.46.

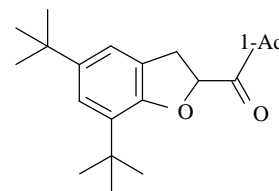


4- **[3,2-h]** -2- **(13).** 1 (4.1) 8-
 -7- **11,** 1.47 (4.1) 1-[2-(4-)]-2-
] **2a** 20 0.52
 (0.47 , 4.1) 1,1,3,3- 10
 . , 5
 -20 ° .



0.51 (35%)
 167–168 ° : 3082, 2924, 1639 (C=O), 1582, 1539, 1508, 1373, 1323, 1300, 1119, 968, 899, 829, 752. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 7.50 (, 1H, ³J=8.2, ³J=4.4 , H-7), 7.65 (, 1H, ³J=8.5 , H-5), 7.67 (, 2H, ³J=8.7 , -3,5), 7.73 (, 1H, H-3), 7.75 (, 1H, ³J=8.5 , H-4), 8.06 (, 2 , ³J=8.7 , H-2,6), 8.23 (, 1H, ³J=8.2, ⁴J=1.6 , H-6), 9.00 (, 1H, ³J=4.4, ⁴J=1.6 , H-8). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 116.5 (CH), 121.2 (CH), 122.0 (CH), 124.7 (CH), 126.7 (C), 128.4 (C), 128.6 (C), 131.4 (2CH), 132.1 (2CH), 135.6 (C), 136.5 (CH), 137.3 (C), 150.7 (CH), 151.4 (C), 153.5 (C), 182.4 (C=O). (⁷⁹Br), *m/z* (*I* , %): 351 (M⁺, 83), 323 (M⁺-CO, 7), 272 (M⁺-Br, 26), 244 (M⁺-Br-CO, 10), 216 (14), 196 (M⁺-C₆H₄Br, 100), 183 (BrC₆H₄CO⁺, 42), 155 (BrC₆H₄⁺, 43), 140 (84). C₁₈H₁₀BrNO₂, %: 61.39; 2.86; N 3.98. , %: 61.44; 2.92; N 4.02.

1- (5,7- - -2,3- -1- -
 2-) (16a). 4,6- - -2-
 15 (0.78 , 3), 2f
 (1 , 3) (DIPEA) (0.6 , 3.5)
 (10) 6
 50

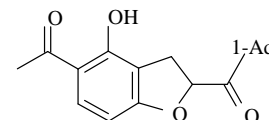


0.68 (58%). ; . 117–118 °C. : 2955, 2909, 2851 (CH Ad), 1705 (C=O), 1477, 1454, 1412, 1362, 1312, 1285, 1231, 1200, 1157, 1099, 980, 918, 876, 825, 744. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.28 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 1.38 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 1.71–1.79 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.95–2.03 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.06–2.09 (, 3H, CH_{Ad}), 3.28 (, 2H, *J*=9.6 , H-3), 5.41 (, 1H, *J*=9.6 , H-2), 7.04 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , Ar), 7.10 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 27.9 (3CH_{Ad}), 29.6 (3CH₃), 31.9 (3CH₃), 33.0 (CH₂-3), 34.3 (C), 34.5 (C), 36.6 (3CH₂ Ad), 38.0 (3CH₂ Ad), 46.1 (C), 81.5 (CH-2), 119.3 (CH), 122.1 (CH), 125.2 (C), 132.1 (C), 143.6 (C), 154.8 (C), 210.7 (C=O). , *m/z* (*I* , %): 394 (M⁺, 48), 379 (M⁺-CH₃, 18), 259 (M⁺-Ad, 87), 231 (M⁺-AdCO, 30), 230 (M⁺-AdCO-H, 45), 215 (M⁺-AdCO-H-CH₃, 100), 201 (14), 135 (Ad⁺, 61), 57 (Me₃C⁺, 58). C₂₇H₃₈O₂, %: C 82.18; H 9.71. , %: C 82.25; H 9.66.

1-[2-(1-A)-4- -2,3- [b] -5-]-1-
 (16b). 2,4- -3- -4- - 17 (0.75 , 3),
 2f (1 , 3) DBU (0.45 , 3) CH₃CN (15)
 4

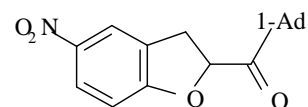
(- CH₂Cl₂)

0.69 (68%).



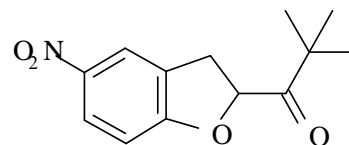
; . . 154–155 °C. : 2905, 2851, 1709 (C=O), 1651 (C=O), 1612, 1489, 1447, 1366, 1331, 1300, 1265, 1204, 1165, 1061, 991, 918, 845, 799. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.70–1.79 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.84–1.97 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.08 (. , 3H, CH Ad), 2.53 (, 3H, CH₃), 3.13 (, 1H, *J*=15.6, 7.6 , H-3), 3.38 (, 1H, *J*=15.6, 10.5 , H-3), 5.64 (, 1H, *J*=10.5, 7.6 , H-2), 6.43 (, 1H, *J*=8.6 , H-7), 7.60 (, 1H, *J*=8.6 , H-6), 12.72 (, 1H, OH). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 26.5 (CH₃), 27.8 (3CH_{Ad}), 30.1 (CH₂-3), 36.5 (3CH₂ Ad), 38.0 (3CH₂ Ad), 45.7 (C), 82.4 (CH-2), 102.1 (CH), 111.7 (C), 115.1 (C), 133.4 (CH), 160.3 (C), 166.6 (C), 202.9 (C=O), 209.5 (C=O).
C₂₁H₂₄O₄, %: C 74.09; H 7.11. , %: C 73.91; H 7.19.

1- **-5-** **-2,3-** **[b]** **-2-** **(16c).** **4-** **-**
2-[()] **18** (0.6 , 2.4) ,
2f (0.8 , 2.4) , TMG (0.3 , 2.4) ,
(2) (2) 5 .



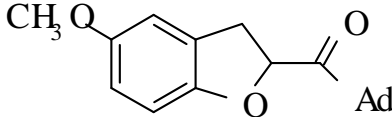
. 0.36 (46%). - ; . . 102–103 °C. : 2908, 2847 (CH Ad), 1717 (C=O), 1597, 1512 (NO₂), 1485, 1435, 1331 (NO₂), 1250, 1204, 1072, 991, 922. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.71–1.80 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.86–1.96 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.09 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 3.34 (, 1H, *J*=16.0, 7.3 , CH₂), 3.43 (, 1H, *J*=16.0, 10.1 , CH₂), 5.68 (, 1H, *J*=10.1, 7.3 , CH), 6.87 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , H-7), 8.05 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , H-4), 8.10 (, 1H, *J*=8.7, 2.3 , H-6). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 27.8 (3CH_{Ad}), 32.2 (CH₂-3), 36.5 (3CH₂ Ad), 37.9 (3CH₂ Ad), 45.9 (C), 82.1 (CH-2), 109.4 (CH), 121.2 (CH), 126.1 (CH), 127.0 (C), 142.5 (C), 164.7 (C), 209.1 (C=O).
C₁₉H₂₁NO₄, %: C 69.71; H 6.47; N 4.28. , %: C 69.65; H 6.51; N 4.35.

2,2- **-1-(5-** **-2,3-** **[b]** **-2-**
)-1- **(16d)** **18,** **1-**
(3,3- **2-**) **2h** TMG. **52%.**
; . . 99–100 °C (EtOH). : 3105

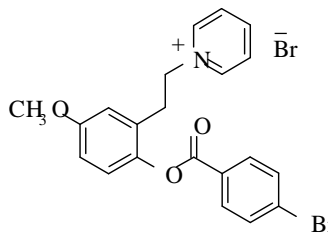


(CH Ar), 2967, 2874, 1705 (C=O), 1620, 1597, 1520 (NO₂), 1474, 1447, 1335 (NO₂), 1238, 1107, 1065, 984, 922, 833, 810, 748, 667. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.24 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 3.36 (, 1H, *J*=16.0, 7.3 , CH₂), 3.46 (, 1H, *J*=16.0, 10.1 , CH₂), 5.65 (, 1H, *J*=10.1, 7.3 , H-2), 6.87 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , H-7), 8.04 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , H-4), 8.06 (, 1H, *J*=8.7, 2.3 , H-6). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 26.2 (3CH₃), 32.4 (CH₂-3), 43.7 (C), 82.9 (CH-2), 109.4 (CH), 121.2 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 127.1 (C), 142.5 (C), 164.5 (C), 210.2 (C=O).
C₁₃H₁₅NO₄, %: C 62.64; H 6.07; N 5.62.
, %: C 62.65; H 5.98; N 5.70.

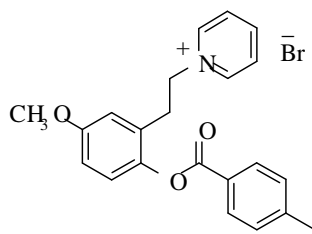
1- **-5-** **-2,3-** **[b]** **-2-** **(16e)** **1-[2-**
(1- **)-5-** **]** **(20a).**
19a (1 , 3.1), **2f** (1.04 , 3.1) DBU (0.46
, 3.1) CH₃CN (20) 3
, (, CH₂Cl₂
CH₂Cl₂:MeOH/1:1). **16e** (0.63 , 65%) **20a** (0.2 , 14%).

16e: ; 117–118 °C (EtOH). : 
2905, 2851 (CH Ad), 1713 (C=O), 1489, 1447, 1431, 1254,
1238, 1204, 1177, 1138, 1034, 995, 922, 798. ¹H (CDCl₃)
: 1.70–1.79 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.88–1.97 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.06 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 3.26 (, 1H,
J=15.8, 7.8 , H-3), 3.34 (, 1H, J=15.8, 9.9 , H-3), 3.73 (, 3H, CH₃), 5.46 (, 1H, J=9.9,
7.8 , H-2), 6.65 (, 1H, J=8.5, 2.8 , H-6), 6.72–6.74 (, 2H, H-4,7). ¹³C (CDCl₃) :
27.9 (3CH_{Ad}), 33.6 (CH₂-3), 36.6 (3CH₂ Ad), 37.9 (3CH₂ Ad), 46.0 (C), 56.1 (CH₃), 81.4 (CH-2),
109.5 (CH), 111.1 (CH), 113.2 (CH), 126.3 (C), 153.4 (C), 154.5 (C), 210.9 (C=O) - ,
m/z (*I* ., %): 312 (M⁺, 14), 177 (M⁺-Ad, 12), 176 (M⁺-Ad-H, 10), 149 (M⁺-AdCO, 52), 148 (M⁺-
AdCO-H, 64), 135 (Ad⁺, 100). C₂₀H₂₄O₃, %: C 76.89; H 7.74. , %: C
76.95; H 7.72.

20a: ; . 239–240 °C () (EtOH).
: 3040 (CH Ar), 2901, 2851 (CH Ad), 1736 (C=O), 1632,
1609, 1501, 1454, 1323, 1254, 1184, 1049, 679. ¹H
(-*d*₆) : 1.69 (. , 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.90 (. , 6H, CH₂ Ad),
2.00 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 3.05 (, 2H, J=6.5 , CH₂CH₂N), 3.67
(, 3H, CH₃), 4.82 (, 2H, J=6.5 , CH₂CH₂N), 6.79–6.86 (, 3H, Ar), 8.09 (, 2H, J=7.1 , -
Py), 8.57 (, 1H, J=7.8 , -Py), 8.81 (, 2H, J=6.0 , -Py). ¹³C (-*d*₆) : 27.8
(3CH), 31.1 (CH₂), 36.3 (3CH₂), 38.7 (3CH₂), 40.9 (C), 56.0 (CH₃O), 61.2 (CH₂N), 114.5 (CH),
115.6 (CH), 124.0 (CH), 128.5 (2CH), 129.4 (C), 142.9 (C), 145.2 (2CH), 146.4 (CH), 157.4 (C),
176.2 (C=O). C₂₅H₃₀BrNO₃, %: C 63.56; H 6.40; N 2.96. , %: C 63.63; H
6.34; N 3.08.

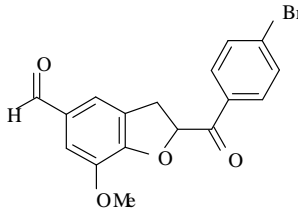
1-(2-{2-[4- **)]-5-**
(20b).
19a (1 , 3.1), N-(4-
) **2a** (1.07 , 3.1) DBU (0.47 ,
3.1) CH₃CN (20) 3
. 

0.93 (61%). ; . 198–199 °C. : 3051, 3009, 2967, 2936, 1732 (C=O), 1632, 1605, 1585, 1497, 1246, 1200, 1173, 1069, 1034, 1007, 748, 679. ¹H (-d₆) : 3.19 (, 2H, J=6.6 , CH₂CH₂N), 3.71 (, 3H, CH₃), 4.86 (, 2H, J=6.6 , CH₂CH₂N), 6.87 (, 1H, J=8.9, 3.0 , H-4), 6.93 (, 1H, J=3.0 , H-6), 7.10 (, 1H, J=8.9 , H-3), 7.81 (, 2H, J=8.5 , Ar), 7.95 (, 2H, J=8.5 , Ar), 8.08 (, 2H, J=7.0 , -Py), 8.57 (, 1H, J=7.7 , -Py), 8.88 (, 2H, J=5.5 , -Py). ¹³C (-d₆) : 31.3 (CH₂), 56.1 (CH₃O), 61.2 (CH₂N), 114.5 (CH), 115.9 (CH), 124.2 (CH), 128.3 (C), 128.5 (2CH), 128.8 (C), 129.6 (C), 132.4 (2CH), 132.7 (2CH), 142.8 (C), 145.3 (2CH), 146.4 (CH), 157.7 (C), 164.7 (C=O). C₂₁H₁₉Br₂NO₃, %: C 51.14; H 3.88; N 2.84. , %: C 51.20; H 2.80; N 2.89.

1-(2-{2-[4- ()]-5- }) (20c)
19e **2d.** 

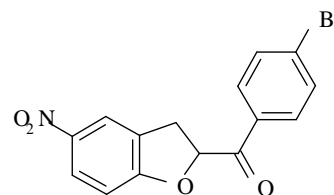
34%. ; . 201–203 °C (EtOH). : 3055, 3028, 1732 (C=O), 1632, 1609, 1501, 1466, 1258, 1200, 1177, 1065, 1030, 1015, 748, 683. ¹H (-d₆) : 2.40 (, 3H, CH₃), 3.17 (, 2H, J=6.6 , CH₂CH₂N), 3.70 (, 3H, CH₃O), 4.87 (, 2H, J=6.6 , CH₂CH₂N), 6.86 (, 1H, J=8.7, 2.7 , H-4), 6.91 (, 1H, J=2.7 , H-6), 7.07 (, 1H, J=8.7 , H-3), 7.39 (, 2H, J=8.2 , Ar), 7.93 (, 2H, J=8.2 , Ar), 8.06 (, 2H, J=7.8, 6.9 , -Py), 8.57 (, 1H, J=7.8 , -Py), 8.87 (, 2H, J=6.0 , -Py). ¹³C (-d₆) : 21.9 (CH₃), 31.3 (CH₂), 56.1 (CH₃O), 61.2 (CH₂N), 114.5 (CH), 115.8 (CH), 124.2 (CH), 126.3 (C), 128.5 (2CH), 129.6 (C), 130.1 (2CH), 130.5 (2CH), 142.9 (C), 145.2 (C, 2CH), 146.3 (CH), 157.6 (C), 165.3 (C=O). C₂₂H₂₂BrNO₃, %: C 61.69; H 5.18; N 3.27. , %: C 61.75; H 5.12; N 3.31.

2,3- (16b-k).
 (3), (3), DBU (3) CH₃CN (20)
 4 .
 (, CH₂Cl₂). **16b-k**
 . 3.

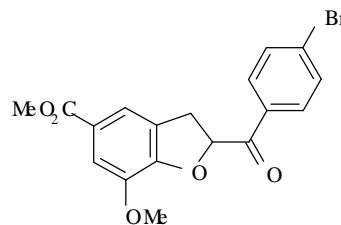
2-(4-)-7- -2,3- -1- -5- (16f).
19b. ; . 107–108 °C (EtOH). : 3001, 2970, 2940, 2843, 2808, 2754, 1682 (C=O), 1585, 1489, 1462, 1396, 1323, 1227, 1204, 1134, 1076, 910. ¹H (-d₆) : 3.39 (, 1H, J=16.3, 6.4 , CH₂), 3.68 (, 1H, J=16.3, 11.0 , CH₂), 3.82 (, 3H, CH₃O), 6.51 (, 1H, J=11.0, 

6.4 (t, H-2), 7.35 (d, 1H, $J=1.2$) 7.40 (d, 1H, $J=1.2$) (H-4,6), 7.77 (d, 2H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.93 (d, 2H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 9.77 (s, 1H, CHO). ^{13}C (CDCl₃-d₆): 32.3 (CH₂-3), 56.3 (CH₃), 83.8 (CH-2), 113.0 (CH), 120.9 (CH), 128.2 (C), 128.8 (C), 131.4 (2CH), 131.9 (C), 132.6 (2CH), 133.3 (C), 144.9 (C), 153.2 (C), 191.5 (CHO), 194.3 (C=O). C₁₇H₁₃BrO₄, %: C 56.53; H 3.63, %: C 56.60; H 3.60.

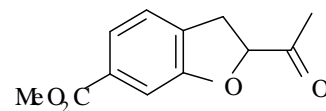
(4-NO₂)-2-(4-B)-1,3-dioxolane-5-carbonyl (16g). mp: 128–129 °C (EtOH). IR: 3082, 2959, 2932, 1701 (C=O), 1597, 1585, 1508 (NO₂), 1481, 1400, 1335 (NO₂), 1250, 1219, 1072, 988, 918, 903, 837, 748. ^1H (CDCl₃-d₆): 3.41 (s, 1H, $J=16.7$, 6.4, CH₂), 3.73 (s, 1H, $J=16.7$, 11.0, CH₂), 6.51 (d, 1H, $J=11.0$, 6.4, H-2), 7.04 (d, 1H, $J=8.7$, H-7), 7.87 (d, 2H, $J=8.5$, Ar), 7.93 (d, 2H, $J=8.5$, Ar), 8.07 (d, 1H, $J=8.7$, H-6), 8.10 (d, 1H, H-4). ^{13}C (CDCl₃-d₆): 32.0 (CH₂-3), 84.4 (CH-2), 110.0 (CH), 121.9 (CH), 126.3 (CH), 128.4 (C), 128.9 (C), 131.3 (2CH), 132.6 (2CH), 133.1 (C), 142.2 (C), 165.0 (C), 194.2 (C=O). C₁₅H₁₀BrNO₄, %: C 51.75; H 2.90; N 4.02, %: C 51.81; H 2.91; N 3.98.



2-(4-OMe)-5-(4-B)-1,3-dioxolane-3-carbonyl (16h). mp: 145–146 °C (EtOH-CH₃CN). IR: 3005, 2982, 2947, 2835, 1713 (C=O), 1686 (C=O), 1616, 1585, 1493, 1450, 1423, 1396, 1335, 1246, 1227, 1196, 1169, 1099, 1069, 991, 914, 764. ^1H (CDCl₃-d₆): 3.36 (s, 1H, $J=16.0$, 6.6, CH₂), 3.65 (s, 1H, $J=16.0$, 11.0, CH₂), 3.77 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.79 (s, 3H, CH₃), 6.38 (d, 1H, $J=11.0$, 6.6, H-2), 7.36 (d, 1H, $J=1.4$) 7.44 (d, 1H, $J=1.4$) (H-4,6), 7.77 (d, 2H, $J=8.5$, Ar), 7.92 (d, 2H, $J=8.5$, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃-d₆): 32.4 (CH₂-3), 52.4 (CH₃), 56.3 (CH₃), 83.6 (CH-2), 113.4 (CH), 119.6 (CH), 123.7 (C), 127.7 (C), 128.8 (C), 131.3 (2CH), 132.6 (2CH), 133.4 (C), 144.1 (C), 152.0 (C), 166.4 (CO₂CH₃), 194.5 (C=O). C₁₈H₁₅BrO₅, %: C 55.26; H 3.86, %: C 55.31; H 3.84.



Methyl 2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-methylphenyl)-1,3-dioxolane-3-carboxylate (16i). mp: 60–62 °C (Et₂O). IR: 3005, 2959, 1717 (C=O), 1589, 1493, 1443, 1292, 1265, 1219, 1173, 1111, 1080, 972, 764. ^1H (CDCl₃): 2.29 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.35 (s, 1H, $J=17.0$, 6.4, CH₂), 3.49 (s, 1H, $J=17.0$, 11.0, CH₂), 3.89 (s, 3H, CH₃O), 5.08 (d, 1H, $J=11.0$, 6.4, H-2), 7.21 (d, 1H, $J=7.4$

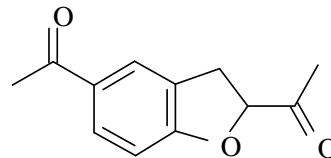


, H-4), 7.50 (, 1H, $J=1.4$, H-7), 7.61 (, 1H, $J=7.4, 1.4$, H-5). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 26.4 (CH₃CO), 32.7 (CH₂-3), 52.3 (CO₂CH₃), 86.0 (CH-2), 110.6 (CH), 123.4 (CH), 124.8 (CH), 130.9 (2C), 159.2 (C), 166.8 (C=O), 208.3 (C=O). C₁₂H₁₂O₄, %: C 65.45; H 5.49.

, %: C 65.50; H 5.43.

2,5- **-2,3-** **-1-** **(16j).**

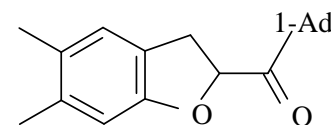
; . 79–80 °C (EtOH). : 2970, 1724 (C=O), 1670 (C=O), 1605, 1485, 1435, 1350, 1281, 1242, 1177, 1115, 1018, 968, 810. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 2.27 (, 3H, CH₃), 2.51 (, 3H, CH₃), 3.31 (, 1H, $J=16.0, 6.7$, CH₂), 3.48 (, 1H, $J=16.0, 11.0$, CH₂), 5.12 (, 1H, $J=11.0, 6.9$, H-2), 6.88 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, H-7), 7.79–7.82 (, 2H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 26.4 (CH₃), 26.6 (CH₃), 32.0 (CH₂-3), 86.6 (CH-2), 109.4 (CH), 125.7 (CH), 126.0 (C), 130.7 (CH), 131.6 (C), 163.1 (C), 196.6 (C=O), 207.4 (C=O).



, m/z (I , %): 204 (M⁺, 28), 189 (M⁺-CH₃, 43), 161 (M⁺-CH₃CO, 27), 145 (10), 89 (10), 43 (CH₃CO, 100). C₁₂H₁₂O₃, %: C 70.57; H 5.92. , %: C 70.62; H 5.88.

1- **-5,6-** **-2,3-** **[b]** **-2-** **(16k).**

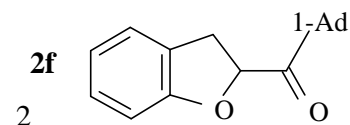
; . 112–113 °C (EtOH). : 2924, 2901, 2847 (CH Ad), 1705 (C=O), 1624, 1597, 1497, 1454, 1261, 1165, 1068, 1011, 995, 922, 852. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 1.70–1.78 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.88–1.97 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.06 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 2.16 (, 3H, CH₃), 2.19 (, 3H, CH₃), 3.19 (, 1H, $J=15.4, 7.8$, H-3), 3.31 (, 1H, $J=15.4, 10.1$, H-3), 5.44 (, 1H, $J=10.1, 7.8$, H-2), 6.65 (, 1H, Ar), 6.90 (, 1H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 19.3 (CH₃), 20.2 (CH₃), 27.9 (3CH_{Ad}), 33.2 (CH₂-3), 36.6 (3CH₂ Ad), 38.0 (3CH₂ Ad), 45.9 (C), 81.3 (CH-2), 110.7 (CH), 122.2 (C), 125.7 (CH), 128.8 (C), 136.5 (C), 157.6 (C), 211.0 (C=O).



, m/z (I , %): 310 (M⁺, 7), 175 (M⁺-Ad, 36), 174 (M⁺-Ad-H, 27), 147 (M⁺-AdCO, 62), 146 (M⁺-AdCO-H, 75), 135 (Ad⁺, 100), 131 (27), 119 (61), 107 (16). C₂₁H₂₆O₂, %: C 81.25; H 8.44. , %: C 81.30; H 8.39.

1- **-2,3-** **[b]** **-2-** **(16l).**

M . TMG (0.41 , 3.2)
21 (0.2 , 1.6)
 (0.5 , 1.5) (5).



, . 0.17 (37%).
 ; . 145–146 °C. : 3048 (CH Ar), 2905, 2851 (CH Ad), 1705 (C=O), 1593, 1481, 1462, 1323, 1234, 1200, 1169, 1099, 995, 922, 860, 799, 745. ^1H (CDCl₃) :

1.71–1.79 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.89–1.98 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.08 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 3.26 (, 1H, *J*=15.6, 8.0 , CH₂), 3.38 (, 1H, *J*=15.6, 10.1 , CH₂), 5.49 (, 1H, *J*=10.1, 8.0 , H-2), 6.83–6.87 (, 2H, Ar), 7.10–7.15 (, 2H, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 27.9 (3CH_{Ad}), 33.3 (CH₂-3), 36.6 (3CH₂ Ad), 38.0 (3CH₂ Ad), 45.9 (C), 81.0 (CH-2), 109.6 (CH), 121.0 (CH), 124.8 (CH), 125.2 (C), 128.4 (CH₂), 159.3 (C), 210.8 (C=O). - , *m/z* (*I* , %): 282 (M⁺, 6), 254 (M⁺-CO, 3), 163 (M⁺-AdCO, 1), 147 (14), 146 (12), 135 (Ad⁺, 100), 119 (19), 118 (52).

C₁₉H₂₂O₂, %: C 80.82; H 7.85. , %: C 80.76; H 7.90.

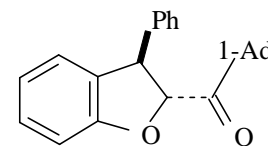
M . DBU (0.43 , 2.9) 2-()
22a (0.6 , 2.9) **2f** (0.97 , 2.9) EtOH (10).

3
 5 -20 °C.

0.19 (23%).
M . DBU (0.86 , 5.8) 2-()
22a (0.6 , 2.9) **2f** (0.97 , 2.9) CH₃CN (15).

5
 (- CH₂Cl₂)
 0.61 (75%).

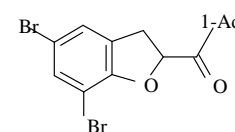
-1- (3- -2,3- -1- -2-)
) **(16m)**. DBU (0.84 , 5.6) 2-
 [() ()] **22b** (0.8 , 2.8)
2f (0.95 , 2.8) CH₃CN (20).



20 °C. , 0.74
 (73%). ; . 97–98 °C (EtOH). : 2907, 2851 (CH Ad), 1705 (C=O), 1597, 1479, 1462, 1452, 1229, 1198, 1161, 949, 926, 752, 702. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.68–1.76 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.84–1.92 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.03 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 4.83 (, 1H, *J*=6.5) 5.55 (, 1H, *J*=6.5) (H-2,3), 6.85–6.98 (, 3H, Ar), 7.17–7.35 (, 6H, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 27.8 (3CH_{Ad}), 36.5 (3CH₂ Ad), 37.7 (3CH₂ Ad), 46.3 (C₁-Ad), 51.1 (CH-3), 88.8 (CH-2), 109.7 (CH), 121.5 (CH), 125.3 (CH), 127.4 (CH), 128.1 (2CH), 128.8 (CH), 129.0 (2CH), 129.7 (C), 142.3 (C), 159.1 (C), 210.0 (C=O). C₂₅H₂₆O₂, %: C 83.76; H 7.31. , %: C 83.81; H 7.33.

1- (5,7- -2,3- -1- -2-) **(16n)**

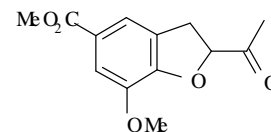
22c, **16m** 2-()-3,5-
2f DBU. 82%.



; . . 106–107 °C (EtOH). : 3078 (CH Ar), 2909, 2851 (CH Ad), 1709 (C=O), 1578, 1458, 1408, 1346, 1200, 1161, 995, 926, 868, 737. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.71–1.79 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.90–1.98 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.07 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 3.41 (, 1H, *J*=16.2, 9.7 , H-3), 3.46 (, 1H, *J*=16.2, 7.4 , H-3), 5.51 (, 1H, *J*=9.7, 7.4 , H-2), 7.18 (, 1H, Ar), 7.40 (, 1H, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 27.9 (3CH_{Ad}), 33.4 (CH₂-3), 36.5 (3CH₂ Ad), 37.8 (3CH₂ Ad), 46.3 (C₁-Ad), 82.2 (CH-2), 103.3 (C), 113.1 (C), 126.9 (CH), 128.8 (C), 133.5 (CH), 156.0 (C), 209.6 (C=O).

C₁₉H₂₀Br₂O₂, %: C 51.84; H 4.58. , %: C 51.88; H 4.62.

-5- (160). 2- -7- -2,3- -1- **19d** (1 , 2.6), 1-(2-) **2l** (0.9 , 5.2) DBU (0.78 , 5.2) CH₃CN (50) 6

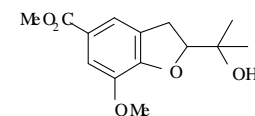


, CHCl₃ . 0.45 (69%).

; . . 71–72 °C (MeOH). : 3005, 2955, 2928, 1717 (C=O), 1620, 1601, 1497, 1431, 1339, 1234, 1180, 1103, 999, 957, 760. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.31 (, 3H, CH₃CO), 3.34 (, *J*=16.0, 6.9 , 1H, CH₂), 3.49 (, *J*=16.0, 11.0 , 1H, CH₂), 3.86 (, 3H, CH₃), 3.92 (, 3H, CH₃), 5.15 (, *J*=11.0, 6.9 , 1H, H-2), 7.48 (, 1H, Ar), 7.52 (, 1H, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 26.3 (CH₃CO), 32.7 (CH₂-3), 52.2 (CH₃), 56.2 (CH₃), 87.1 (CH-2), 113.3 (CH), 119.4 (CH), 124.5 (C), 126.5 (C), 144.2 (C), 151.4 (C), 166.7 (C=O), 207.6 (C=O). - , *m/z* (*I* , %): 250 (M⁺, 84), 235 (M⁺-CH₃, 19), 219 (M⁺-CH₃O, 31), 207 (M⁺-CH₃CO, 80), 175 (71), 148 (100), 135 (46), 105 (23), 77 (14), 43 (CH₃CO, 23). C₁₃H₁₄O₅, %: C 62.39; H 5.64. , %: C 62.44; H 5.59.

(±)- -7- (16p). -78 °C **16o** (0.3 , 1.2) (10)

(0.42 , 1.3 , 22 . %) . -78 °C 30 2 .



NH₄Cl

NaCl, Na₂SO₄.

, CHCl₃ 0.32 (78%). - () : 3499, 2978, 2951, 2839, 1717 (C=O), 1616, 1601, 1497, 1435, 1335, 1246, 1200, 1180, 1107, 1003, 953. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.20 (, 3H, CH₃), 1.35 (, 3H, CH₃), 2.14 (. , 1H, OH), 3.17 (, 2 ,

$J=12.6, 9.0$ (, H-3), 3.84 (, 3H, CH₃), 3.88 (, 3H, CH₃), 4.72 (, 1, $J=9.0$ (, H-2), 7.41 (, 1H, H-6), 7.49 (, 1H, H-4). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 24.3 (CH₃), 26.2 (CH₃), 30.7 (CH₂-3), 52.1 (OCH₃), 56.0 (OCH₃), 71.7 (COH), 91.2 (C-2), 112.9 (CH), 119.5 (CH), 123.4 (C), 128.4 (C), 143.8 (C), 152.2 (C), 167.0 (C=O). m/z (I_{rel}, %): 266 (M⁺, 77), 235 (M⁺-OCH₃, 20), 208 (100), 207 (M⁺-COOCH₃, 84), 195 (19), 177 (39), 175 (47), 149 (40), 148 (45), 59 (64).

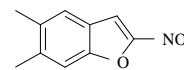
C₁₄H₁₈O₅, %: C 63.15; H 6.81. m/z (I_{rel}, %): C 63.11; H 6.86.

3.4. 2-

(1.14, 6
20
(2) (0.4, 6) (20)
50 NaCl.

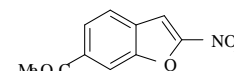
5,6- -2- (25a). 19g. 79%.

; . 135–136 °C. : 3140 (CH Fu), 2924 (H₃), 1620, 1555, 1503 (NO₂), 1452, 1364 (NO₂), 1323, 1267, 1198, 1080, 953, 864, 802, 729. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.36 (, 3H, CH₃), 2.41 (, 3H, CH₃), 7.37 (, 1H, Ar), 7.48 (, 1H, Ar), 7.58 (, 1H, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 20.1 (CH₃), 21.2 (CH₃), 107.4 (CH), 112.8 (CH), 123.6 (CH), 123.8 (C), 134.8 (C), 140.8 (C), 152.6 (C-7a), 152.7 (C-2). m/z (I_{rel}, %): 191 (M⁺, 51), 161 (M⁺-NO, 93), 133 (M⁺-CNO₂, 36), 117 (41), 115 (74), 105 (C₈H₉⁺, 22), 91 (C₇H₇⁺, 44), 46 (NO₂⁺, 100). C₁₀H₉NO₃, %: C 62.82; H 4.74; N 7.33. m/z (I_{rel}, %): C 62.90; H 4.72; N 7.27.



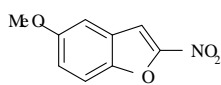
19e. 51%. -2- -6- (25b).

; . 144–145 °C. : 3138 (CH Fu), 2959, 2924, 2854 (CH₃), 1714 (C=O), 1566, 1526 (NO₂), 1435, 1422, 1373, 1341 (NO₂), 1312, 1281, 1260, 1225, 1072, 974, 814, 766, 729. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 3.98 (, 3H, CO₂CH₃), 7.69 (, 1H, ⁵J=0.8 (, H-3), 7.83 (, 1H, ³J=8.4 (, H-4), 8.10 (, 1H, ³J=8.4, ⁴J=1.3 (, H-5), 8.30 (, 1H, ⁴J=1.3 (, H-7). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 52.8 (CH₃), 106.7 (CH), 114.5 (CH), 124.0 (CH), 126.3 (CH), 129.7 (C), 131.7 (C), 152.4 (C-7a), 154.6 (C-2),

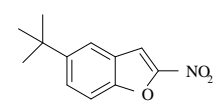


166.0 (C=O). $C_{10}H_7NO_5$, %: C 54.31; H 3.19; N 6.33. , %: C 54.40; H 3.24; N 6.26.

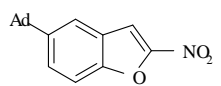
5- **-2-** **(25c)** **19a** 59%.
 ; . . 127–128 °C (. . . 127.5 °C [619]). : 3126, 3102 (CH Fu), 2924, 1562, 1510 (NO₂), 1369, 1327 (NO₂), 1265, 1202, 1169, 1026, 878, 818, 748. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 3.86 (, 3H, CH₃O), 7.11 (, 1H, ⁴J=1.8 , H-4), 7.19 (, 1H, ³J=8.8, ⁴J=1.8 , H-6), 7.50 (, 1H, ³J=8.8 , H-7), 7.60 (, 1H, H-3). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 56.0 (CH₃), 104.3 (CH), 107.4 (CH), 113.7 (CH), 120.6 (CH), 126.5 (C-3a), 148.5 (C-7a), 153.5 (C-2), 157.6 (C-5). - , *m/z* (*I* , %): 193 (M⁺, 84), 163 (M⁺-NO, 100), 135 (M⁺-CNO₂, 27), 119 (58), 107 (C₇H₇O⁺, 7). $C_9H_7NO_4$, %: C 55.96; H 3.65; N 7.25. , %: C 56.06; H 3.60; N 7.31.



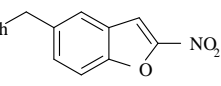
5- **-** **-2-** **(25d)** **19h** 36%.
 - ; . . 80–81 °C. : 3138 (CH Fu), 2961, 2870 (*t*-Bu), 1562, 1520 (NO₂), 1466, 1358 (NO₂), 1319, 1304, 1267, 1236, 1192, 1126, 1101, 955, 841, 816, 731. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.38 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 7.54 (, 1H, ³J=8.9 , H-7), 7.63 (, 1H, ⁵J=0.7 , H-3), 7.66 (, 1H, ³J=8.9, ⁴J=2.1 , H-6), 7.71 (, 1H, ⁴J=2.1 , H-4). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 31.6 (3CH₃), 35.1 (C), 107.7 (CH), 112.2 (CH), 119.8 (CH), 125.7 (C-3a), 128.6 (CH), 148.8 (C-5), 151.8 (C-7a), 153.3 (C-2). $C_{12}H_{13}NO_3$, %: C 65.74; H 5.98; N 6.39. , %: C 65.82; H 6.04; N 6.36.



5-(1- **)-2-** **(25e)** **19i** 61%.
 - ; . . 165–167 °C. : 3142 (CH Fu), 2901, 2851, 1568, 1524 (NO₂), 1470, 1371, 1362 (NO₂), 1344, 1331, 1317, 1242, 1092, 955, 876, 849, 831, 800, 729. ¹H (¹-d₆) : 1.75–1.84 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.92–1.97 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.13 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 7.53 (, 1H, ³J=8.7 , H-7), 7.64–7.67 (, 3H, Ar). ¹³C (¹-d₆) : 29.0 (3CH_{Ad}), 36.6 (C_{Ad}), 36.7 (3CH₂ Ad), 43.5 (3CH₂ Ad), 107.8 (CH), 112.2 (CH), 119.8 (CH), 125.7 (C-3a), 128.2 (CH), 149.1 (C-5), 151.9 (C-7a), 153.2 (C-2). $C_{18}H_{19}NO_3$, %: C 72.71; H 6.44; N 4.71. , %: C 72.80; H 6.39; N 4.66.



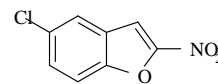
5- **-2-** **(25f)** **19j** 68%.
 ; . . 130–131 °C. : 3136 (CH Fu), 1560, 1506 (NO₂), 1468, 1433, 1373, 1335 (NO₂), 1250, 1099, 957, 835, 737, 700. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 4.10 (, 2H, CH₂), 7.18–7.20 (, 2H, Ar), 7.21–7.25 (, 1H, Ar), 7.29–7.33 (, 2H, Ar), 7.43 (, 1H, ³J=8.7, ⁴J=1.8 , H-6), 7.51–7.53 (, 2H, Ar), 7.59 (, 1H, ⁵J=0.9 , H-3). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 41.7 (CH₂), 107.3 (CH), 112.7 (CH), 123.6 (CH), 126.1 (C-3a), 126.6 (CH), 128.8



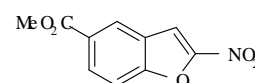
(CH), 129.0 (CH), 131.5 (CH), 138.8 (C), 140.4 (C), 152.2 (C-7a), 153.3 (C-2).

C₁₅H₁₁NO₃, %: C 71.14; H 4.38; N 5.53. , %: C 71.20; H 4.31; N 5.61.

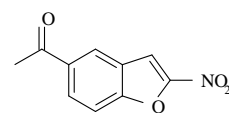
2- **-5-** **(25g).** **19k.** 57%.
; . . 118–120 °C. : 3136 (CH Fu), 1562, 1524 (NO₂), 1506, 1449, 1435, 1360 (NO₂), 1314, 1244, 1190, 1101, 957, 880, 835, 814, 729, 692. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 7.55–7.57 (, 2H, H-6,7), 7.61 (, 1H, H-3), 7.75 (. , 1H, H-4). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 106.5 (CH), 114.1 (CH), 123.4 (CH), 127.1 (C-3a), 130.5 (CH), 131.3 (C-5), 151.6 (C-7a), 154.0 (C-2). - (³⁵Cl), *m/z* (*I* , %): 197 (M⁺, 35), 167 (M⁺-NO, 51), 139 (M⁺-CNO₂, 30), 123 (57), 111 (C₆H₄Cl⁺ 22), 46 (NO₂⁺, 100). C₈H₄ClNO₃, %: C 48.63; H 2.04; N 7.09. , %: C 48.66; H 1.97; N 7.15.



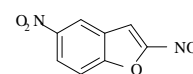
2- **-5-** **(25n).** **19l.** 62%. - ; . . 145–147 °C (. . . 145 °C [543]). : 3142, 3109 (CH Fu), 1715 (C=O), 1618, 1566, 1524 (NO₂), 1470, 1439, 1429, 1366, 1335 (NO₂), 1298, 1273, 1234, 1194, 1128, 1101, 912, 839, 770, 746. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 3.97 (, 3H, CH₃), 7.67 (, 1H, ³J=8.7 , H-7), 7.72 (, 1H, H-3), 8.28 (, 1H, ³J=8.7, ⁴J=1.6 , H-6), 8.51 (, 1H, ⁴J=1.6 , H-4). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 52.7 (CH₃), 107.4 (CH), 112.9 (CH), 125.9 (C), 126.6 (CH), 127.9 (C), 131.1 (CH), 153.9 (C-2), 155.5 (C-7a), 166.1 (C=O). C₁₀H₇NO₅, %: C 54.31; H 3.19; N 6.33. , %: C 54.26; H 3.24; N 6.40.



5- **-2-** **(25i).** **19f.** 68%. - ; . . 161–163 °C (. . . 165 °C [543]). : 3142 (CH Fu), 1676 (C=O), 1612, 1568, 1522 (NO₂), 1470, 1435, 1364, 1335 (NO₂), 1263, 1223, 1184, 1130, 1099, 1055, 953, 916, 827, 733, 621, 581. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.68 (, 3H, CH₃), 7.69 (, 1H, ³J=8.7 , H-7), 7.74 (, 1H, H-3), 8.22 (, 1H, ³J=8.7, ⁴J=1.6 , H-6), 8.40 (, 1H, ⁴J=1.6 , H-4). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 26.8 (CH₃), 107.6 (CH), 113.1 (CH), 125.3 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 130.0 (C-3a), 134.9 (C-5), 153.9 (C-2), 155.5 (C-7a), 196.4 (C=O). C₁₀H₇NO₄, %: C 58.54; H 3.44; N 6.83. , %: C 58.62; H 3.49; N 6.77.

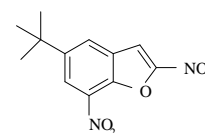


2,5- **(25j).** **19c.** 50%.
; . . 172–173 °C (. . . 173 °C [620]). : 3144 (CH Fu), 3115, 1626, 1570, 1539 (NO₂), 1377, 1342 (NO₂), 1296, 1194, 1069, 955, 905, 831, 739, 683. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 7.79 (, 1H, ³J=9.2 , H-7), 7.81 (, 1H, ⁵J=0.9 ,

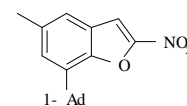


H-3), 8.51 (, 1H, $^3J=9.2$, $^4J=2.3$, H-6), 8.75 (, 1H, $^4J=2.3$, H-4). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 107.3 (CH), 113.8 (CH), 120.7 (CH), 125.1 (CH), 126.2 (C-3a), 145.8 (C-5), 154.7 (C-7a), 155.4 (C-2). m/z (I₀, %): 208 (M⁺, 42), 207 (M⁺-H, 27), 178 (M⁺-NO, 100), 162 (M⁺-NO₂, 8), 132 (M⁺-NO₂-NO, 17), 120 (M⁺-CNO₂-NO, 26), 104 (15), 88 (66), 76 (39), 62 (47).
 C₈H₄N₂O₅, %: C 46.17; H 1.94; N 13.46. , %: C 46.22; H 2.01; N 13.43.

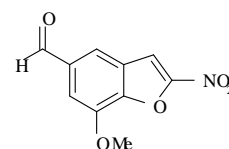
5- - **-2,7-** **(25k)**. **19m**. 39%.
 ; . 152–153 °C. : 3121 (CH Fu), 2974, 2936, 2878 (*t*-Bu), 1574, 1531 (NO₂), 1481, 1358 (NO₂), 1323, 1242, 1192, 1111, 949, 926, 899, 845, 791, 725. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 1.44 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 7.74 (, 1H, H-3), 8.09 (, 1H, $^4J=1.8$) 8.48 (, 1H, $^4J=1.8$) (H-4,6). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 31.4 (3CH₃), 35.5 (C), 106.8 (CH), 124.0 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 129.1 (C), 134.0 (C), 143.3 (C), 149.9 (C), 154.4 (C-2). C₁₂H₁₂N₂O₅, %: C 54.55; H 4.58; N 10.60. , %: C 54.61; H 4.56; N 10.70.



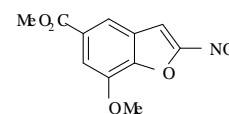
7-(1-)-**5-** **-2-** **(25l)**. **19n**.
 73%. ; . 229–231 °C. : 3152 (CH Fu), 2905, 2851 (CH Ad), 1570, 1524 (NO₂), 1454, 1402, 1358 (NO₂), 1344, 1331, 1275, 1252, 962, 853, 731. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 1.81–1.88 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.14–2.19 (, 9H, CH_{Ad}, CH₂ Ad), 2.45 (, 3H, CH₃), 7.23 (, 1H, Ar), 7.34 (, 1H, Ar), 7.55 (, 1H, H-3). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 21.7 (CH₃), 28.8 (3CH_{Ad}), 36.5 (Ad), 36.9 (3CH₂ Ad), 41.3 (3CH₂ Ad), 107.0 (CH), 120.9 (CH), 126.8 (C), 128.2 (CH), 135.1 (C), 136.4 (C), 150.5 (C-7a), 152.6 (C-2).
 C₁₉H₂₁NO₃, %: C 73.29; H 6.80; N 4.50. , %: C 73.33; H 6.77; N 4.59.



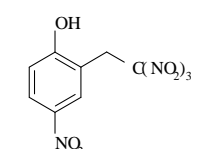
7- **-2-** **-5-** **(25m)**. **19b**.
 59%. - ; . 163–164 °C. : 3140, 3115 (CH Fu), 1697 (C=O), 1616, 1599, 1570, 1537 (NO₂), 1479, 1356 (NO₂), 1277, 1215, 1144, 1098, 988, 795. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 4.10 (, 3H, CH₃), 7.58 (, 1H, $^4J=1.1$, Ar), 7.75 (, 1H, H-3), 7.86 (, 1H, $^4J=1.1$, Ar), 10.04 (, 1H, CHO). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 56.6 (CH₃), 107.6 (CH), 108.5 (CH), 121.0 (CH), 127.4 (C), 135.4 (C), 146.2 (C), 146.9 (C), 153.9 (C-2), 190.6 (CHO).
 C₁₀H₇NO₅, %: C 54.31; H 3.19; N 6.33. , %: C 54.38; H 3.25; N 6.26.

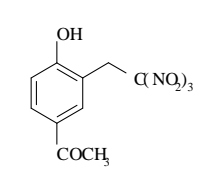


7- **-2-** **-5-** **(25n)**. **19d**. 60%. - ; . 185–187 °C. : 3144 (CH Fu), 3117, 2955, 1713 (C=O), 1620, 1605, 1570, 1524 (NO₂), 1481, 1358 (NO₂), 1285, 1246, 1231, 1207, 1180, 1103, 976, 841, 772. ^1H



(CDCl₃) : 3.96 (s, 3H, CH₃), 4.08 (s, 3H, CH₃), 7.69 (s, 1H, H-3), 7.72 (s, 1H, ⁴J=1.4) 8.08 (s, 1H, ⁴J=1.4) (s, -4,6). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 52.7 (CH₃), 56.5 (CH₃), 107.7 (CH), 111.6 (CH), 118.2 (CH), 127.0 (C), 128.7 (C), 145.3 (C), 145.8 (C), 153.8 (C-2), 166.2 (C=O).
 C₁₁H₉NO₆, %: C 52.60; H 3.61; N 5.58. Yield, %: C 52.70; H 3.55; N 5.64.

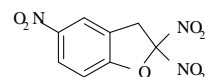
4- **-2-(2,2,2-**) **(27a).** 2-()-4- **19o**
 (1, 5.3) (1.06, 5.6) CH₃CN (20)
 4 . C 50
 NaCl, (2 x 
 20), (Na₂SO₄), ,
 0.8 (50%). ; .
 139–140 °C (). IR : 3500–3300 (OH), 1609, 1591 (C(NO₂)₃), 1516 (NO₂), 1495, 1335 (NO₂), 1288, 1221, 1090, 937, 920, 864, 839, 825, 812, 756, 638. ¹H (CD₃CN) : 4.79 (s, 2H, CH₂), 6.99 (s, 1H, ³J=9.1, H-6), 8.12–8.15 (s, 2H, H-3,5), 11.86 (s, 1H, OH). ¹H (D₃CN) : 4.62 (s, 2H, CH₂), 7.01 (s, 1H, ³J=8.7, H-6), 8.09 (s, 1, ⁴J=2.7, H-3), 8.13 (s, 1, ³J=8.7, ⁴J=2.7, H-5), 8.95 (s, 1, H-4). ¹³C (CD₃CN) : 33.6 (CH₂), 116.0 (CH), 116.1 (C), 127.5 (CH), 128.5 (CH), 129.1 (C), 140.1 (C), 163.6 (C). ¹³C (D₃CN) : 33.4 (CH₂), 115.5 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 127.8 (CH), 128.5 (C), 141.1 (C), 162.0 (C).
 C₈H₆N₄O₉, %: C 31.80; H 2.00; N 18.54. Yield, %: C 31.90; H 1.96; N 18.57.

1-[4- **-3-(2,2,2-**) **(27b).** 3- **-4-**
19p (1, 5.4) (1.06, 5.6) 20
 CH₃CN 4
 . 50 NaCl, 
 1.15 (71%). ; .
 160–161 °C (). IR : 3400–3100 (OH), 1667 (C=O), 1597 (C(NO₂)₃), 1585, 1431, 1362, 1304, 1285, 1119, 1080, 964, 864, 833, 814. ¹H (CD₃CN) : 2.53 (s, 3H, CH₃), 4.51 (s, 2H, CH₂), 6.88 (s, 1H, ³J=8.5, H-5), 7.32 (s, 1H, OH), 7.79 (s, 1H, ⁴J=2.1, H-2), 7.89 (s, 1H, ³J=8.5, ⁴J=2.1, H-6). ¹³C (CD₃CN) : 25.7 (CH₃), 33.8 (CH₂), 114.6 (C), 115.1 (CH), 128.7 (C), 130.4 (C), 131.9 (CH), 132.1 (CH), 160.3 (C), 196.0 (C=O).
 C₁₀H₉N₃O₈, %: C 40.14; H 3.03; N 14.04. Yield, %: C 40.22; H 2.96; N 14.13.

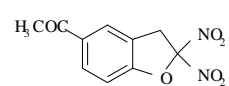
2,2,5- **-2,3-** **(28a).** 4- **-2-(2,2,2-**)
27a (0.3, 1) (2)

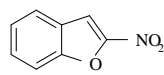
5 .

15

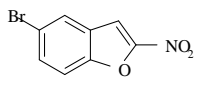


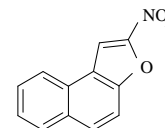
NaCl. 43%. C - ; . 92–94 °C ().
 : 1603, 1584 (C(NO₂)₂), 1524 (NO₂), 1474, 1348 (NO₂), 1319, 1290, 1240, 1152, 1070, 926, 903, 829, 745. ¹H (-d₆) : 4.70 (, 2H, CH₂), 7.54 (, 1H, ³J=8.9 , H-7), 8.27 (, 1H, ³J=8.9, ⁴J=2.3 , H-6), 8.31 (, 1H, ⁴J=2.3 , H-4). ¹³C (-d₆) : 38.7 (CH₂), 111.8 (CH), 121.8 (CH), 125.8 (C), 126.7 (CH), 130.1 (C), 145.1 (C), 160.7 (C).
 C₈H₅N₃O₇, %: C 37.66; H 1.98; N 16.47. , %: C 37.71; H 1.98; N 16.58.

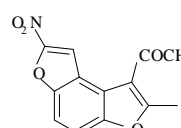
5- **-2,2-** **-2,3-** **(28b).** 1-[4- -3-(2,2,2-
)] **27b** (0.3 , 1) 2
 5 . 15 
 NaCl CH₂Cl₂.
 ,
 . 40%. - ; . 108–
 110 °C (). : 1670 (C=O), 1605 (C(NO₂)₂), 1485, 1423, 1362, 1319, 1296, 1254, 1146, 1119, 999, 841, 760, 640, 621. ¹H (-d₆) : 2.54 (, 3H, CH₃), 4.66 (, 2H, CH₂), 7.43 (, 1H, J=9.2 , H-7), 7.98–8.02 (, 2H, H-4,6). ¹³C (-d₆) : 27.2 (CH₃), 38.7 (CH₂), 111.0 (CH), 124.2 (C), 125.9 (CH), 130.2 (C), 131.2 (CH), 134.6 (C), 159.6 (C), 196.9 (C=O). C₁₀H₈N₂O₆, %: C 47.63; H 3.20; N 11.11. , %: C 47.77; H 3.31; N 11.01.

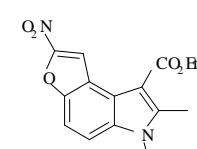
2- **(25o).** (1.14 , 6)
 20 2- 
 () **22a** (0.42 , 2) (0.84 , 6)
) 20 60%
 20 , 50
 NaCl, (2 x 20), (Na₂SO₄)

. 0.15 (46%). C -
 ; . 134–135 °C (. . 132–133 °C [621]). : 3154 (CH Fu), 2926, 1612, 1562 (NO₂), 1516, 1479, 1443, 1368 (NO₂), 1333, 1315, 1304, 1265, 1244, 1090, 955, 833, 756, 729. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 7.39–7.44 (, 1H, H-5), 7.57–7.63 (, 2H, H-6,7), 7.68 (, 1H, H-3), 7.76 (, 1H, ³J=8.0 , H-4). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 107.4 (CH), 112.8 (CH), 124.1 (CH), 125.4 (CH), 125.9 (C), 130.1 (CH), 153.2 (. , C-2), 153.4 (C). C₈H₅NO₃, %: C 58.90; H 3.09; N 8.59. , %: C 59.01; H 3.02; N 8.64.

5- **-2-** **(25p)** **25o** **2-**
(**)**-**5-** **22d.** 51%. C - ; . . 168–
 169 °C (. . . 171 °C [543]). : 3140 (CH Fu), 1562, 1528 (NO₂), 
 1439, 1373 (NO₂), 1312, 1238, 1188, 1099, 957, 876, 837, 810. ¹H
 (CDCl₃) : 7.52 (, 1H, ³J=9.2 , H-7), 7.61 (, 1H, H-3), 7.69 (, 1H, ³J=9.2, ⁴J=1.8 , H-6),
 7.92 (, 1H, ⁴J=1.8 , H-4). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 106.3 (CH), 114.4 (CH), 118.6 (C), 126.6 (CH),
 127.6 (C), 133.2 (CH), 152.0 (C-7a), 153.6 (C-2). C₈H₄BrNO₃, %: C 39.70; H
 1.67; N 5.79. , %: C 39.77; H 1.59; N 5.86.

2- **[2,1-b]** **(25q).** **19q.** 56%. -
 ; . . 143–144 °C (. . . 142 °C [622]). : 3140
 (CH Fu), 1584, 1549, 1512 (NO₂), 1350 (NO₂), 1298, 1261, 1209, 1186, 1123, 
 1076, 959, 806, 779, 758, 733. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 7.62 (, 1H, ³J=8.2, ³J=7.1,
⁴J=1.2 , Ar), 7.68 (, 1H, ⁴J=8.9 , Ar), 7.72 (, 1H, ³J=7.1, ⁴J=1.2 , Ar), 7.99–8.03 (, 2H,
 Ar), 8.14 (, 1H, ⁵J=0.7 , H-1), 8.17 (, 1H, ³J=8.2 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 106.8 (CH),
 112.4 (CH), 122.3 (C), 123.4 (CH), 126.6 (CH), 128.0 (C), 128.4 (CH), 129.5 (CH), 130.9 (C),
 132.1 (CH), 152.0 (C-7a), 152.6 (C-2). C₁₂H₇NO₃, %: C 67.61; H 3.31; N 6.57.
 , %: C 67.62; H 3.27; N 6.64.

1- **-2-** **-7-** **[1,2-b:4,3-b']** **(25r).** **1i.**
 52%. ; . . 191–192 °C. : 3169 (CH Fu), 1655 (C=O), 1551
 (NO₂), 1516, 1408, 1344 (NO₂), 1300, 1256, 1144, 1113, 955, 844. ¹H 
 (CDCl₃) : 2.66 (, 3H, CH₃), 2.89 (, 3H, CH₃), 7.49 (, 1H, ³J=9.0) 7.63
 (, 1H, ³J=9.0) (H-4,5), 8.55 (, 1H, H-8). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 16.3 (CH₃),
 30.6 (CH₃CO), 109.2 (CH), 110.8 (CH), 113.3 (CH), 120.1 (C), 120.2 (C), 121.2 (C), 150.4 (C),
 151.3 (C), 152.5 (C-7), 162.8 (C), 192.8 (C=O). C₁₃H₉NO₅, %: C 60.24; H 3.50; N
 5.40. , %: C 60.21; H 3.41; N 5.44.

6,7- **-2-** **-6H-** **[3,2-e]** **-8-**
(25s). **1j.** 41%. - ; . . 211–213 °C.
 : 3175 (CH Fu), 3090, 2988, 2924, 1686 (C=O), 1545 (NO₂), 1499, 1402, 1337 (NO₂), 1290,
 1236, 1186, 1155, 1111, 1094, 1026, 932, 860. ¹H (-d₆) : 1.38 (, 
 3H, ³J=7.1 , CH₂CH₃), 2.71 (, 3H, CH₃), 3.79 (, 3H, NCH₃), 4.34 (, 2H,
³J=7.1 , CH₂CH₃), 7.55 (, 1H, ³J=9.2) 7.86 (, 1H, ³J=9.2) (H-4,5),
 8.39 (, 1H, H-1). ¹³C (-d₆) : 12.8 (CH₃), 14.9 (CH₃), 31.0 (CH₃N), 60.2 (CH₂), 104.7
 (C), 106.6 (CH), 110.9 (CH), 115.0 (CH), 118.1 (C), 120.0 (C), 133.1 (C), 146.4 (C), 151.1 (C),

151.8 (C-2), 164.9 (C=O).
C 59.69; H 4.61; N 9.30.

C₁₅H₁₄N₂O₅, %: C 59.60; H 4.67; N 9.27.

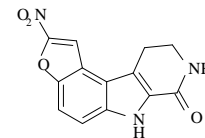
, %:

2- **-6,8,9,10-** **-7H-** **[3,2-e]** **[3,4-b]** **-7-** **(25t).**
1k. 39%.

3375 (NH), 3231 (NH), 3123 (CH Fu), 2926, 1676 (C=O), 1543 (NO₂), 1499,
1445, 1400, 1352 (NO₂), 1319, 1302, 1271, 1240, 1209, 1128, 1088, 920, 820.

¹H (^{-d₆}) : 3.16 (, 2H, ³J=6.9 , CH₂), 3.53 (, 2H, ³J=6.9,
⁴J=2.3 , CH₂), 7.59 (, 1H, ³J=9.2, ⁵J=0.7 , H-4), 7.68 (, 1H, ³J=9.2 , H-5), 7.71 (, 1H,
NHCO), 8.44 (, 1H, ⁵J=0.7 , H-1), 12.28 (, 1H, NH). ¹³C (^{-d₆}) : 21.5 (CH₂), 41.6
(CH₂), 108.7 (CH), 109.1 (CH), 117.5 (CH), 118.1 (C), 118.9 (C), 119.0 (C), 129.1 (C), 134.1 (C),
150.1 (C), 152.7 (C-2), 161.7 (C=O). C₁₃H₉N₃O₄, %: C 57.57; H 3.34; N 15.49.

, %: C 57.62; H 3.28; N 15.56.



3.5.

-

1 - [1,2-e][1,3]

4H-1,3-

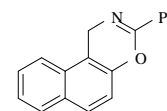
() (3)
() (3) (10)
(
) -20 °C

,
) . 50
NaCl, ,
() . NaCl

3- **-1 - [1,2-e][1,3]** **(27a).**

1a.

5 . 93% . : 3063, 1678 (C=N),
1628, 1605, 1516, 1443, 1396, 1362, 1331, 1277, 1223, 1177, 1099, 1057, 1018,
806, 775, 748, 694, 671. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 5.15 (, 2H, CH₂), 7.22 (, 1H,
J=8.7 , Ar), 7.45–7.58 (, 5H, Ar), 7.70 (, 1H, J=8.7 , Ar), 7.76 (, 1H,
J=8.7 , Ar), 7.83 (, 1H, J=8.2 , Ar), 8.12–8.15 (, 2H, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 43.4 (CH₂-
1), 110.8 (C), 116.6 (CH), 122.2 (CH), 124.9 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 127.4 (2CH), 128.4 (2CH), 128.6

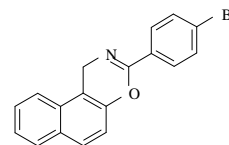


(CH), 128.7 (CH), 130.0 (C), 131.1 (CH), 132.4 (C), 146.5 (C), 152.3 (C).

C₁₈H₁₃NO, %: 83.37; 5.05; N 5.40. , %: 84.25; 4.94; N 5.51.

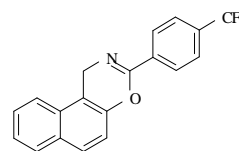
3-(4-) **-1 - [1,2-*e*][1,3] (27b).**

1a. 3 . 85%.
; . 178–179 ° (EtOH–). : 3059, 3036, 2899, 2884, 2839, 1678 (C=N), 1630, 1589, 1518, 1485, 1395, 1364, 1331, 1277, 1225, 1175, 1109, 1094, 1070, 1009, 831, 806, 768, 745, 721, 706, 664. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 5.10 (, 2H, CH₂), 7.17 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , H-5), 7.45 (, 1H, *J*=7.8 , Ar), 7.53–7.58 (, 3H, Ar), 7.65 (, 1H, *J*=8.2 , H-7), 7.73 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , H-6), 7.81 (, 1H, *J*=8.2 , H-10), 7.96 (, 2H, *J*=8.7 , H-2',6'). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 43.4 (CH₂-1), 110.6 (C), 116.4 (CH), 122.2 (CH), 125.0 (CH), 125.8 (C), 127.1 (CH), 128.7 (CH), 128.8 (CH), 129.0 (2CH-3',5'), 130.0 (C), 131.2 (C), 131.3 (C), 131.5 (2CH-2',6'), 146.3 (C-4a), 151.5 (C=N). C₁₈H₁₂BrNO, %: 63.92; 3.58; N 4.14. , %: 64.00; 3.62; N 4.08.



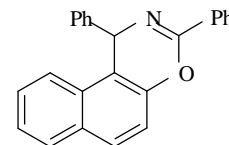
3-[4-()]-1H- [1,2-*e*][1,3] (27c).

1a. 5 . 65%.
; . 181–183 ° (EtOH). : 3071, 2924, 1678 (C=N), 1624, 1605, 1589, 1516, 1408, 1327, 1227, 1173, 1130, 1096, 1065, 1015, 856, 810, 748, 671. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 5.17 (, 2H, CH₂), 7.21 (, 1H, *J*=8.9 , Ar), 7.48 (, 1H, *J*=8.0, 6.9, 1.2 , Ar), 7.57 (, 1H, *J*=8.2, 6.9, 1.4 , Ar), 7.68–7.72 (, 3H, Ar), 7.77 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , Ar), 7.83 (, 1H, *J*=8.0 , Ar), 8.22 (, 1H, *J*=8.0 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 43.5 (CH₂), 110.6 (C), 116.4 (CH), 122.2 (CH), 124.0 (, ¹*J*_{CF}=271.0 , CF₃), 125.1 (CH), 125.3 (, ³*J*_{CF}=3.8 , 2C-3',5'), 127.2 (CH), 127.7 (2CH-2',6'), 128.7 (CH), 128.9 (CH), 129.9 (C), 131.3 (C), 132.7 (, ²*J*_{CF}=32.4 , C-4'), 135.6 (C), 146.3 (C), 151.1 (C=N). C₁₉H₁₂F₃NO, %: 69.72; 3.70; N 4.28. , %: 69.87; 3.75; N 3.61.



1,3- -1 - [1,2-*e*][1,3] (27d).

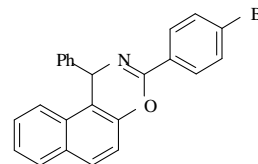
1b. 4 . 76%.
; . 164–165 ° (EtOH) (. . 170–171 °C [367]. : 3069, 3055, 3024, 1663 (C=N), 1599, 1516, 1454, 1439, 1398, 1327, 1275, 1223, 1177, 1098, 1057, 1018, 837, 818, 779, 760, 743, 698, 691. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 6.45 (, 1H, H-1), 7.18–7.23 (, 1H, Ar), 7.25–7.31 (, 2H, Ar), 7.38–7.51 (, 8H, Ar), 7.72–7.76 (, 1H, Ar), 7.82–7.87 (, 2H, Ar), 8.13–8.16 (, 2H, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 57.1 (CH-1), 114.2 (C), 116.7 (CH), 123.2 (CH), 124.9 (CH), 127.2 (CH), 127.6 (CH), 127.8 (2CH), 128.0 (2CH), 128.3 (2CH), 128.7 (CH), 128.9 (2C), 129.5 (), 130.3 (), 131.2 (), 131.6 (C), 132.2 (),



143.6 (), 147.0 (C-4a), 151.6 (C=N). $C_{24}H_{17}NO$, %: 85.94; 5.11; N 4.18.
 , %: 86.02; 5.16; N 4.07.

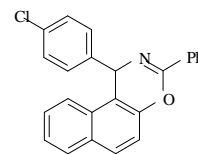
3-(4-)-1- -1 - [1,2-e][1,3] (27e).

1b. 4 . . 80%. ; . 202–203 °
 (MeOH) (. . . 201–202 °C [367]). : 3063, 3024 (CH Ar), 1670 (C=N), 1589, 1485,
 1450, 1393, 1315, 1227, 1096, 1072, 1007, 833, 818, 748, 725, 702. 1H
 (CDCl₃) : 6.42 (, 1H, H-1), 7.19 (, 1H, $J=7.4$, Ar), 7.24–7.28
 (, 2H, Ar), 7.33–7.41 (, 5H, Ar), 7.53 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.67–7.70
 (, 1H, Ar), 7.79–7.84 (, 2H, Ar), 7.97 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, Ar). ^{13}C
 (CDCl₃) : 57.2 (CH-1), 114.0 (C), 116.6 (CH), 123.2 (CH), 125.0 (CH),
 125.9 (C), 127.2 (CH), 127.6 (CH), 128.0 (2CH), 128.7 (CH), 128.9 (2CH), 129.3 (2CH), 129.6
 (CH), 130.2 (C), 131.1 (C), 131.5 (2CH), 131.6 (C), 143.4 (C), 146.7 (C-4a), 150.8 (C=N).
 $C_{24}H_{16}BrNO$, %: 69.58; 3.89; N 3.38. , %: 69.67; 3.94; N 3.31.



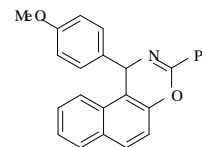
1-(4-)-3- -1 - [1,2-e][1,3] (27f).

1d. 4 . . 74%. ; .
 . 169–170 ° (MeOH). : 3063, 3026, 1672 (C=N), 1516, 1489,
 1398, 1352, 1319, 1225, 1175, 1098, 1055, 1016, 841, 812, 775, 741, 691, 669.
 1H (CDCl₃) : 6.44 (, 1H, H-1), 7.24 (, 2H, $J=8.2$, Ar), 7.32 (, 2H,
 $J=8.5$, Ar), 7.38 (, 1H, $J=8.9$, Ar), 7.41–7.51 (, 5H, Ar), 7.65 (, 1H, $J=7.1, 2.1$, Ar),
 7.82–7.87 (, 2H, Ar), 8.12 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 56.4 (CH), 113.6 (C), 116.7
 (CH), 123.0 (CH), 125.0 (CH), 127.3 (CH), 127.7 (2CH), 128.4 (2CH), 128.8 (CH), 129.1 (2CH),
 129.4 (2CH), 129.8 (CH), 130.1 (C), 131.4 (CH), 131.6 (C), 131.9 (C), 133.3 (C), 142.1 (C), 146.9
 (C-4a), 151.8 (C=N). $C_{24}H_{16}ClNO$, %: 77.94; 4.36; N 3.79. , %:
 78.04; 4.44; N 3.71.



1-(4-)-3- -1 - [1,2-e][1,3] (27g).

1c. 5 . .
 71%. ; . 205–206 ° (MeOH). : 3063, 3001,
 2945, 2832, 1663 (C=N), 1582, 1508, 1460, 1441, 1325, 1244, 1229, 1177,
 1098, 1034, 1018, 829, 820, 779, 752, 692. 1H (CDCl₃) : 3.72 (, 3H, CH₃), 6.42 (, 1H, H-
 1), 6.80 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, H_{1-Ar}-3,5), 7.31 (, 2H, $J=8.5$, Ar), 7.36–7.50 (, 6H, Ar), 7.72 (, 1H,
 $J=7.8$, Ar), 7.81–7.85 (, 2H, Ar), 8.13 (, 2H, $J=8.7$, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 55.3 (CH₃),
 56.4 (CH-1), 114.2 (2CH), 114.5 (C), 116.7 (CH), 123.2 (CH), 124.9 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 127.7
 (2CH), 128.3 (2CH), 128.7 (CH), 129.1 (2CH), 129.4 (CH), 130.2 (C), 131.2 (CH), 131.6 (C),

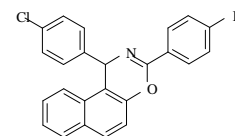


132.2 (C), 136.1 (C), 146.9 (C-4a), 151.4 (C=N), 158.9 (C-OCH₃).

C₂₅H₁₉NO₂, %:

82.17; 5.24; N 3.83. , %: 82.20; 5.17; N 3.92.

3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-bromophenyl)-1H-indole-2-one [1,2-e][1,3]
(27h). **1d.** 5 .



76%. ; . 197–198 ° (EtOH). : 3059,

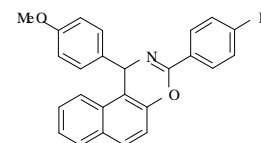
1672 (C=N), 1589, 1516, 1487, 1393, 1350, 1317, 1225, 1171, 1098, 1070, 1009, 837, 826, 810, 745, 721, 662. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 6.41 (, 1H, H-1), 7.24 (, 2H, J=8.3 , Ar), 7.29 (, 2H, J=8.3 , Ar), 7.35 (, 1H, J=9.2 , Ar), 7.41–7.44 (, 2H, Ar), 7.55 (, 2H, J=8.7 , Ar), 7.61–7.63 (, 1H, Ar), 7.81–7.87 (, 2H, Ar), 7.98 (, 2H, J=8.7 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 56.5 (CH-1), 113.4 (C), 116.6 (CH), 123.0 (CH), 125.1 (CH), 126.0 (C), 127.4 (CH), 128.8 (CH), 129.1 (2CH), 129.3 (2CH), 129.3 (2CH), 129.8 (CH), 130.0 (C), 130.9 (C), 131.6 (2CH, C), 133.4 (C), 141.9 (C), 146.8 (C-4a), 150.9 (C=N). C₂₄H₁₅BrClNO, %: C 64.24; 3.37; N 3.12. ,

%: C 64.31; 3.34; N 3.21.

3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-(4-bromophenyl)-1H-indole-2-one [1,2-e][1,3] **(27i).**

1c. 5 . 88%. ;

. 189–190 ° (EtOH). : 3059, 2990, 2955, 2932, 2833, 1674 (C=N), 1609, 1591, 1508, 1485, 1466, 1439, 1395, 1354, 1319, 1246, 1227, 1177, 1096, 1011, 839, 814. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 3.72 (, 3H, CH₃), 6.39 (, 1H, H-1), 6.80 (, 2H, J=8.7 , Ar), 7.28 (, 2H, J=8.7 , Ar), 7.35 (, 1H, J=9.0 , Ar), 7.37–7.44 (, 2H, H-8,9), 7.55 (, 2H, J=8.4 , Ar), 7.70 (, 1H, J=7.4 , Ar), 7.80–7.84 (, 2H, Ar), 7.99 (, 2H, J=8.7 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 55.3 (CH₃), 56.5 (CH-1), 114.3 (2CH, C), 116.6 (CH), 123.2 (CH), 124.9 (CH), 125.8 (C), 127.2 (CH), 128.7 (CH), 129.0 (2CH), 129.3 (2CH), 129.5 (CH), 130.2 (C), 131.2 (C), 131.5 (2CH), 131.6 (C), 135.9 (C), 146.7 (C-4a), 150.5 (C=N), 159.0 (C-OCH₃). C₂₅H₁₈BrNO₂,

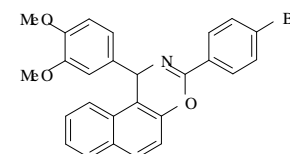


%: 67.58; 4.08; N 3.15. , %: 67.63; 4.10; N 3.06.

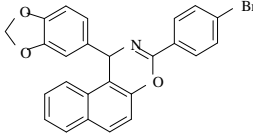
3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1H-indole-2-one [1,2-e][1,3] **(27j).**

1l. 7 . 85%. ;

. 165–167 ° (*i*-PrOH-). : 3065, 2992, 2951, 2876, 2833, 1669 (C=N), 1589, 1512, 1485, 1464, 1450, 1439, 1418, 1396, 1356, 1329, 1275, 1252, 1223, 1175, 1152, 1138, 1096, 1069, 1059, 1030, 1007, 822, 810, 800, 748, 731, 719. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 3.79 (, 3H, CH₃O), 3.82 (, 3H, CH₃O), 6.38 (, 1H, H-1), 6.72 (, 1H, J=8.2 , H_{1-Ar}-5), 6.78 (, 1H, J=8.2, 2.3 , H_{1-Ar}-6), 6.99 (, 1H, J=2.3 , H_{1-Ar}-2), 7.35 (, 1H, J=8.9 , Ar), 7.38–7.45 (, 2H, Ar), 7.55 (, 2H, J=8.7 , H_{3-Ar}-3,5), 7.68–7.71 (, 1H, Ar), 7.81–7.86 (, 2H, Ar), 7.98 (, 2H, J=8.7

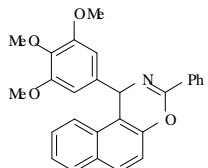


, H_{3-Ar}-2,6). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 55.9 (CH₃), 56.0 (CH₃), 56.8 (CH-1), 111.2 (CH), 111.3 (CH), 114.0 (C), 116.5 (CH), 120.1 (CH), 123.3 (CH), 125.0 (CH), 125.9 (C), 127.2 (CH), 128.7 (CH), 129.3 (2CH), 129.6 (CH), 130.2 (C), 131.2 (C), 131.5 (2CH, C), 136.2 (C), 146.8 (C), 148.5 (C), 149.2 (C), 150.6 (C). C₂₆H₂₀BrNO₃, %: 65.83; 4.25; N 2.95. , %: 65.94; 4.12; N 3.01.

1-(1,3-e)[1,3] **(27k)** **-5-** **-3-(4-** **-1-** **[1,2-** **7** **1m.** 

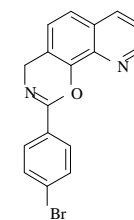
67%. ; . 174–176 ° (EtOH). : 2876, 1670 (C=N), 1591, 1516, 1501, 1487, 1443, 1395, 1319, 1254, 1223, 1173, 1098, 1040, 1009, 935, 833, 810, 735. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 5.86 (, 1H, ²J=1.4 , CH₂), 5.88 (, 1H, ²J=1.4 , CH₂), 6.34 (, 1H, H-1), 6.71 (, 1H, J=7.8 , Ar), 6.81 (, 1H, J=1.8 , Ar), 6.87 (, 1H, J=8.2, 1.8 , Ar), 7.34 (, 1H, J=9.2 , Ar), 7.38–7.46 (, 2H, Ar), 7.55 (, 2H, J=8.7 , Ar), 7.70 (, 1H, J=7.8, 1.4 , Ar), 7.81–7.85 (, 2H, Ar), 7.99 (, 2H, J=8.7 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 56.8 (CH-1), 101.2 (CH₂), 108.5 (2CH), 114.0 (C), 116.6 (CH), 121.3 (CH), 123.2 (CH), 125.0 (CH), 125.9 (C), 127.2 (CH), 128.7 (CH), 129.3 (2CH), 129.6 (CH), 130.1 (C), 131.1 (C), 131.5 (2CH), 131.6 (C), 137.7 (C), 146.7 (C), 147.0 (C), 148.1 (C), 150.6 (C=N). C₂₅H₁₆BrNO₃, %: 65.52; 3.52; N 3.06. , %: 65.64; 3.42; N 3.12.

1-(2- **-3-(4-** **-1H-** **[1,2-e][1,3]** **(27l)** **1n.** **6** **80%** ; **130–132 °** : 3062, 3005, 2962, 2935, 1634 (C=N), 1288, 1226, 1091, 1014, 810, 748, 721. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.38 (c, 3H, ₃), 4.02 (c, 3H, ₃O), 6.76 (, 1H, J=7.4, 0.9 , Ar), 6.90 (c, 1H, -1), 6.94 (, 1H, J=8.7 , Ar), 7.06 (, 1 , J=7.6, 1.4 , Ar), 7.13–7.17 (, 1H, Ar), 7.20 (, 2H, J=8.2 , Ar), 7.33–7.41 (, 3H, Ar), 7.76–7.80 (, 3H, Ar), 8.00 (, 2H, J=8.2 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 21.6 (CH₃), 50.3 (CH₃O), 56.0 (CH-1), 111.2 (CH), 114.9 (C), 116.6 (CH), 121.3 (CH), 123.2 (CH), 124.7 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 127.7 (2CH), 128.5 (CH), 128.7 (CH), 128.9 (2CH), 129.0 (CH), 129.7 (C), 129.8 (CH), 130.4 (C), 131.4 (C), 132.5 (C), 141.3 (C), 147.1 (C), 151.9 (C), 156.3 (C). C₂₆H₂₁NO₂, %: 82.30; 5.58; N 3.69. , %: 82.20; 5.52; N 3.62.

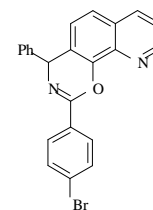
1-(3,4,5- **-3-** **-1H-** **[1,2-e][1,3]** **(27m)** **1o.** **5** **85%** ; **235–237 °** : 3062, 3005, 2997, 2935, 1624 (C=N), 1277, 1230, 1099, 1018, 817, 736, 709. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 3.74 (c, 6H, 2 ₃O), 3.77 (c, 3H, ₃O), 6.38 (c, 1H, H-1), 6.60 (c, 2H, H-2',6'), 7.38 (, 1H, 

$J=8.7$ (Ar), 7.41–7.51 (, 5H, Ar), 7.72 (, 1H, $J=7.8$ (Ar), 7.82–7.86 (, 2H, Ar), 8.12–8.15 (, 2H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 56.2 (2CH₃O), 57.4 (CH₃O), 60.8 (CH-1), 105.1 (2CH-2',6'), 113.9 (C), 116.6 (CH), 123.2 (CH), 124.9 (CH), 127.2 (CH), 127.7 (2CH), 128.4 (2CH), 128.7 (CH), 129.6 (CH), 130.3 (C), 131.3 (CH), 131.5 (C), 132.1 (C), 137.4 (C), 139.4 (C), 146.9 (C), 151.6 (C-4'), 153.5 (2C-3',5'). C₂₇H₂₃NO₄, %: 76.22; 5.45; N 3.29. , %: 76.16; 5.40; N 3.37.

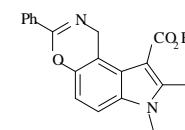
2-(4-bromophenyl)-4H-[1,3]oxazolo[5,6-h]quinoline (30b). **11a.**
 5 . (- HCl₃). 37%. .
 ; . . 177–178 ° (EtOH-). : 2828, 1674 (C=N), 1634, 1595, 1505, 1487, 1476, 1396, 1379, 1348, 1317, 1281, 1248, 1175, 1117, 1099, 1067, 1013, 829, 792, 721, 702, 665. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 4.92 (, 2H, CH₂), 7.18 (, 1H, $J=8.3$ (Ar), H-5), 7.42 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, 4.1 (Ar), H-8), 7.55 (, 1H, $J=8.3$ (Ar), H-6), 7.58 (, 2H, $J=8.2$ (Ar), H-3',5'), 8.10–8.14 (, 3H, H-7,2',6'), 8.98 (, 1H, $J=4.1$ (Ar), H-9). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 46.1 (CH₂), 117.8 (C), 121.6 (CH), 123.9 (CH), 124.3 (CH), 125.9 (C), 128.5 (C), 129.4 (2CH), 131.2 (C), 131.6 (2CH), 136.1 (CH), 138.1 (C), 144.4 (C), 150.7 (CH), 152.6 (C=N). C₁₇H₁₁BrN₂O, %: 60.20; 3.27; N 8.26. , %: 60.26; 3.31; N 8.18.



2-(4-bromophenyl)-4H-[1,3]oxazolo[5,6-h]quinoline (30a). **11b.**
 5 . 76%. .
 >300 ° (EtOH). : 3051 (CH Ar), 2862, 1667 (C=N), 1632, 1593, 1373, 1323, 1246, 1173, 1119, 1103, 1065, 1011, 829, 760, 733, 706, 675. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 6.01 (, 1H, H-4), 7.13 (, 1H, $J=8.5$ (Ar), H-5), 7.27–7.38 (, 5H, Ph), 7.48 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, 4.1 (Ar), H-8), 7.52 (, 1H, $J=8.5$ (Ar), H-6), 7.60 (, 2H, $J=8.5$ (Ar), H-3',5'), 8.12 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, 1.6 (Ar), H-7), 8.20 (, 2H, $J=8.5$ (Ar), H-2',6'), 9.04 (, 1H, $J=4.1$, 1.6 (Ar), H-9). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 59.6 (CH-4), 120.9 (C), 121.9 (CH), 123.9 (CH), 125.3 (CH), 126.1 (C), 127.9 (CH), 128.0 (2CH), 128.5 (C), 129.0 (2CH), 129.7 (2CH), 131.1 (C), 131.6 (2CH), 136.0 (CH), 138.3 (C), 143.5 (C), 143.8 (C), 150.8 (CH), 151.6 (C=N). C₂₃H₁₅BrN₂O, %: 66.52; 3.64; N 6.75. , %: 66.59; 3.58; N 6.80.

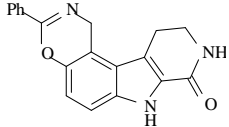


7,8-dimethyl-3-(1-phenyl-1H-5H-imidazo[5,6-e]pyridin-9-yl)-1,3-dioxole (30d). **1j.**
 2 .
 71%. . ; . . 208–209 ° (EtOH-). : 2982, 1686 (C=O), 1674 (C=N), 1489, 1435, 1412, 1379, 1360, 1323, 1283, 1225, 1204, 1169, 1152, 1109, 1084, 1069, 1028, 924, 800, 775, 691. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 1.44 (, 3H, $J=7.3$ (Ar), CH₃CH₂), 2.64 (, 3H, CH₃), 3.63 (, 3H, CH₃N), 4.39 (, 2H, $J=7.3$ (Ar), CH₃CH₂), 5.20 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.93 (, 1H, $J=8.7$ (Ar)) 7.12 (, 1H, $J=8.7$ (Ar)) (H-5,6),

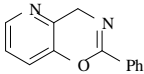


7.40–7.48 (, 3H, H_{Ph}-3,4,5), 8.08 (, 2H, *J*=7.3 , H_{Ph}-2,6). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 12.3 (CH₃), 14.7 (CH₃), 29.9 (CH₃), 46.0 (CH₂), 60.1 (CH₂-1), 105.7 (C), 108.6 (CH), 111.0 (C), 111.4 (CH), 122.2 (C), 127.3 (2CH), 128.2 (2CH), 130.8 (CH), 132.7 (C), 134.2 (C), 144.8 (2C), 152.5 (C=N), 165.8 (C=O). C₂₁H₂₀N₂O₃, %: 72.40; 5.79; N 8.04. , %: 72.43; 5.84; N 7.96.

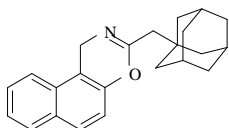
3- **-7,9,10,11-** **[1,3]** **[5,6-*e*]** **[3,4-*b*]** **-8(1H)- (30e).**
1k. 5 . 56%. . ; . 277–278 ° (EtOH). : 3400–3100 (NH), 1676 (C=N), 1661 (C=O), 1535, 1503, 1433, 1337, 1306, 1292, 1219, 1169, 1128, 1098, 1065, 1024, 802, 773, 689, 671. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 3.07 (, 2H, *J*=6.9 , CH₂), 3.47 (, 2H, *J*=6.9, 2.3 , CH₂), 5.10 (, 2H, CH₂-1), 6.98 (, 1H, *J*=8.7) 7.24 (, 1H, *J*=8.7) (H-5,6), 7.45–7.54 (, 3H, H_{Ph}-3,4,5), 7.57 (, 1H, NHCO), 8.01 (, 2H, *J*=8.7 , H_{Ph}-2,6), 11.68 (, 1H, NH). ¹³C (-*d*₆) : 22.3 (CH₂-11), 41.7 (CH₂-10), 43.5 (CH₂-1), 110.8 (C), 112.7 (CH), 113.9 (CH), 118.4 (C), 121.5 (C), 127.4 (2CH), 129.0 (2CH), 129.1 (C), 131.6 (CH), 132.6 (C), 135.0 (C), 142.4 (C), 151.9 (C=N), 162.0 (C=O). C₁₉H₁₅N₃O₂, %: 71.91; 4.76; N 13.24. , %: 71.85; 4.82; N 13.18.



2- **-4H-** **[2,3-*e*][1,3]** **(30a).** **28.**
 5 . 2 NaCl
 , ,
 . – H₂Cl₂ H₂Cl₂:MeOH, 95:5). 32%. .
¹H (-*d*₆) : 4.77 (, 2H, CH₂), 7.31 (, 1H, *J*=8.2, 4.6 , H-7), 7.45–7.55 (, 4H, H_{Ph}-3,4,5, H-8), 7.99 (, 2H, *J*=8.7 , H_{Ph}-2,6), 8.31 (, 1H, *J*=4.6, 1.4 , H-6). ¹³C (-*d*₆) : 47.6 (CH₂), 123.2 (CH), 124.4 (CH), 127.7 (2CH), 129.0 (2CH), 131.6 (C), 132.0 (CH), 141.0 (C), 145.9 (C), 146.4 (CH), 150.5 (C=N).
 C₁₃H₁₀N₂O, %: 74.27; 4.79; N 13.33. , %: C 73.38; 4.88; N 13.23.



3-(1- **-1H-** **[1,2-*e*][1,3]** **(30x).** **1a.**
 5 . 68%. . ; . 98–100 ° .
 : 3062, 2912, 2846 (CH Ad), 1627 (C=N), 1273, 1238, 1149, 1026, 802, 740, 516. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.62–1.71 (, 15H, Ad), 2.16 (, 2H,), 4.96 (, 2H, -1), 7.05 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , Ar), 7.41–7.46 (, 1H, Ar), 7.51–7.56 (, 1H, Ar), 7.65 (, 1H, *J*=8.2 , Ar), 7.71 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , Ar), 7.80 (, 1H, *J*=7.8 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 28.8 (3CH), 33.4 (C), 36.9 (3CH₂), 42.8 (3CH₂), 42.9 (CH₂), 49.4 (CH₂-1), 110.8 (C), 116.5 (CH), 122.1 (CH), 124.7 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 128.5 (CH), 128.6 (CH), 130.0 (C),



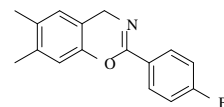
131.0 (C), 146.4 (C), 155.4 (C).
%: 83.40; 7.58; N 4.18.

C₂₃H₂₅NO, %: 83.34; 7.60; N 4.23.

2-(4- **)-6,7-** **-4H-1,3-** **(31).**

32a.

5 .



57%. ; . 127–128 ° (EtOH). : 2920, 1667

(C=N), 1589, 1501, 1458, 1396, 1339, 1269, 1204, 1173, 1119, 1099, 1072, 1003, 868, 837. ¹H

(CDCl₃) : 2.21 (, 3H, CH₃), 2.24 (, 3H, CH₃), 4.70 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.80 (. , 2H, H-5,8),

7.54 (, 2H, *J*=8.3 , Ar), 7.90 (, 2H, *J*=8.3 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 19.2 (CH₃), 19.7

(CH₃), 45.2 (CH₂-4), 116.0 (C), 116.4 (CH), 125.6 (C), 126.8 (CH), 128.9 (2CH), 131.5 (2CH),

131.6 (C), 133.2 (C), 136.7 (C), 147.2 (C-8a), 152.2 (C=N). C₁₆H₁₄BrNO, %:

60.78; 4.46; N 4.43. , %: C 60.75; 4.52; N 4.38.

29g

(- HCl₃)

31c

37%.

32%

4-

-N-(2-

-4,5-

)

34.

6,7- **-2-[4-(** **)]-4H-1,3-** **(31d).**

32a.

56%.

; . 151–153 ° (-

EtOH). : 2928, 1667 (C=N), 1620, 1582, 1501, 1458, 1408, 1327,

1269, 1246, 1169, 1123, 1099, 1069, 1018, 853, 675. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.21

(, 3H, CH₃), 2.24 (, 3H, CH₃), 4.74 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.80 (, 1H) 6.82 (c, 1H)

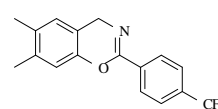
(H-5,8), 7.67 (, 2H, *J*=7.8 , Ar), 8.15 (, 2H, *J*=7.8 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 19.2 (CH₃),

19.7 (CH₃), 45.3 (CH₂-4), 115.8 (C), 116.4 (CH), 124.0 (, ¹*J*_{CF}=271.0 , CF₃), 125.2 (, ³*J*_{CF}=3.8

, 2C-3',5'), 126.8 (CH), 127.7 (2CH-2',6'), 132.5 (, ²*J*_{CF}=31.5 , C-4'), 133.4 (C), 135.9 (C),

136.8 (C), 147.1 (C-8a), 151.7 (C=N). C₁₇H₁₄F₃NO, %: 66.88; 4.62; N 4.59.

, %: C 66.98; 4.51; N 4.65.



6- **-2-** **-4H-1,3-** **(31e).**

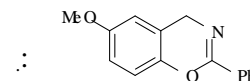
32b.

5 .

e

44%.

; . 56–57 ° (MeOH).



1678 (C=N), 1612, 1501, 1462, 1447, 1427, 1354, 1319, 1285, 1254, 1319, 1285, 1254, 1204, 1088,

1065, 1030, 1003, 930, 841, 826, 795, 779, 694, 671. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 3.78 (, 3H, CH₃O), 4.77

(, 2H, CH₂), 6.57 (, 1H, *J*=3.0 , H-5), 6.76 (, 1H, *J*=8.7, 3.0 , H-7), 6.95 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 ,

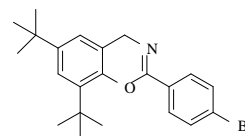
H-8), 7.40–7.49 (, 3H, Ph), 8.03–8.06 (, 2H, Ph). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 45.8 (CH₂), 55.7 (CH₃),

110.5 (CH), 113.7 (CH), 116.5 (CH), 120.0 (C), 127.4 (2CH), 128.3 (2CH), 131.0 (CH), 132.5 (C),

143.4 (C), 153.1 (C=N), 156.6 (C-6). : 239 (+, 20), 136 (+–PhCN, 100), 108 (M⁺–PhCN–CO, 43), 103 (6), 78 (21), 65 (42). C₁₅H₁₃NO₂, %: 75.30; 5.48; N 5.85.
%, %: C 75.42; 5.39; N 5.93.

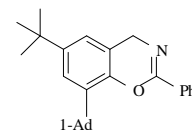
2-(4-)-6,8- - -4H-1,3- (31f).

15. 4 .
80%. ; . 185–187 ° (*i*-PrOH). :
2967, 2909, 2866 (CH *t*-Bu), 1678 (C=N), 1589, 1481, 1393, 1362, 1346,
1277, 1223, 1200, 1169, 1123, 1088, 1069, 999, 837. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.31 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 1.48 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 4.77 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.91 (, 1H, *J*=2.3) 7.24 (, 1H, *J*=2.3) (H-5,7), 7.58 (, 2H, *J*=8.7 , H-3',5'), 7.96 (, 2H, *J*=8.7 , H-2',6'). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 30.2 (3CH₃), 31.6 (3CH₃), 34.7 (C), 34.9 (C), 46.2 (CH₂), 118.4 (C), 120.8 (CH), 122.7 (CH), 125.5 (C), 129.0 (2CH), 131.6 (2CH), 131.7 (C), 136.0 (C), 145.8 (C), 147.1 (C), 152.4 (C=N).
C₂₂H₂₆BrNO, %: 66.00; 6.55; N 3.50. , %: C 65.89; 6.64; N 3.40.



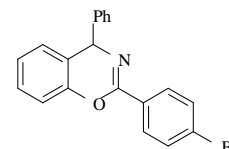
8-(1-)-6- -2- -4H-1,3- (31g).

32c. 5 . 86%.
; . 166–168 ° (*i*-PrOH). : 3059 (CH Ar), 2959, 2909,
2847 (CH_{Ad}, *t*-Bu), 1678 (C=N), 1605, 1474, 1450, 1346, 1319, 1277, 1250,
1188, 1123, 1107, 1088, 1065, 868, 772, 687. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.33 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 1.83–1.91 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.16 (. , 3H, CH_{Ad}), 2.21 (. , 6H, CH₂ Ad), 4.80 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.92 (, 1H, *J*=2.3) 7.21 (, 1H, *J*=2.3) (H-5,7), 7.44–7.52 (, 3H, Ph), 8.17–8.20 (, 2H, Ph). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 29.1 (3CH), 31.6 (3CH₃), 34.7 (C), 37.1 (3CH₂), 37.2 (C), 41.0 (3CH₂), 46.3 (CH₂), 118.5 (C), 120.7 (CH), 122.7 (CH), 127.5 (2CH), 128.3 (2CH), 130.9 (CH), 132.9 (C), 136.4 (C), 146.2 (C), 147.0 (C), 153.2 (C=N). C₂₈H₃₃NO, %: 84.17; 8.32; N 3.51.
%, %: C 84.25; 8.24; N 3.61.



2-(4-)-4- -4H-1,3- (31a).

33a 8 . 81
%. ; . 133–135 ° (EtOH). : 3082, 3024 (CH
Ar), 2924, 1667 (C=N), 1585, 1489, 1454, 1396, 1323, 1300, 1242, 1219,
1180, 1111, 1088, 1011, 845, 752, 698. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 5.84 (, 1H, H-4), 6.95 (, 1H, *J*=7.6
, Ar), 7.06 (, 1H, *J*=7.4, 1.2 , Ar), 7.10 (, 1H, *J*=8.2, 0.9 , Ar), 7.23–7.30 (, 2H, Ar),
7.32–7.38 (, 4H, Ar), 7.56 (, 2H, *J*=8.5 , Ar), 8.00 (, 2H, *J*=8.7 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) :
58.9 (CH-4), 115.7 (CH), 122.6 (C), 125.2 (CH), 125.9 (C), 127.5 (CH), 127.6 (CH), 127.8 (2CH),
128.4 (CH), 128.8 (2CH), 129.3 (2CH), 131.2 (C), 131.6 (2CH), 144.0 (C), 148.5 (C), 151.4 (C=N).
C₂₀H₁₄BrNO, %: 65.95; 3.87; N 3.85. , %: C 66.08; 3.78; N 3.93.



2- -6- -4H-1,3- (31b).

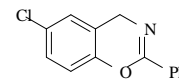
33b.

4 .

2

12

-20 ° .



22%.

; . . 80–82 ° . : 3059, 2893, 2839, 1678 (C=N), 1489, 1447, 1420, 1342, 1277, 1238, 1184, 1119, 1088, 1061, 868, 810, 775, 691. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 4.75 (, 1H, H-4), 6.95 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , -8), 7.04 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , -5), 7.18 (, 1H, *J*=8.7, 2.3 , -7), 7.41–7.51 (, 3H, H_{Ph}-3,4,5), 8.03 (, 2H, *J*=8.5 , H_{Ph}-2,6). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 45.2 (CH-4), 117.0 (CH), 120.9 (C), 126.0 (CH), 127.4 (2CH), 128.2 (CH), 128.4 (2CH), 129.6 (C), 131.3 (CH), 131.9 (C), 148.1 (C), 152.6 (C).

C₁₄H₁₀ClNO, %: 69.00; 4.14; N 5.75.

, %: C 67.89; 4.10; N 5.71.

1- -3- -4a,10b- -1 - [1,2-][1,3]

(22x).

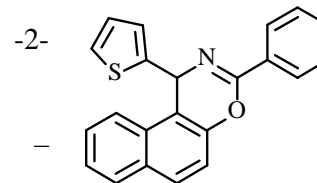
1-[(

)(

-2-

22x.

).



83%, . . 134–136° .

(KBr), ⁻¹: 3066, 1667 (C=N),

1323, 1227, 1097, 821, 688.

¹ (400 , CDCl₃), , . . (*J*,): 6.76 (1 , ,)

; 6.83–6.85 (2 , ,); 7.17 (1 , , ³*J*=4.8, ³*J*=1.6,); 7.36 (1 , , ³*J*=8.7,); 7.45–7.51 (5 , ,); 7.84–7.87 (3 , ,); 8.18–8.20 (2 , ,).

¹³ (100 , D₁₃), ,

. . : 51.6 (); 114.3 (); 116.6 (); 123.0 (); 125.1 (); 125.2 (); 125.3 (); 126.7 (); 127.4 (); 127.9 (); 128.4 (); 128.8 (); 129.8 (); 130.1 (); 131.5 (); 131.6 (); 146.7 (); 146.7 (); 147.4 ().

1- -3-(-2)-4a,10b- -1 - [1,2-

][1,3]

(27n).

1-[(

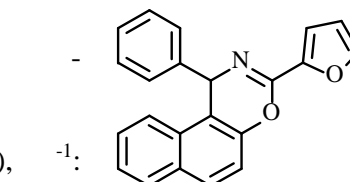
)(

]

2-

6

27n



78%, . . 166–168° .

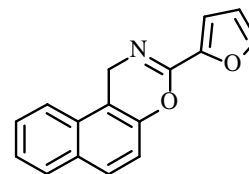
(KBr), ⁻¹:

3055, 2927, 1678 (C=N), 1481, 1226, 1168, 1103, 759.

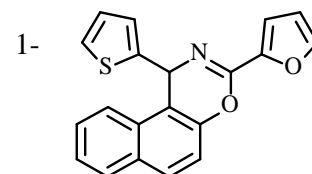
(400 , CDCl₃), , . . (*J*,): 6.43 (1 , ,); 6.50 (1 , , ³*J*=3.4, ³*J*=1.8,); 7.11 (1 , , ³*J*=3.4,); 7.17–7.22 (1 , ,); 7.25–7.29 (2 , ,); 7.33 (1 , , ³*J*=8.9,); 7.37–7.43 (4 , ,); 7.53–7.54 (1 , ,); 7.68–7.70 (1 , ,); 7.79–7.84 (2 , ,).

¹³ (100 , D₁₃), , . . : 56.8 (CH); 111.6 (CH); 113.7 (CH); 114.3 (C); 116.5 (CH); 123.2 (CH); 124.9 (CH); 127.2 (CH); 127.7 (CH); 128.1 (CH); 128.7 (CH); 128.9 (CH); 129.6 (CH); 130.2 (); 131.6 (C); 143.2 (C); 145.0 (); 145.2 (CH); 145.9 (C); 146.5 (C).

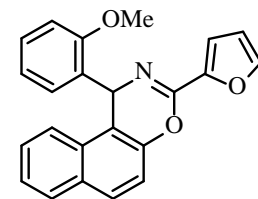
3-(2)-1 [1,2-][1,3] (27o)
27o 1-[()] -
 2- 8 .
 74%, . . 158-160° .
 (KBr), $^{-1}$: 3062, 2893, 1693 (C=N), 1400, 1222, 1168, 1099, 813,
 740. 1 (400 , CDCl₃), . . . (J ,): 5.15 (2 , , $_2$); 6.52 (1 , , $^3J=3.4$,
 $^3J=1.8$,); 7.07 (1 , , $^3J=4.1$,); 7.19 (1 , , $^3J=8.9$,); 7.44-7.48 (1 , ,); 7.54-7.58
 (2 , ,); 7.69-7.71 (1 , ,); 7.75 (1 , , $^3J=8.0$,); 7.82 (1 , , $^3J=8.7$,).
 13 (100 , D₂O), . . . : 42.9 (CH₂) 110.9 (C); 111.5 (CH); 113.1 (CH); 116.4 (CH);
 122.2 (CH); 125.0 (CH); 127.1 (CH); 128.6 (CH); 128.8 (CH); 130.0 (C); 131.1 (C); 145.1 (CH);
 145.8 (C); 146.1 (C), 146.1 (C).



1-3-(2)-4a,10b-1 [1,2-][1,3] (27p)
 [() ()] -2-
 6 **27p** -
 82%, . . 140-142° . (KBr),
 $^{-1}$: 2920, 1674 (=N), 1226, 813, 748, 702. 1 (400 , CDCl₃), . . . (J ,):
 6.43 (1 , ,); 6.50 (1 , , $^3J=3.4$, $^3J=1.8$,); 7.11 (1 , , $^3J=3.4$, $^3J=0.6$,); 7.17-7.21
 (1 , ,); 7.25-7.28 (2 , ,); 7.32-7.34 (1 , ,); 7.36-7.42 (4 , ,); 7.52-7.53 (1 ,
 ,); 7.67-7.70 (1 , ,); 7.78-7.84 (1 , ,). 13 (100 , D₂O), . . . :
 . . : 56.8 (); 111.5 (); 113.7 (); 114.2 (); 116.5 (); 123.2 (); 124.9 (); 127.2
 (); 127.6 (); 128.0 (); 128.7 (); 128.9 (); 129.6 (); 130.1 (); 131.5 (); 143.2
 (); 145.0 (); 145.1 (); 145.9 (); 146.5 ().



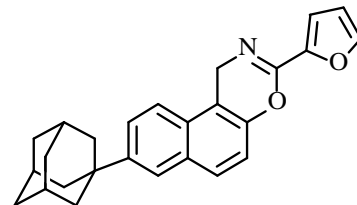
1-3-(2)-1 [1,2-][1,3] (27q) 1-
 [() (2-)] -2-
 8 **27q**. 65%, .
 . 157-159° . (KBr), $^{-1}$: 3101, 1681 (C=N), 1231, 1169,
 1115, 754. 1 (400 , CDCl₃), . . . (J ,): 3.93 (3 ,
 ,); 6.49 (1 , , $^3J=3.4$, $^3J=1.6$,); 6.77-6.81 (1 , ,); 6.88-
 6.91 (1 , ,); 6.90 (1 , ,); 7.11-7.21 (3 , ,); 7.30-7.33 (1 , , $^3J=8.9$,); 7.34-
 7.42 (2 , ,); 7.52 (1 , , $^3J=0.9$,); 7.76-7.80 (3 , ,). 13 (100 ,
 D₂O), . . . : 50.2 (); 55.8 (); 111.2 (); 111.7 (); 114.4 (); 114.8 (); 116.3
 (); 121.2 (); 123.2 (); 125.0 (); 127.2 (); 128.6 (); 129.1 (); 129.3 ();
 129.9 (); 130.2 (); 131.4 (); 131.6 (); 145.4 (); 145.6 (); 146.1 (); 146.4 (); 156.5
 ().



8- **-3-(** **-2)-1 -** **[1,2-**
][1,3] **(27r).** 1-(2- -6-

27r

2 . 68%, . . 254-256° .



(KBr), ν : 2848 (CH-Ad), 2904 (CH-Ad), 1685 (C=N), 1226, 1165, 1103, 806, 744.

1 (400 , CDCl₃), . . . (*J*,): 1.76-1.83 (6 , , 2-Ad); 1.99-2.00 (6H, , 2-Ad); 2.13-2.15 (3H, , CH-Ad); 5.10 (2 , , 2); 6.51-6.52 (1 , ,); 7.07 (1 , , $^3J=3.2$,); 7.13 (1 , , $^3J=8.9$,); 7.56-7.51 (5 , ,). 13 (100 , D₂O), . . . : 29.0 (2); 31.1 (2); 36.3 (); 36.9 (); 42.9 (); 43.2 (); 110.6 (); 111.6 (2); 113.2 (2); 116.1 (2); 121.9 (2); 123.7 (2); 125.4 (); 128.1 (); 128.8 (); 131.3 () 145.1 (); 145.6 (); 146.0 (); 146.1 (); 148.1 ().

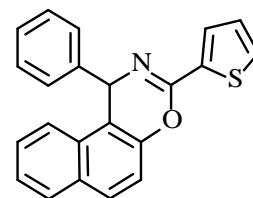
1- **-3-(** **-2-** **)-1 -** **[1,2-** **][1,3]** **-**
(27s). 1-[() ()] -2-

27s.

88%, . . 154-156° .

(KBr), ν : 3062, 2889, 1667 (C=N), 1427, 1219, 1095, 1006, 702.

1 (400 , CDCl₃), . . . (*J*,): 6.41 (1H, ,); 7.08 (1H, , $^3J=5.0$, $^3J=3.6$, CH); 7.20 (1H, , $^3J=7.3$, $^3J=1.4$, CH); 7.25-7.30 (2H, ,); 7.34-7.43 (6H, ,); 7.71-7.73 (1H, ,); 7.77 (1H, , $^3J=3.7$, $^3J=1.2$,); 7.81-7.85 (2H, ,). 13 (100 , D₂O), . . . : 56.9 (CH); 114.4 (C); 116.6 (CH); 123.1 (CH); 124.9 (CH); 127.2 (CH); 127.5 (CH); 127.6 (); 127.9 (CH); 128.7 (CH); 128.9 (CH); 129.3 (C); 129.5 (CH); 129.6 (C); 130.2 (); 131.5 (C); 136.2 (); 143.4 (); 146.7 (); 148.5 ().



3-(**-2-** **)-1 -** **[1,2-** **][1,3]** **(27t).**
 [()] -2-

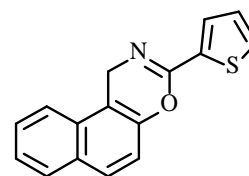
27t

77%, . . 180-182° .

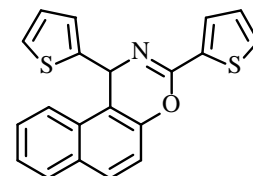
(KBr), ν : 2885, 1678 (C=N), 1427, 1219, 1087, 806, 709.

1 (400 , DMSO-d₆), . . . (*J*,): 5.04 (2 , , 2); 7.16 (1 , , $^3J=4.5$, $^3J=3.8$,); 7.27 (1 , , $^3J=8.9$,); 7.46-7.50 (1 , ,); 7.55-7.60 (1 , ,); 7.71-7.78 (2 , ,); 7.77 (, , $^3J=8.2$,); 7.85-7.92 (2 , ,).

13 (100 , D₂O), . . . : 42.8 (CH₂) 111.4(C); 116.7 (CH); 122.9 (CH); 125.5 (CH); 127.6 (CH); 128.3 (CH); 128.9 (CH); 129.3 (CH); 129.4 (CH); 130.0 (C); 130.9 (C); 131.3 (); 136.2 (); 146.4 (C); 148.8 (C).



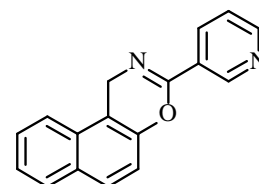
1,3- (**-2-** **)-1 -** **[1,2-** **][1,3]** **(27u)**
 1-[() (-2-)] -2-



() . 60%, . 171-173° . (KBr), ν : 3082, 1654 (C=N), 1427, 1219, 1091, 813, 705. 1 (400 , CDCl₃), . . . (*J*,): 6.69 (1 , ,); 6.84 (2 , , $^3J=3.4$, CH); 7.11 (1H, , $^3J=5.0$, $^3J=3.6$, CH); 7.16 (1H, , $^3J=3.2$, CH); 7.33 (1H, , $^3J=9.2$, CH); 7.42-7.47 (2H, , CH); 7.51 (1H, , CH); 7.80 (1H, , $^3J=3.6$, $^3J=1.2$, CH); 7.84-7.87 (3H, ,). 13 (100 , D₂O), . . . : 51.7 (CH); 114.5 (C); 116.6 (CH); 122.9 (CH); 125.0 (CH); 125.1 (CH); 125.2 (CH); 126.6 (CH); 127.4 (CH); 127.6 (CH); 128.8 (CH); 129.6 (CH); 129.7 (CH); 129.9 (CH); 130.2 (C); 131.5 (C); 136.0 (C); 146.6 (C); 147.4 (C); 149.8 (C).

3-(4-(2-(1-(1,3-dihydro-2H-benzofuro[2,3-b]pyridin-2-ylidene)ethyl)phenyl)pyridin-2-yl)pyridin-2-ylidene (27v)

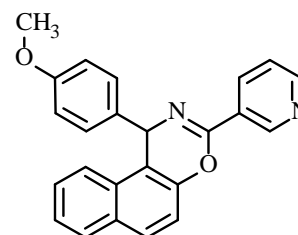
1-[()] -2- (13 .) . 78%, . 194-196° .



(KBr), ν : 3061, 2881, 1680 (C=N), 1332, 1222, 1103, 1010, 817, 744, 704. 1 (400 , CDCl₃), . . . (*J*,): 5.12 (2 , , 2J); 7.18 (1 , , $^3J=8.7$,); 7.37 (1 , , $^3J=8.2$, $^3J=5.0$,); 7.43-7.47 (1 , ,); 7.53-7.57 (1 , ,); 7.66 (1 , , $^3J=8.2$,); 7.75 (1 , , $^3J=9.1$,); 7.81 (1 , , $^3J=7.7$,); 8.33-8.36 (1 , ,); 8.70-8.71 (1 , ,); 9.30 (1 , ,). 13 (100 , D₂O), . . . : 43.4 (2J); 110.5 (); 116.3 (); 122.1 (); 123.2 (); 125.1 (); 127.2 (); 128.1 (); 128.6 (); 128.9 (); 129.9 (); 131.2 (); 134.8 (); 146.1 (); 148.8 (); 150.5 (); 151.7 ().

1-(4-(2-(1-(1,3-dihydro-2H-benzofuro[2,3-b]pyridin-2-ylidene)ethyl)phenyl)pyridin-2-yl)pyridin-2-ylidene (27w)

(4-)]- -2- (14 .) . 83%, . 155-157° . (KBr), ν : 2835, 1674

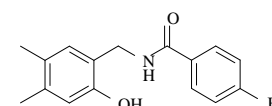


(C=N), 1504, 1226, 1103, 1010, 817. 1 (100 , CDCl₃), . . . (*J*,): 3.71 (3H, c, CH); 6.40 (1H, c, CH); 6.80 (2H, , $^3J=8.7$); 7.28-7.45 (6H, ,); 7.67-7.84 (3 , ,); 8.35-8.38 (1 , ,); 8.67-8.68 (1 , ,); 9.32 (1 , ,). 13 (100 , D₂O), . . . : 55.2 (); 56.4 (); 114.2 (); 114.3 (); 116.5 (); 123.2 (); 123.2 (); 125.0 (); 127.2 (); 128.2 (); 128.7 (); 129.1 (); 129.6 (); 130.2 (); 131.7 (); 135.2 (); 135.7 (); 146.6 (); 149.0 (); 149.6 (); 151.7 (); 159.0 ().

4-(2-(1-(1,3-dihydro-2H-benzofuro[2,3-b]pyridin-2-ylidene)ethyl)phenyl)pyridin-2-ylidene (34)

32% .

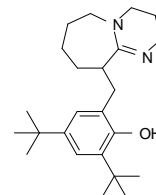
; . 207-208° (CHCl₃). : 3318, 3100-2600 (NH, OH), 1628 (C=O), 1589, 1560, 1501, 1483, 1439, 1389, 1317, 1296, 1238, 1072, 1011, 835, 760. 1 H (-*d*₆) : 2.03 (, 3H, CH₃), 2.07 (,



3H, CH₃), 4.31 (s, 2H, *J*=5.5 Hz, CH₂), 6.56 (s, 1H, Ar), 6.84 (s, 1H, Ar), 7.64 (s, 2H, *J*=8.2 Hz, Ar), 7.80 (s, 2H, *J*=8.2 Hz, Ar), 8.91 (s, 1H, *J*=5.5 Hz, NH), 9.16 (s, 1H, OH). ¹³C (CDCl₃-*d*₆): 19.0 (CH₃), 19.7 (CH₃), 38.5 (CH₂), 117.1 (CH), 122.5 (C), 125.5 (C), 126.4 (C), 130.0 (2CH), 130.2 (CH), 131.9 (2CH), 133.9 (C), 136.0 (C), 153.2 (C), 166.1 (C=O).

C₁₆H₁₆BrNO₂, %: 57.50; 4.83; N 4.19. Yield: 57.58%; 4.90; N 4.15.

2,4-dibromo-6-(1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-en-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylphenol (**37**).
 Yield: 1.75 g (6.7%), mp: 156–157 °C. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃-*d*₆): 1.41 (s, 6H, *t*-Bu), 1.75 (s, 3H, *t*-Bu), 2.1 (s, 3H, *t*-Bu), 2.06 (s, 3H, *t*-Bu), 13.6 (s, 1H, OH), 7.64 (s, 2H, Ar), 7.80 (s, 2H, Ar), 8.91 (s, 1H, NH), 9.16 (s, 1H, OH). ¹³C NMR (CDCl₃-*d*₆): 19.0 (CH₃), 19.7 (CH₃), 38.5 (CH₂), 117.1 (CH), 122.5 (C), 125.5 (C), 126.4 (C), 130.0 (2CH), 130.2 (CH), 131.9 (2CH), 133.9 (C), 136.0 (C), 153.2 (C), 166.1 (C=O).
 C₂₄H₃₈N₂O, %: 77.79; 10.34; N 7.56. Yield: 77.83%; 10.39; N 7.49.



37.
 CH₂Cl₂-C₂H₅OH (1:1)
 0.20×0.20×0.20 mm, 295(2)
 Stoe STADI-VARI Pilatus-100K.
 : *a*=11.9557(12) Å, *b*=14.5366(15) Å, *c*=39.016(4) Å,
 =97.187(8)°, *V*=6727.6(12) Å³, *M*=370.56, *d*_c=1.098 g/cm³, *Z*=12,
*P*21/c, μ(MoKα)=0.066 mm⁻¹, *F*(000)=2448.
 2.22° to 25.70°; θ range 14, θ range 15, θ range 46.
 9790 reflections, 1057 unique, *I* > 2 (*I*).
 ()
*R*₁=0.1178 (*wR*₂=0.2506).
 SHELX-97.

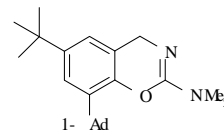
(CCDC 903281).

3.6.

2- -4H-1,3-
 . 3.3 - ()
) 6.6 (0.76 , 0.83) 1,1,3,3- 10
 1-10 .
 , ,
 () .
 50 NaCl, ,
 , () .
 NaCl ,
 Na₂SO₄, ,
 ,
 () .

8-(1-)-6- - -2- -4 -1,3- (29b).
 32c. 8 .

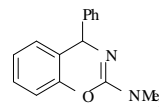
88%. ; . 205–207 ° (MeOH). : 2905, 2851, 1670 (C=O), 1601, 1477, 1450, 1381, 1281, 1169, 1080, 872. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.28 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 1.77 (. , 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.10 (. , 3H, CH Ad), 2.12 (. , 6H, CH₂ Ad), 3.03 (, 6H, NMe₂), 4.52 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.86 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , Ar), 7.13 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 29.1 (3CH), 31.6 (3CH₃), 34.6 (C), 36.9 (C), 37.1 (3CH₂), 38.1 (2CH₃), 40.7 (3CH₂), 45.8 (CH₂-4), 120.3 (C), 120.6 (CH), 122.2 (CH), 135.9 (C), 146.1 (C), 146.8 (C), 151.0 (C). - , *m/z* (*I* ., %): 366 (M⁺, 82), 365 (M⁺, 15), 296 (M⁺-Me₂NCN, 24), 281 (M⁺-Me₂NCN-CH₃, 100), 239 (M⁺-Me₂NCN-CMe₃, 54), 231 (M⁺-Ad, 17), 71 (8), 57 (Me₃C⁺, 6). C₂₄H₃₄N₂O, %: 78.64; 9.35; N 7.64. , %: C 78.71; 9.30; N 7.72.



2- -4- -4 -1,3- (29e).

33a. 10 . 81%.

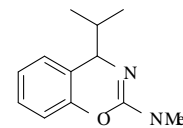
; . 71–72 ° (EtOH). : 3034, 2949, 2922, 2876, 1659 (C=N), 1599, 1589, 1485, 1456, 1387, 1325, 1267, 1221, 1182, 1175, 1155, 1088, 1070, 968, 860, 758, 696. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 3.03 (, 6H, NMe₂), 5.62 (, 1H, H-4), 6.95–7.03 (, 3H, Ar), 7.14–



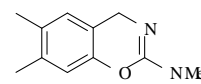
127.9 (CH), 128.5 (4CH), 128.8 (C), 128.9 (CH), 148.4 (2C), 149.8 (C), 151.1 (C).

C₂₂H₂₀N₂O, %: 80.46; 6.14; N 8.53. , %: 80.52; 6.12; N 8.45.

2- **-4-** **-4 -1,3-** **(29d).**
33c. 10 . (- HCl₃).
71%. . . (): 2959, 2928, 2870, 1670 (C=N),
1481, 1458, 1381, 1227, 1196, 1169, 756. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 0.78 (, 3H, *J*=6.9
, CH₃), 0.93 (, 3H, *J*=6.9 , CH₃), 1.85–1.93 (, 1H, CH(CH₃)₂), 2.95 (, 6H, NMe₂), 4.31 (,
1H, *J*=4.1 , H-4), 6.88 (, 1H, *J*=7.8 , H-8), 7.00–7.04 (, 2H, Ar), 7.12–7.17 (, 1H, Ar). ¹³C
(CDCl₃) : 17.3 (CH₃), 18.8 (CH₃), 36.9 (CH), 37.2 (2CH₃), 60.0 (CH-4), 114.9 (CH), 123.7
(CH), 124.4 (C), 126.9 (CH), 127.3 (CH), 150.2 (C), 150.8 (C). - , *m/z* (*I* , %): 175
(M⁺-C₃H₇, 100), 159 (2), 132 (6), 104 (4), 91 (4), 77 (4). C₁₃H₁₈N₂O, %: 71.53;
8.31; N 12.83. , %: 71.60; 8.36; N 12.74.

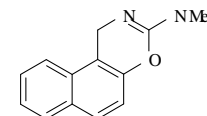


6,7- **-2-** **-4H-1,3-** **(29a).** **32a.**
10 . 69%. . ; .
. 82–83 ° (). : 2851, 1674 (C=N), 1504, 1487, 1462, 1450,
1389, 1373, 1269, 1254, 1202, 1175, 1099, 959, 880, 866. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.18 (, 3H, CH₃),
2.20 (, 3H, CH₃), 2.93 (, 6H, NMe₂), 4.43 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.68 (, 1H, Ar), 6.77 (, 1H, Ar). ¹³C
(CDCl₃) : 19.1 (CH₃), 19.6 (CH₃), 37.2 (2CH₃), 44.7 (CH₂), 116.0 (CH), 118.5 (C), 126.6
(CH), 132.0 (C), 135.8 (C), 148.1 (C), 151.2 (C). - , *m/z* (*I* , %): 205 (M⁺, 82), 204
(M⁺-H, 78), 190 (10), 160 (M⁺-Me₂N, 14), 134 (M⁺-Me₂NCN, 48), 106 (M⁺-Me₂NCN-CO, 100),
91 (C₇H₇⁺, 43). C₁₂H₁₆N₂O, %: 70.56; 7.90; N 13.71. , %: 70.60;
7.92; N 13.80.



. (2- -4,5-
) **19g** (1 , 3.1) 15 ,
0.79 TMG (0.72 , 6.2) 7 .
, , .
0.39 (62%).

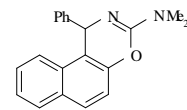
3- **-1 -** **[1,2-*e*][1,3]** **(29h).**
1a. 7 . 80%. .
; . 97–98 ° (MeOH). : 2932, 1680 (C=N), 1518, 1400,
1381, 1362, 1231, 1182, 1088, 928, 881, 820, 804, 768, 748. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 3.04 (, 6H,
NMe₂), 4.93 (, 2H, H-1), 7.11 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , H-5), 7.43 (, 1H, *J*=8.2, 6.9 , Ar), 7.53 (,
1H, *J*=8.5, 6.9, 1.4 , Ar), 7.67 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , H-6), 7.71 (, 1H, *J*=8.2 , Ar), 7.81 (, 1H,
J=8.5 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 37.2 (2CH₃), 42.6 (CH₂), 112.8 (C), 116.3 (CH), 122.3 (CH),



124.7 (CH), 126.9 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 128.5 (CH), 130.1 (C), 130.7 (C), 146.9 (C), 150.3 (C).
 $C_{14}H_{14}N_2O$, %: 74.31; 6.24; N 12.38. , %: C 74.37; 6.24; N 12.27.

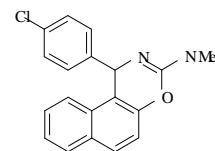
3- **-1-** **-1 -** **[1,2-e][1,3]** **(29i).**

1b. 8 . . 87%. . ; . 141–142 °
 (EtOH) (. . 141–143 ° [378]). : 3059, 3024, 2922, 1672
 (C=N), 1599, 1516, 1491, 1452, 1435, 1387, 1354, 1236, 1196, 1175, 1063,
 833, 812, 745, 696. 1H (CDCl₃) : 3.00 (, 6H, NMe₂), 6.21 (, 1H, H-1),
 7.15 (, 1H, $J=7.3$, 1.4 , H-4'), 7.21–7.25 (, 3H, Ar), 7.29–7.32 (, 2H, Ar), 7.34–7.43 (, 2H,
 H-8,9), 7.74–7.80 (, 3H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 37.3 (2CH₃), 56.4 (CH), 116.5 (CH), 116.7 (C),
 123.2 (CH), 124.6 (CH), 126.9 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 127.4 (2CH), 128.6 (CH), 128.6 (2CH), 128.9
 (CH), 130.4 (C), 131.1 (C), 145.4 (C), 147.3 (C), 150.7 (C). $C_{20}H_{18}N_2O$, %:
 79.44; 6.00; N 9.26. , %: 79.48; 6.09; N 9.20.



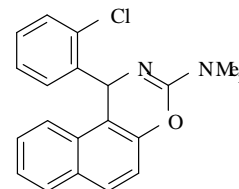
1-(4- **)-3-** **-1 -** **[1,2-e][1,3]** **(29j).**

1d. 10 . . 92%. .
 ; . . 134–135 ° (EtOH) (. . 154–157 ° [378]).
 : 3063, 3024, 2957, 2924, 2853, 1682 (C=N), 1516, 1489, 1435, 1383,
 1352, 1231, 1192, 1174, 1165, 1088, 1060, 1014, 901, 844, 823, 810, 740. 1H
 (CDCl₃) : 3.00 (, 6H, NMe₂), 6.18 (, 1H, H-1), 7.18–7.24 (, 5H, Ar), 7.36–7.44 (, 2H,
 H-8,9), 7.68 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, Ar), 7.77–7.81 (, 2H, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 37.2 (2CH₃), 55.8
 (CH), 116.1 (C), 116.5 (CH), 123.0 (CH), 124.7 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 128.7 (CH), 128.8 (4CH), 129.1
 (CH), 130.3 (), 131.1 (C), 132.6 (C), 144.0 (C), 147.3 (C), 150.7 (C).
 $C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O$, %: 71.32; 5.09; N 8.32. , %: 71.39; 5.15; N 8.30.



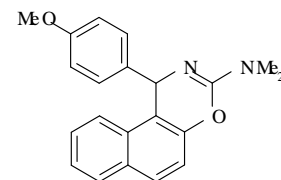
1-(2- **)-3-** **-1 -** **[1,2-e][1,3]** **(29k).**

1q. 4 . . 37%. . ; . 169–
 170 ° (EtOH). : 3059, 2924, 1670 (C=N), 1626, 1516, 1489, 1458,
 1437, 1398, 1389, 1250, 1234, 1192, 1179, 1036, 831, 810, 756, 746, 702.
 1H (CDCl₃) : 2.98 (, 6H, NMe₂), 6.66 (, 1H, H-1), 6.86 (, 1H,
 $J=7.6$, Ar), 7.00 (, 1H, $J=7.4$, Ar), 7.08 (, 1H, $J=7.4$, Ar), 7.24
 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.33–7.41 (, 3H, Ar), 7.61 (, 1H, $J=8.0$, Ar),
 7.78 (, 2H, $J=8.5$, Ar). ^{13}C (CDCl₃) : 37.1 (2CH₃), 53.3 (CH), 115.6 (C), 116.4 (CH),
 123.2 (CH), 124.7 (CH), 127.2 (CH), 127.4 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 128.5 (CH), 129.2 (CH), 129.4
 (CH), 129.8 (CH), 130.3 (C), 131.1 (C), 132.9 (C), 142.6 (C), 147.8 (C), 150.3 (C).
 $C_{20}H_{17}ClN_2O$, %: 71.32; 5.09; N 8.32. , %: 71.21; 5.01; N 8.41.



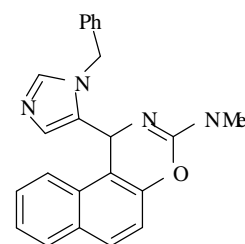
3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-(1,2-dimethylaminoethyl)-1H-indole (29l)

1c. 8 .
 85%. ; . 190–191 ° (EtOH) (. . 162–166 ° [378]). : 2931, 1674 (C=N), 1609, 1510, 1466, 1387, 1302, 1236, 1175, 1030, 818, 746. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.99 (s, 6H, NMe₂), 3.72 (s, 3H, CH₃), 6.16 (d, 1H, H-1), 6.76 (d, 2H, *J*=8.7 Hz, H-3',5'), 7.21 (d, 2H, *J*=8.7 Hz, H-2',6'), 7.22 (d, 1H, *J*=8.7 Hz, H-5), 7.34–7.43 (m, 2H, H-8,9), 7.74 (d, 1H, *J*=7.3 Hz, Ar), 7.76 (d, 1H, *J*=8.7 Hz, H-6), 7.79 (d, 1H, *J*=7.8 Hz, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 37.3 (2CH₃), 55.2 (CH), 55.7 (CH₃), 113.9 (2CH), 116.5 (CH), 117.0 (C), 123.2 (CH), 124.6 (CH), 126.9 (CH), 128.4 (2CH), 128.6 (CH), 128.8 (CH), 130.4 (C), 131.1 (C), 137.9 (C), 147.2 (C), 150.6 (C), 158.5 (C).
 C₂₁H₂₀N₂O₂, %: 75.88; 6.06; N 8.43. Yield, %: C 75.91; 6.02; N 8.37.



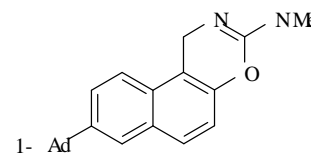
1-(1-phenylethyl)-1H-indole-3-carboxamide (29m)

1r. 7 .
 (. . /MeOH, 10:1). 62%.
 ; . 180–181 ° (EtOH). : 3057, 3030, 2920, 1665 (C=N), 1601, 1493, 1483, 1452, 1437, 1391, 1356, 1263, 1233, 1186, 1171, 1107, 926, 893, 853, 829, 822, 750. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.95 (s, 6H, NMe₂), 5.42 (d, 1H, *J*=15.8 Hz, CH₂Ph), 5.73 (d, 2H, *J*=15.8 Hz, CH₂Ph), 6.00 (c, 1H) 6.10 (d, 1H) (H-1, H_{AZ}-4), 7.07 (d, 1H, *J*=8.2 Hz, Ar), 7.17 (d, 1H, *J*=9.0 Hz, Ar), 7.23–7.28 (m, 3H, Ar), 7.32–7.43 (m, 4H, Ar), 7.51 (d, 1H, H_{AZ}-2), 7.76 (d, 2H, *J*=8.7 Hz, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 37.0 (2CH₃), 46.8 (CH), 49.1 (CH₂), 113.7 (C), 116.2 (CH), 122.9 (CH), 124.7 (CH), 127.0 (CH), 127.2 (2CH), 127.7 (CH), 128.1 (CH), 128.4 (CH), 129.0 (2CH), 129.4 (CH), 130.1 (C), 130.9 (C), 134.2 (C), 137.2 (C), 138.6 (CH), 147.8 (C), 151.4 (C).
 C₂₄H₂₂N₄O, %: C 75.37; 5.80; N 14.65. Yield, %: 75.40; 5.90; N 14.59.



8-(1-Ad)-1-(1,2-dimethylaminoethyl)-1H-indole (29n)

1p. 4
 . 61%. ; . 202–203 ° (.) (EtOH). : 2905, 2847 (CH Ad), 1678 (C=N), 1508, 1450, 1396, 1387, 1368, 1236, 1217, 1180, 1092, 978, 934, 883, 804, 700, 671. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.76–1.84 (m, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 1.98–2.02 (m, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.13 (s, 3H, CH_{Ad}), 3.00 (s, 6H, NMe₂), 4.90 (d, 2H, CH₂), 7.06 (d, 1H, *J*=8.7 Hz, H-5), 7.59–7.68 (m, 4H, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 29.0 (3CH), 36.3 (C), 36.9 (3CH₂), 37.2 (2CH₃), 42.8 (3CH₂), 43.2 (CH₂-1), 112.5 (C), 116.1 (CH), 122.0 (CH), 123.6 (CH), 125.1 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 128.3 (C), 130.8 (C), 146.6 (C).



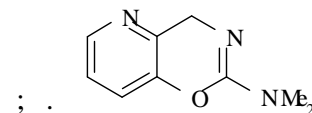
147.5 (C), 150.3 (C).
80.04; 7.90; N 7.75.

C₂₄H₂₈N₂O, %: 79.96; 7.83; N 7.77. , %:

2- **-4H-** **[2,3-*e*][1,3]** **(29q).** **28.**

10 . .

. 35%. . ,



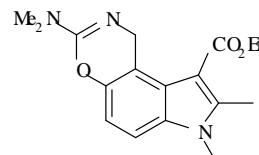
. 54–55 ° . : 2926, 1676 (C=N), 1449, 1393, 1260, 1190, 1171, 1080, 961, 866, 810, 719. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.96 (, 6H, NMe₂), 4.62 (, 2H, CH₂), 7.11 (, 1H, *J*=8.2, 4.6 , H-7), 7.15 (, 1H, *J*=8.2, 1.4 , H-8), 8.27 (, 1H, *J*=4.6, 1.4 , H-6). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 37.5 (2CH₃), 47.2 (CH₂), 122.2 (CH), 122.8 (), 143.2 (C), 145.2 (H), 146.3 (C), 149.2 (C).

C₉H₁₁N₃O, %: 61.00; 6.26; N 23.71. , %: 60.92; 6.33; N 23.66.

3-(**-7,8-** **-1,7-** **[1,3]** **[5,6-**
***e*]** **-9-** **(29p).** **1j.**

4 . . 67 %.

; . . 204–205 ° (EtOH). : 2978, 2928, 1695,

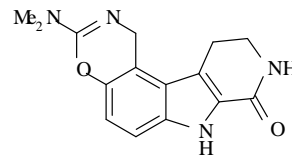


1672 (C=O, C=N), 1510, 1483, 1450, 1433, 1412, 1393, 1310, 1236, 1190, 1152, 1086, 1026, 922, 814, 783. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.39 (, 3H, *J*=7.1 , CH₂CH₃), 2.63 (, 3H, CH₃), 2.97 (, 6H, NMe₂), 3.63 (, 3H, CH₃N), 4.36 (, 2H, *J*=7.1 , CH₂CH₃), 4.89 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.82 ((, 1H, *J*=8.7) 7.07 (, 1H, *J*=8.7) (H-5,6). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 12.2 (CH₃), 14.7 (CH₃), 29.9 (CH₃), 37.2 (2CH₃), 45.2 (CH₂), 60.0 (CH₂), 105.7 (C), 108.1 (CH), 111.1 (CH), 113.5 (C), 122.2 (C), 133.7 (C), 144.6 (C), 145.6 (C), 151.5 (C), 166.0 (C=O).

C₁₇H₂₁N₃O₃, %: 67.74; 6.71; N 13.32. , %: 67.79; 6.67; N 13.38.

3-(**-7,9,10,11-** **[1,3]** **[5,6-*e*]** **[3,4-*b*]** **-**
8(1H)- (29o). **1k.** **1 .** **86%.**

. ; . . 274–275 ° (EtOH). : 3300–3100 (NH), 1684, 1655 (C=O, C=N), 1541, 1501, 1458, 1437, 1389, 1379, 1362, 1344, 1304, 1288, 1219, 1182, 1161, 1088, 907, 797. ¹H

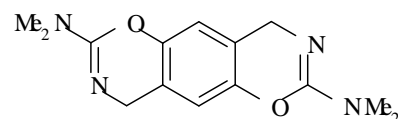


(-*d*₆) : 2.85 (, 6H, NMe₂), 3.00 (, 2H, *J*=6.9 , CH₂), 3.44 (, 2H, *J*=6.9, 2.3 , CH₂), 4.74 (, 2H, H-1), 6.83 (, 1H, *J*=8.7) 7.17 (, 1H, *J*=8.7) (H-5,6), 7.52 (, 1H, NHCO), 11.58 (, 1H, NH).

C₁₅H₁₆N₄O₂, %: 63.37; 5.67; N

19.71. , %: 63.44; 5.71; N 19.66.

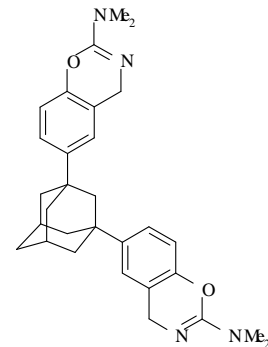
2,7- **-** **[1,2-*e*:4,5-**
***e'*]** **[1,3]** **(29s).** **39.**



1 . . . 56%. . . ; . . 176–177 ° (EtOH).
 : 2920, 2843, 1672 (C=N), 1491, 1445, 1381, 1275, 1207, 1171, 1082, 972, 891, 858, 698. ¹H
 (CDCl₃) : 2.95 (, 12H, 2NMe₂), 4.44 (, 4H, 2CH₂), 6.59 (, 2H, H-5,10). ¹³C (CDCl₃)
 : 37.2 (4CH₃), 44.8 (2CH₂), 112.1 (2CH), 120.9 (2C), 146.2 (2C), 151.2 (2C).
 C₁₄H₁₈N₄O₂, %: 61.30; 6.61; N 20.42. , %: 61.37; 6.57; N 20.43.

6,6'- **-1,3-** (*N,N*- **-4 -1,3-** **-2-**) (**29r**).

38. 5 . . .
 95%. . . ; . . 232–233 ° (). : 2913,
 2897, 2849 (CH Ad), 1668 (C=N), 1504, 1485, 1447, 1387, 1244, 1217,
 1177, 1080, 962, 874, 824, 808. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.75 (. , 2 , Ad),
 1.89 (. , 8 , Ad), 1.94 (. , 2 , Ad), 2.28 (. , 2 , Ad), 2.93 (c,
 12H, 2NMe₂), 4.49 (c, 4H, 2CH₂), 6.84 (, 1H, *J*=8.5 , H-8), 7.04 (,
 1H, *J*=1.8 , H-5), 7.18 (, 1H, *J*=8.5, 1.8 , H-7). ¹³C (CDCl₃)
 : 29.6 (2CH Ad), 35.8 (CH₂ Ad-6), 37.0 (2C_{Ad}-1,3), 37.2 (4CH₃, NMe₂),
 42.4 (4CH₂ Ad), 45.3 (2CH₂-4), 49.4 (CH₂ Ad-2), 114.7 (2CH), 121.1 (2C), 122.4 (2CH), 124.0
 (2CH), 146.5 (2C), 148.2 (2C), 151.2 (2C). C₃₀H₃₆N₄O₂, %: 74.35; 7.49; N
 11.56. , %: 74.33; 7.39; N 11.64.



3.7. **2-** **-4H-** **-3-**

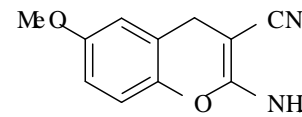
2- **-4H-** **-3-**

(3), (0.20 , 3) DBU (0.45 , 3)
 (20) (10) (.
 8). 0 °C,

2- **-6-** **-4H-** **-3-** (**40a**).

19a. 88%. . . ; . . 193–

194 °C (EtOH). : 3406, 3337, 3221 (NH₂), 2841 (CH₃O), 2193
 (CN), 1659 (C=C), 1622, 1587 (C=C), 1501, 1435, 1410, 1265, 1211, 1184,
 1152, 1040, 872, 800, 696. ¹H (-d₆) : 3.38 (, 2H, CH₂), 3.67 (, 3H, CH₃O), 6.65 (,
 2H, NH₂), 6.69 (, 1H, *J*=2.8 , -5), 6.72 (, 1 , *J*=8.7, 2.8 , -7), 6.84 (, 1 , *J*=8.7 , -
 8). ¹³C (-d₆) : 24.7 (CH₂-4), 49.0 (C-3), 55.9 (CH₃O), 113.2 (CH), 114.1 (CH), 117.3
 (CH), 120.9 (C), 121.7 (C), 143.7 (C), 156.1 (C), 161.6 (C-2). C₁₁H₁₀N₂O₂, %: C
 65.34; H 4.98; N 13.85. , %: C 65.26; H 5.07; N 13.80.



40a

(0.20, 3),

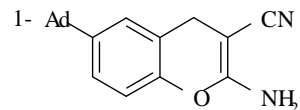
19a (0.65, 2) DBU (0.45, 3)

15

0.25 (63%).

6-(1-)-2- -4H- -3- (40b).

19i. 80%. ; . 241-

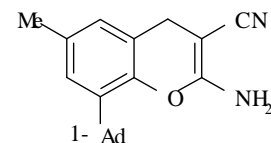


243 °C () (EtOH). : 3418, 3327, 3208 (NH₂), 2911, 2847
(CH Ad), 2187 (CN), 1647 (C=C), 1609, 1585 (C=C), 1501, 1420, 1271, 1233,
1215, 1157, 1032, 808. ¹H (-d₆) : 1.67 (, 6 , ₂ Ad), 1.78 (, 6H, ₂ Ad),
2.00 (, 3H, Ad), 3.42 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.71 (, 2H, NH₂), 6.85 (, 1H, J=8.7 , -8), 7.10 (,
1 , J=2.3 , -5), 7.16 (, 1 , J=8.7, 2.3 , -7). ¹³ (-d₆) : 24.5 (CH₂-4), 28.8
(3CH Ad), 35.9 (C Ad), 36.6 (3CH₂ Ad), 43.1 (3CH₂ Ad), 49.4 (C-3), 115.9 (CH), 119.4 (C), 121.7
(C), 124.8 (CH), 125.5 (CH), 147.6 (C), 147.7 (C), 161.5 (C-2). C₂₀H₂₂N₂O: C

78.40; H 7.24; N 9.14. , %: C 78.49; H 7.19; N 9.22.

8-(1-A)-6- -2- -4H- -3- (40c).

19n. 69%. ; . 275–276 °C ()

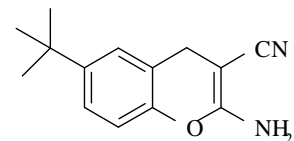


(EtOH). : 3468, 3337 (NH₂), 2905, 2851 (CH Ad), 2195 (CN),
1667 (C=C), 1597 (C=C), 1454, 1400, 1315, 1211,
1157, 1038, 856. ¹H (-d₆) : 1.67 (, 6 , ₂ Ad), 1.78
(, 6H, ₂ Ad), 2.00 (, 3H, Ad), 3.33 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.64 (, 2H, NH₂), 6.77 (, 1H)
6.85 (, 1) (-5,7). ¹³ (-d₆) : 21.0 (CH₃), 24.7 (CH₂-4), 28.9 (3CH_{Ad}), 36.7 (3CH₂
Ad), 36.8 (C_{Ad}), 40.9 (3CH₂ Ad), 49.7 (C-3), 120.5 (C), 121.7 (C), 126.3 (CH), 127.1 (CH), 133.2
(C), 137.2 (C), 146.9 (C), 161.3 (C-2). C₂₁H₂₄N₂O, %: C 78.71; H 7.55; N 8.74.

, %: C 78.65; H 7.64; N 8.68.

2- -6- - -4H- -3- (40d). 19h.

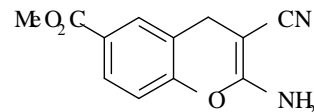
82%. ; . 153–154 °C (EtOH). :



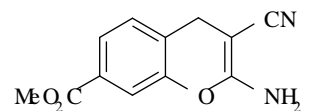
3426, 3325, 3210 (NH₂), 2959, 2862 (CH₃, CH₂), 2191 (CN), 1651 (C=C
) , 1612, 1589 (C=C), 1504, 1412, 1273, 1234, 1180,
1126, 1037. ¹H (-d₆) : 1.21 (, 9 , t-Bu), 3.40 (, 2H,
CH₂), 6.71 (, 2H, NH₂), 6.84 (, 1 , J=8.7 , H-8), 7.14 (, 1H, J=2.3 , H-5), 7.19 (,
1H, J=8.7, 2.3 , H-7). ¹³ (-d₆) : 24.5 (CH₂), 31.2 (C), 31.7 (3CH₃), 34.6 (C), 49.4
(C-3), 115.9 (CH), 119.3 (C), 121.7 (C), 125.3 (CH), 125.8 (CH), 147.3 (C), 147.7 (C), 161.5 (C-2).

C₁₄H₁₆N₂O, %: C 73.66; H 7.06; N 12.27. , %: C 73.70; H 7.01; N 12.32.

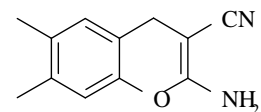
Me **2-** **-3-** **-4H-** **-6-** **(40e).**
19l. 76%. ; . . 211–
 212 °C (EtOH). : 3414, 3327, 3213 (NH₂), 2193 (CN), 1711
 (C=O), 1661 (C=C), 1614, 1585 (C=C), 1501,
 1441, 1400, 1308, 1265, 1194, 1175, 1126, 1040, 766. ¹H
 (-d₆) : 3.48 (, 2 , 2), 3.82 (, 3 , 3), 6.90 (, 2 , NH₂), 7.03 (, 1H, J=9.2 , -8),
 7.50–7.77 (, 2 , -5,7). ¹³ (-d₆) : 23.9 (CH₂), 49.5 (C-3), 52.7 (CH₃), 117.0 (CH),
 120.7 (C), 121.2 (C), 126.1 (C), 129.8 (CH), 130.8 (CH), 153.2 (C), 160.8 (C-2), 165.9 (C=O).
 C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₃, %: C 62.60; H 4.38; N 12.17. , %: C 62.70; H 4.43; N 12.12.



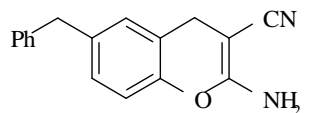
Me **2-** **-3-** **-4H-** **-7-** **(40f).**
19e. 74%. ; . . 216–
 217 °C () (EtOH). : 3410, 3333, 3210 (NH₂), 2189
 (CN), 1703 (C=O), 1655 (C=C), 1612, 1578 (C=C),
 1441, 1425, 1412, 1308, 1292, 1250, 1096, 1040, 903, 760. ¹H (-d₆) : 3.48 (,
 2 , 2), 3.84 (, 3 , 3), 6.88 (, 2 , NH₂), 7.28 (, 1H, J=7.8 , -5), 7.36 (, 1 , J=1.4 ,
 -8), 7.61 (, 1 , J=7.8, 1.4 , -6). ¹³ (-d₆) : 24.3 (CH₂), 49.1 (C-3), 52.9
 (CH₃), 116.8 (CH), 121.3 (C), 125.4 (CH), 126.0 (C), 129.8 (CH), 129.9 (C), 149.8 (C), 161.1 (C-
 2), 165.8 (C=O). C₁₂H₁₀N₂O₃, %: C 62.60; H 4.38; N 12.17. , %: C 62.65;
 H 4.36; N 12.21.



2- **-6,7-** **-4H-** **-3-** **(40g).** **19g.**
 82%. - ; . . 242–244 °C ()
 (). : 3453, 3333, 3217 (NH₂), 2187 (CN), 1659 (C=C
), 1612, 1578 (C=C), 1501, 1454, 1412, 1300, 1223,
 1180, 1099, 1030, 991, 872. ¹H (-d₆) : 2.10 (, 3H, CH₃), 2.12 (, 3H, CH₃), 3.31 (,
 2H, CH₂), 6.68 (, 1H, Ar), 6.69 (, 2H, NH₂), 6.87 (, 1H, Ar). ¹³ (-d₆) : 19.1
 (CH₃), 19.6 (CH₃), 23.8 (CH₂-4), 49.4 (C-3), 116.6 (C), 117.0 (CH), 121.8 (C), 129.7 (CH), 132.7
 (C), 136.5 (C), 147.6 (C), 161.5 (C-2). C₁₂H₁₂N₂O, %: C 71.98; H 6.04; N 13.99.
 , %: C 72.03; H 6.09; N 14.05.



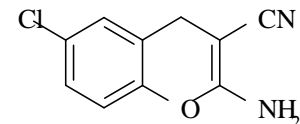
2- **-6-** **-4H-** **-3-** **(40h).** **19j.**
 85%. . ; . . 156–157 °C (EtOH). : 3418,
 3318, 3194 (NH₂), 2195 (CN), 1659 (C=C), 1612, 1589
 (C=C), 1497, 1435, 1404, 1312, 1269, 1223, 1207, 1038. ¹H
 (-d₆) : 3.38 (, 2H, 4-CH₂), 3.83 (, 2H, CH₂Ph), 6.73 (, 2H, NH₂), 6.84 (, 1H,
 J=8.2 , H-8), 7.00–7.03 (, 2H, Ar), 7.12–7.19 (, 3H, Ar), 7.22–7.26 (, 2H, Ar). ¹³



($-d_6$) : 24.2 (CH₂-2), 40.8 (CH₂Ph), 49.3 (C-3), 116.5 (CH), 120.0 (C), 121.7 (C), 126.5 (CH), 128.7 (CH), 129.0 (CH), 129.2 (CH), 137.9 (C), 141.7 (C), 148.1 (C), 161.5 (C-2).

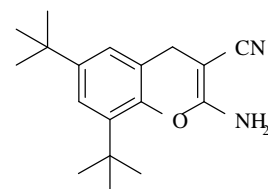
C₁₇H₁₄N₂O, %: C 77.84; H 5.38; N 10.68. , %: C 77.78; H 5.31; N 10.73.

2- **-6-** **-4H-** **-3-** **(40i).** **19k.**
 61%. ; . 213–215 °C (EtOH). :
 3418, 3331, 3208 (NH₂), 2183 (CN), 1661 (C=C), 1609,
 1580 (C=C), 1481, 1450, 1422, 1406, 1308, 1261, 1233, 1180,
 1036, 812. ¹H ($-d_6$) : 3.42 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.84 (. , 2H, NH₂), 6.95 (, 1 , *J*=8.7 ,
 H-8), 7.23 (, 1H, *J*=8.7, 2.3 , H-7), 7.26 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , H-5). ¹³ ($-d_6$) : 24.1
 (CH₂), 49.1 (C-3), 118.3 (CH), 121.3 (C), 122.5 (C), 128.3 (CH), 128.4 (C), 128.8 (CH), 148.6 (C),
 161.2 (C-2). C₁₀H₇ClN₂O, %: C 58.13; H 3.41; N 13.56. , %: C 58.21; H
 3.37; N 13.65.

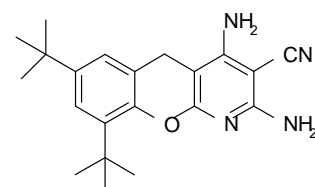


15 **DBU.**
15 (1 , 3.8) DBU (0.57 , 3.8
) 10 15 (0.25 , 3.8
) 2 . 1 ,
 , 50 .
 (, EtOAc: /1:3); **42a** (0.46 , 48%), **40k** (0.10 ,
 9%) **41a** (0.33 , 25%).

2- **-6,8-** **-4** **-3-** **(40k).** ; .
 . 195–196 °C (EtOH). : 3460, 3321, 3287, 3233, 3186 (NH₂),
 2967, 2870 (CH₃, CH₂), 2195 (CN), 1663 (C=C), 1605,
 1593 (C=C a), 1477, 1404, 1315, 1234, 1204, 1165, 1179, 1030. ¹H
 ($-d_6$) : 1.21 (, 9 , *t*-Bu), 1.32 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 3.37 (, 2H,
 CH₂), 6.76 (. , 2H, NH₂), 6.98 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , Ar), 7.10 (, 1H,
J=2.3 , Ar). ¹³ ($-d_6$) : 24.9 (CH₂), 30.6 (3CH₃), 31.7 (3CH₃), 34.7 (C), 35.1 (C),
 49.3 (C-3), 120.3 (C), 121.7 (C), 122.1 (CH), 123.8 (CH), 136.6 (C), 146.2 (C), 146.6 (C), 161.5
 (C-2). C₁₈H₂₄N₂O: C 76.02; H 8.51; N 9.85. , %: C 75.97; H 8.47; N 9.90.

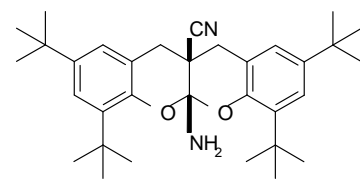


2,4- **-7,9-** **-5** **[2,3-**
b] **-3-** **(41a).** ; . 262–
 264 °C (.) (EtOH–). : 3464, 3372, 3252, 3306,
 3156 (NH₂), 2959, 2905, 2870 (CH₂, CH₃), 2191 (CN), 1639, 1574,

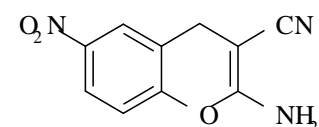


1485, 1439, 1404, 1331, 1227, 1204, 1169. ^1H ($-d_6$) : 1.22 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 1.36 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 3.63 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.40 (. , 2H, NH₂), 6.46 (. , 2H, NH₂), 6.94 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , Ar), 7.10 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , Ar). ^{13}C ($-d_6$) : 23.8 (CH₂), 30.3 (3CH₃), 31.8 (3CH₃), 34.6 (C), 35.2 (C), 70.6 (C-3), 86.4 (C-4a), 117.3 (C), 120.1 (C), 122.1 (CH), 123.9 (CH), 136.5 (C), 145.4 (C), 147.7 (C), 157.4 (C), 159.4 (C), 160.2 (C). $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_4\text{O}$, %: C 71.97; H 7.48; N 15.99. , %: C 72.05; H 7.51; N 16.09.

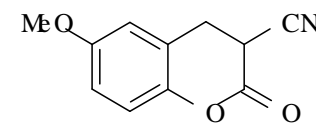
5 - -2,4,7,9- - -5 ,11 - [2,3-*b*] -11 (12)-
(42a). . ; . 208–209 °C
 (MeOH). : 3395, 3325 (NH₂), 2963, 2909, 2870 (CH₃, CH₂), 2241 (CN, .), 1605, 1477, 1362, 1223, 1200, 980. ^1H (CDCl₃) : 1.24 (c, 18H, *t*-Bu), 1.33 (c, 18H, *t*-Bu), 2.70 (. , 2H, NH₂), 3.07 (, 2H, $^2J=16.5$) 3.37 (, 2 , $^2J=16.5$) ($-2-11,12$), 6.86 (, 2 , $^4J=2.3$) 7.16 (, 2H, $^4J=2.3$) ($-1,3,8,10$). ^{13}C ($-d_6$) : 29.9 (6CH₃), 31.6 (6CH₃), 34.3 (2CH₂-11,12), 34.4 (2C, CMe₃), 35.0 (2C, CMe₃), 35.9 (C-11a), 102.0 (C-5a), 116.6 (2C), 121.0 (CN), 122.9 (2CH), 123.6 (2CH), 137.2 (2C), 144.1 (2C), 147.2 (2C). - , *m/z* (*I* ., %): 502 (M⁺, 15), 285 (43), 284 (M⁺-C₁₅H₂₂O, 100), 270 (18), 207 (33), 204 (17), 161 (11). $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{46}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$, %: C 78.84; H 9.22; N 5.57. , %: C 79.05; H 9.18; N 5.65.



2- -6- -4H- -3- (40j). 4- -2-
 [()] **18** (0.15 , 0.6), (0.04 , 0.6),
 1 1 1.5
 0 °C.
 . 0.09
 (70%). ; . 211–212 °C (). :
 3468, 3329 (NH₂), 2218 (CN), 1638 (C=C), 1578, 1502 (NO₂), 1378 (NO₂), 1164, 823. ^1H ($-d_6$) : 3.55 (, 2H, 2), 7.03 (. , 2H, NH₂), 7.16 (, 1 , *J*=8.9 , H-8), 8.06 (, 1 , *J*=8.9, 2.8 , -7), 8.13 (, 1 , *J*=2.8 , H-5). ^{13}C ($-d_6$) : 24.0 (CH₂), 49.3 (C-3), 117.8 (CH), 120.9 (C), 122.0 (C), 124.4 (CH), 125.3 (CH), 144.0 (C), 154.4 (C), 160.6 (C-2). $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_7\text{N}_3\text{O}_3$, %: C 55.30; H 3.25; N 19.35. , %: C 55.40; H 3.19; N 19.41.

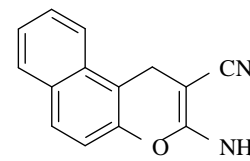


6- -2- -3- (42). (0.32 , 3),
19a (1 , 3) DBU (0.45 , 3)
 80 °C 10 .
 , ,



()
 0.14 (22%). ; . 153–155 °C. : 2264 (CN), 1767 (C=O), 1597, 1501, 1443, 1358, 1292, 1250, 1207, 1192, 1180, 1150, 1026, 1003, 880, 864, 829. ¹H (-d₆) : 3.29 (, 1H, J=15.1, 6.0 , CH₂), 3.53 (, 1H, J=15.1, 13.3 , CH₂), 3.71 (, 3H, CH₃), 4.76 (, 1H, J=13.3, 6.0 , H-3), 6.85 (, 1H, J=8.7, 2.8 , H-7), 6.89 (, 1H, J=2.8 , H-5), 7.03 (, 1H, J=8.7 , H-8). ¹³ (-d₆) : 27.7 (CH₂), 33.1 (CH₃), 56.1 (CH-3), 113.6 (CH), 114.5 (CH), 117.0 (C), 117.9 (CH), 122.2 (C), 145.2 (C), 156.5 (C), 162.9 (C). - , m/z (I , %): 203 (M⁺, 75), 175 (M⁺-CO, 18), 160 (M⁺-CO-CH₃, 22), 148 (22), 136 (C₈H₈O₂⁺, 100), 133 (16), 132 (16), 116 (11), 108 (C₇H₈O⁺, 43), 78 (23), 77 (31), 51 (26).
 C₁₁H₉NO₃, %: C 65.02; H 4.46; N 6.89. , %: C 64.97; H 4.53; N 6.96.

3-A -1H- [f] -2- (40l). **19q** (1 ,
 2.9), (0.19 , 2.9) DBU (0.43 , 2.9
) (20) 4 -10 °C
 0.46
 (71%). - ; . 209–211 °C (EtOH). : 3441, 3333 (NH₂), 2187 (CN), 1674 (C=C), 1589 (C=C), 1408, 1296, 1234, 1177, 1080, 1026, 945, 806, 741. ¹H (-d₆) : 3.73 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.86 (. , 2H, NH₂), 7.14 (, 1H, J=9.0 , H-5), 7.47 (, 1H, J=8.0, 6.9 , Ar), 7.57 (, 1H, J=8.0, 6.9 , Ar), 7.79 (, 2H, J=8.0 , Ar), 7.82 (, 1H, J=9.0 , H-6), 7.89 (, 1H, J=8.0 , Ar). ¹³ (-d₆) : 22.2 (CH₂), 49.8 (C-2), 112.3 (C), 117.2 (CH), 121.8 (C), 123.5 (CH), 125.6 (CH), 127.8 (CH), 128.8 (CH), 129.2 (CH), 130.7 (C), 131.3 (C), 146.7 (C), 160.7 (C-3). C₁₄H₁₀N₂O, %: C 75.66; H 4.54; N 12.60. , %: C 75.73; H 4.47; N 12.63.



40l-u
 3- -1 - [f] -2-
 .
3- -1 - [f] -2- (40l). 76%, . 209–211 ° (.
 . 210 ° [452]).
3- -1- -1 - [f] -2- (40m). 90%, . .
 279–281 ° .
3- -1-(4-)-1 - [f] -2- (40n). 72%,
 . 195–196 °.

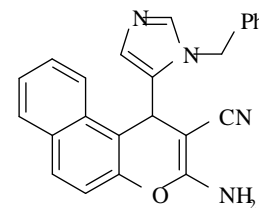
3- **-1-(3-** **)**-1 - [f] **-2-** **(40o).** 79%, .
 . 234–235 ° .

3- **-1-(2-** **)**-1 - [f] **-2-** **(40p).** 89%, .
 . 278–279 ° ().

3- **-1-(4-** **)**-1 - [f] **-2-** **(40q).** 85%, . .
 246–248 ° ().

3- **-1-(2-** **)**-1 - [f] **-2-** **(40r).** 79%, . .
 257–258 ° ().

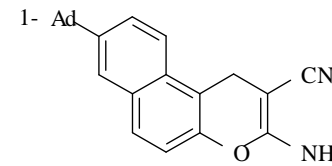
3- **-1-(1-** **-1 -** **-5-** **)**-1 - [f] **-2-** **(40s).**
 2 (5.6) **1r** 0.37 (5.6)
 10
 1 ,
 -20 ° .
 ,
 - 1.78 (84%), .



. 246–248 ° (). : 3500–2800 (NH₂), 2183 (CN), 1655, 1589, 1412, 1234, 1084,
 1049, 825, 710. ¹H (-d₆) : 5.27 (, 1H, CH), 5.33 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.27 (c, 1H, Ar), 6.83
 (, 1 , J=8.5 , Ar), 7.01–7.03 (, 2H, Ar), 7.07 (. , 2H, NH₂), 7.08–7.11 (, 1H, Ar), 7.17
 (, 1H, J=8.9 , Ar), 7.28–7.34 (, 4H, Ar), 7.63 (, 1H, Ar), 7.79 (, 2H, J=8.9 , Ar). ¹³
 (-d₆) : 48.6 (CH), 55.9 (CH₂), 114.0, 117.1, 121.5, 123.3, 125.3, 127.4, 127.5, 127.9, 128.3,
 128.9, 129.2, 130.2, 130.4, 131.2, 135.0, 137.3, 139.4, 147.5, 161.2, 161.3.
 C₂₄H₁₈N₄O, %: 76.17; 4.79; N 14.81. , %: 76.23; 4.71; N 14.87.

3- **-1-(4-** **)**-1 - [f] **-2-** **(40t).** 79%, . .
 211–212 ° (. . . 210–211 ° [617]).

3- **-8-(1-** **)**-1 - [f] **-2-** **(40u).** 74%.
 . ; . . 268–269 ° (). : 3429
 (NH₂), 3329 (NH₂), 2903, 2847 (CH Ad), 2181 (CN), 1651, 1593,
 1416, 1240, 1080, 802. ¹H (-d₆) : 1.71 (, 6H, CH₂
 Ad), 1.90 (, 6H, CH₂ Ad), 2.04 (, 3H, CH_{Ad}), 3.71 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.83
 (c, 2H, NH₂), 7.10 (, 1H, J=8.7 , Ar), 7.63 (, 1H, J=8.7 , Ar), 7.71–7.73 (, 2H, Ar), 7.79
 (, 1H, J=9.2 , Ar). ¹³ (-d₆) : 22.2 (3CH₂ Ad), 28.8 (3CH_{Ad}), 36.3 (_{1-Ad}), 36.7
 (3CH₂ Ad), 43.0 (CH₂), 49.8, 111.9, 116.9, 121.8, 123.3, 123.7, 125.8, 129.3, 129.5, 130.8, 146.3,



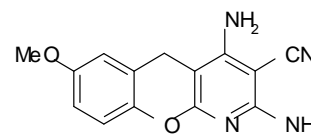
148.0, 160.8.
4.67; N 7.81.

C₂₄H₂₄N₂O₂, %: 80.87; 6.79; N 7.86, %: 80.93;

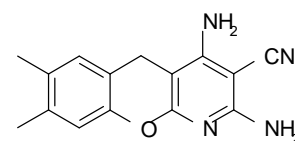
3.8. [2,3-*b*]

2,4- **-5H-** **[2,3-*b*]** **-3-** .
(3), (2 , 30) NaOH (0.12 , 3) 10
4 -10 °C.

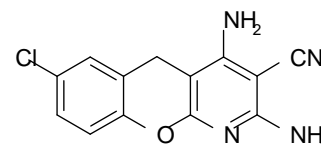
2,4- **-7-** **-5H-** **[2,3-*b*]** **-3-** **(41b).**
37. 51%. ,
> 325 °C. : 3441, 3356, 3260, 3129 (NH₂), 2199 (CN), 1655, 1639, 1609, 1578, 1501, 1481, 1435, 1404, 1339, 1258, 1215, 1142, 1119, 1034, 795, 768. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 3.61 (, 2H, CH₂), 3.69 (, 3H, CH₃O), 6.28 (. , 2H, NH₂), 6.47 (. , 2H, NH₂), 6.63 (, 1H, *J*=2.8 , H-6), 6.76 (, 1H, *J*=9.2, 2.8 , H-8), 6.91 (, 1H, *J*=9.2 , H-9). ¹³ (-*d*₆) : 23.6 (CH₂), 55.9 (CH₃), 70.5 (C-3), 85.7 (C-4a), 113.7 (CH), 114.0 (CH), 117.3 (C), 117.7 (CH), 120.8 (C), 144.8 (C), 155.7 (C), 157.6 (C), 159.2 (C), 160.0 (C). C₁₄H₁₂N₄O₂, %: C 62.68; H 4.51; N 20.88. , %: C 62.75; H 4.44; N 4.60.



2,4- **-7,8-** **-5 -** **[2,3-*b*]** **-3-** **(41c).**
41. 43%. ,
> 330 °C. : 3472, 3364, 3233 (NH₂), 2199 (CN), 1628, 1605, 1570, 1477, 1404, 1323, 1308, 1204, 1180, 1157, 1076. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 2.12 (, 3 , 3), 2.14 (, 3H, CH₃), 3.53 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.26 (. , 2H, NH₂), 6.46 (. , 2H, NH₂), 6.64 (, 1) 6.86 (, 1H) (H-6,9). ¹³ (-*d*₆) : 19.1 (CH₃), 19.6 (CH₃), 22.8 (CH₂), 70.5 (C-3), 86.3 (C-4a), 116.6 (C), 117.3 (C), 117.4 (CH), 130.0 (CH), 132.0 (C), 136.4 (C), 148.8 (C), 157.6 (C), 159.2 (C), 159.9 (C). C₁₅H₁₄N₄O, %: C 67.65; H 5.30; N 21.04. , %: C 67.72; H 5.21; N 20.98.

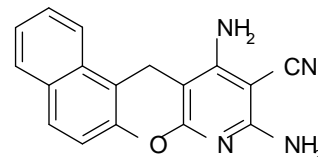


2,4- **-7-** **-5H-** **[2,3-*b*]** **-3-** **(41d).**
53. 30%. ,
> 310 °C. : 3429, 3360, 3294, 3252, 3171 (NH₂), 2203 (CN), 1647, 1628, 1605, 1570, 1477, 1423, 1400,

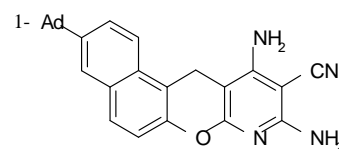


1331, 1261, 1223, 1192. ^1H ($-d_6$) : 3.64 (, 2H, CH_2), 6.34 (. , 2H, NH_2), 6.52 (. , 2H, NH_2), 7.00 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, H-9), 7.14 (, 1H, $J=2.5$, H-6), 7.23 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, 2.5 , H-8). ^{13}C ($-d_6$) : 23.2 (CH_2), 70.8 (C-3), 85.5 (C-4a), 117.1 (C), 118.7 (CH), 122.4 (C), 127.7 (C), 128.3 (CH), 128.9 (CH), 149.9 (C), 157.6 (C), 158.7 (C), 160.0 (C). $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_9\text{ClN}_4\text{O}$, %: C 57.26; H 3.33; N 20.55. , %: C 57.36; H 3.28; N 20.62.

9,11- **-12 -** **[5,6]** **[2,3-*b*]** **-10-** **(44e).**
 1.00 (5) **1a** 0.66 (10)
 5 120 ° 6 ,
 2 0 ° .
 . 1.19 (83%), . . >300 ° (.). :
 3460, 3356, 3229 (NH_2), 2199 (CN), 1624, 1570, 1477, 1408, 1238, 798, 764. ^1H ($-d_6$) : 3.90 (, 2H, CH_2), 6.36 (c, 2H, 9- NH_2), 6.74 (c, 2H, 11- NH_2), 7.20 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, -6), 7.44 (, 1 , $J=8.0$, 6.9, 1.4 , -3), 7.60 (, 1 , $J=8.2$, 6.9, 1.4 , -2), 7.80 (, 1H, $J=9.2$, -5), 7.88 (, 1H, $J=8.0$, -4), 7.98 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, -1). ^{13}C ($-d_6$) : 21.7 (C-12), 70.6 (C-10), 86.2 (C-11a), 112.4 (-12), 117.3 (CN), 117.9 (C-6), 123.7 (C-1), 125.2 (C-3), 127.5 (C-2), 128.8 (C-4), 128.9 (C-5), 130.5 (C-4a), 132.1 (C-12b), 148.0 (C-6a), 158.0 (C-11), 158.5 (C-7a), 160.1 (C-9). $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{12}\text{N}_4\text{O}$, %: 70.82; 4.20; N 19.43. , %: 70.91; 4.13; N 19.52.



3-(1- **)**-**9,11-** **-12 -** **[5,6]** **[2,3-*b*]** **-10-**
(41f) **1p** 0.2 (3)
 3
 . . > 350 ° (- , 1:2), 0.43 (68%).
 : 3460, 3352, 3227 (NH_2), 2899, 2846 (CH Ad), 2195 (CN),
 1622, 1572, 1485, 1408, 1236, 804, 764. ^1H ($-d_6$) :
 1.74–1.76 (, 6H, CH_2 Ad), 1.93–1.96 (, 6H, CH_2 Ad), 2.07–2.09 (, 3H, CH Ad), 3.88 (c, 2H, CH_2), 6.33 (c, 2H, 9- NH_2), 6.73 (c, 2H, 11- NH_2), 7.15 (, 1H, $J=9.2$, H-6), 7.70 (, 1H, $J=9.2$, 1.8 , H-2), 7.74 (, 1 , $J=1.8$, H-4), 7.78 (, 1 , $J=9.2$, H-5), 7.92 (, 1 , $J=9.2$, H-1).
 ^{13}C ($-d_6$) : 21.6 (CH_2 -12), 28.9 (3CH Ad), 36.3 (C Ad), 36.8 (3 CH_2 Ad), 43.0 (3 CH_2 Ad), 70.5 (C-10), 86.2 (C-11a), 110.0 (C-12), 117.3 (CN), 117.6 (CH-6), 123.5 (CH), 123.7 (CH), 125.6 (CH), 129.0 (CH), 130.3 (C), 130.5 (C), 147.5 (C), 147.7 (C), 157.9 (C), 158.6 (C), 160.0 (C). $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_4\text{O}$, %: 76.75; 6.20; N 13.26. , %: 76.83; 6.29; N 13.15.



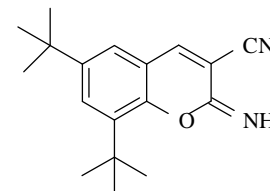
3.9.

[2,3-*b*]

6,8- (-)-**2-** -**2H-** -**3-** (**46**). 5.00 (21.4
) (-) **45** 1.41 (21.4) 20

2

5.00 (83%)

46

. . 172–174 °C (EtOH).

: 3306 (NH), 3040, 2959, 2905, 2870

(CH), 2230 (CN), 1653, 1580, 1466, 1244, 1209, 1186, 1115, 870, 833. ¹H (CDCl₃) :1.31 (c, 9H, 3CH₃), 1.45 (c, 9H, 3CH₃), 7.18 (, 1 , ⁴J=2.3) 7.55 (, 1H, ⁴J=2.3) (H-5,7),7.77 (, 1H, H-4). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 29.9, 31.3, 34.7, 35.1, 103.7, 114.7, 117.2, 123.8, 129.8,

136.9, 147.0, 147.3, 150.7, 155.0.

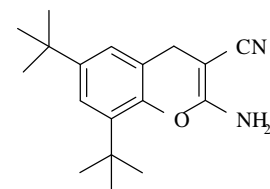
C₁₈H₂₂N₂O, %: 76.56; 7.85; N 9.92.

, %: 76.67; 7.92; N 9.87.

2- -**6,8-** (-)-**4H-** -**3-** (**40k**). 3.3 (11.7
) **46** 70

50 °

0.5 (13.2)



10

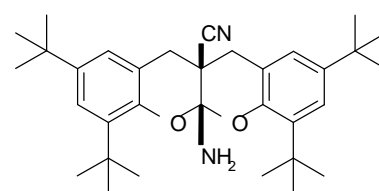
50 °C

15
300

1.1 (33%).

-**5 -** -**2,4,7,9-** (-)-**5** ,**11 -** [**2,3-*b***] -**11 (12)-**
(**42a**)

() 0.50 (1.8) 2- -4 - -3-

544 0.47 (1.8)**26.** 0.33 (37%).**546**

293(2)

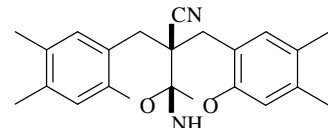
Stoe STADI-VARI Pilatus-100K.

CH₂Cl₂-C₂H₅OH (1:1)

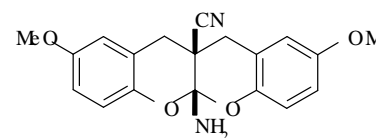
$a = 6.1180(10) \text{ \AA}$, $b = 14.3540(10) \text{ \AA}$, $c = 18.1460(10) \text{ \AA}$, $\alpha = 80.000(10)^\circ$, $\beta = 86.400(10)^\circ$, $\gamma = 82.930(10)^\circ$, $V = 1556.0(3) \text{ \AA}^3$, $M = 251.36$, $d = 1.073 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$, $Z = 4$, $P-1$, $\mu(\text{MoK}\alpha) = 0.066 \text{ mm}^{-1}$, $F(000) = 548$, 1.69°
 27.00° ; $-7 \leq h \leq 5$, $-18 \leq k \leq 16$, $-23 \leq l \leq 21$. 6255
 1318 $I > 2$ (I).
 $R_1 = 0.1202$
 $(wR_2 = 0.2756)$. SHELX-97 .

546

(CCDC 902800).

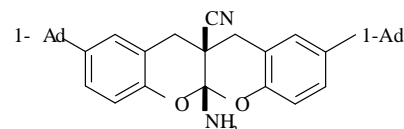
b] **-5 - -2,3,8,9-** **-5 ,11 - [2,3-**
-11 (12)- **(44b).** 
 2.00 (11.2) **32a** 0.84 (5.6
) DBU 15 15 0.37 (5.6)
 2 1 . C
 50 ,
 0.82 (44%)
 . . 159–160 °C. : 3394 (NH₂), 3329 (NH₂), 2920, 2241 (CN), 1628, 1582,
 1504, 1458, 1238, 1211, 1177, 1119, 1069, 1011, 964, 868. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.16 (s, 6H, 2 CH₃),
 2.18 (c, 6H, 2 CH₃), 2.64 (s, 2H, NH₂), 2.99 (s, 2H, ²J=16.5 Hz) 3.29 (s, 2H, ²J=16.5 Hz)
 (t-11,12), 6.69 (s, 2H) 6.81 (s, 2H) (H-1,4,7,10). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 18.9 (2CH₃), 19.6
 (2CH₃), 33.3 (2CH₂), 36.6 (C-11a), 102.4 (C-5a), 114.3 (2C), 118.1 (2CH), 120.7 (CN), 129.7
 (2CH), 130.7 (2C), 137.2 (2C), 148.8 (2C). C₂₁H₂₂N₂O₂, %: C 75.42; H 6.63; N 8.38.
 , %: 75.51; 6.57; N 8.43.

0.76 (3.8) **40g** 0.68 (3.8)
32a 8 8 , , 20
 , - , 1:9.
 0.65 (51%) ,
44b,

b] **-5 - -2,9-** **-5 ,11 - [2,3-**
-11 (12)- **(42c).** 

19a. 37% (). ; . 193–195 °C (MeOH). : 3379 (NH₂), 3310 (NH₂), 2249 (CN), 1616, 1501, 1470, 1427, 1254, 1223, 1192, 1157, 1123, 1099, 1072, 1049, 1030, 972, 837. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.65 (, 2H, NH₂), 3.06 (, 2H, ²J=16.5) 3.35 (, 2 , ²J=16.5) (₂-11,12), 3.74 (c, 6H, 2CH₃), 6.60 (, 2H, ⁴J=2.8, H-1,10), 6.76 (, 2H, ³J=9.2, ⁴J=2.8 , -3,8), 6.83 (, 2H, ³J=9.2 , H-4,7). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 33.9 (2CH₂), 36.3 (C-11a), 55.8 (2CH₃), 102.5 (C-5a), 113.5 (2CH), 114.7 (2CH), 117.9 (2C), 118.1 (2CH), 120.4 (CN), 144.8 (2C), 154.9 (2C). C₁₉H₁₈N₂O₄, %: 67.44; 5.36; N 8.28. , %: 67.54; 5.29; N 8.30.

-2,9- (1-)-5 - **-5** ,**11** -
[2,3-b] **-11** (12)- **(42d).**

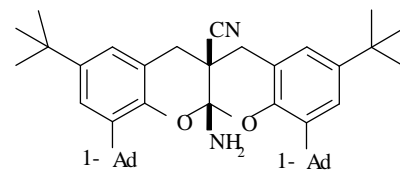


19i. 46% ().

; . 274–275 °C (MeOH). : 3410 (NH₂), 3337 (NH₂), 2901 (CH Ad), 2847 (CH Ad), 2243 (CN), 1591, 1499, 1450, 1342, 1256, 1225, 1196, 1128, 1101, 1070, 1051, 1032, 970, 827, 808. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.70–1.78 (, 12H, ₂ Ad), 1.83–1.86 (, 12H, ₂ Ad), 2.06 (. , 6H, H Ad), 2.67 (. , 2H, NH₂), 3.09 (, 2H, ²J=16.5) 3.37 (, 2 , ²J=16.5) (₂-11,12), 6.83 (, 2H, ³J=8.5 , H-4,7), 7.00 (, 2 , ⁴J=2.1 , H-1,10), 7.19 (, 2 , ³J=8.5, ⁴J=2.1 , H-3,8). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 29.0 (6CH), 33.9 (2CH₂-11,12), 35.7 (2C), 36.6 (C-11a), 36.8 (6CH₂), 43.4 (6CH₂), 102.5 (C-5a), 116.5 (2C), 116.8 (2CH), 120.7 (CN), 125.3 (2CH), 125.3 (2CH), 145.7 (2C), 148.6 (2C). C₃₇H₄₂N₂O₂, %: 81.28; 7.74; N 5.12. , %: 81.35; 7.69; N 5.06.

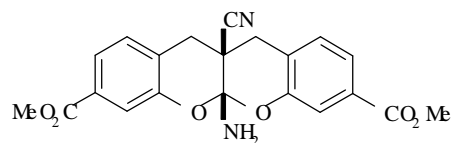
-4,7- (1-)-5 - **-2,9-** - - **-5** ,**11** - **[2,3-**
b] **-11** (12)- **(42e).**

32c. 49% (). ; .



. 261–262 °C (MeOH). : 3406 (NH₂), 3318 (NH₂), 2955, 2905, 2849 (CH), 2243 (CN), 1607, 1454, 1364, 1344, 1315, 1225, 1190, 1125, 1072, 1049, 974. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.27 (c, 18 , *t*-Bu), 1.74 (, 12H, H₂ Ad), 2.03 (. , 6H, H_{Ad}), 2.10 (. , 12H, H₂ Ad), 2.70 (. , 2H, NH₂), 3.11 (, 2H, ²J=16.5) 3.35 (, 2 , ²J=16.5) (₂-11,12), 6.87 (, 2 , ⁴J=2.3) 7.14 (, 2 , ⁴J=2.3) (H-1,3,6,8). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 29.1 (6CH), 31.6 (6CH₃), 34.3 (2CH₂-11,12), 34.4 (2C), 36.0 (C-11a), 37.1 (6CH₂), 37.3 (2C), 40.9 (6CH₂), 102.2 (C-5a), 116.5 (2C), 120.9 (CN), 123.0 (2CH), 123.5 (2CH), 137.3 (2C), 144.1 (2C), 147.4 (2C). C₄₅H₅₈N₂O₂, %: 82.02; 8.87; N 4.25. , %: 82.11; 8.95; N 4.19.

11 ,**12-** **-5** ,**11** - **[2,3-b]** **-3,8-**



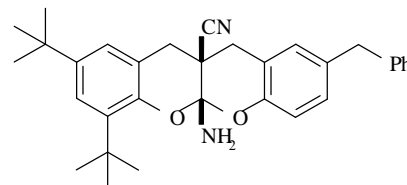
(42f).

19e.

39% ().

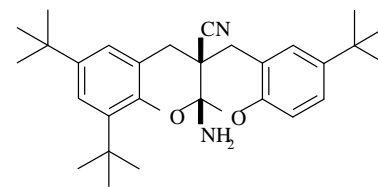
; . 230–232 °C (EtOH). : 3397 (NH₂), 3318 (NH₂), 2955, 2243 (CN), 1717 (C=O), 1580, 1435, 1300, 1205, 1125, 1090, 1067, 1034, 993, 760. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.75 (, 2H, NH₂), 3.11 (, 2H, ²J=17.1) 3.46 (, 2 , ²J=17.1) (-11,12), 3.89 (c, 6H, 2CH₃), 7.15 (, 2H, ³J=8.0 , -1,10), 7.58 (, 2 , ⁴J=1.4 , -4,7), 7.66 (, 2H, ³J=8.0, ⁴J=1.4 , -2,9). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 33.7 (2CH₂), 36.0 (C-11a), 52.4 (2CH₃), 102.7 (C-5a), 118.8 (2CH), 119.6 (CN), 122.3 (2C), 123.7 (2CH), 129.2 (2CH), 131.0 (2C), 150.8 (2C), 166.3 (C=O). C₂₁H₁₈N₂O₆, %: 63.96; 4.60; N 7.10. , %: 64.05; 4.57; N 7.19.

-5 - -9- -2,4- (-)-
5 ,11 - [2,3-b] -11 (12)-
(42g). 15 40h.



18% (). . ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.67 (. , 2 , NH₂), 3.03 (, 1 , ²J=16.5) 3.07 (, 1 , ²J=16.5 , CH₂-11,12), 3.32 (, 1 , ²J=16.5) 3.36 (, 1 , ²J=16.5 , CH₂-11,12), 3.88 (, 2 , H₂Ph), 6.81 (, 1 , ³J=8.5 , H-7), 6.84 (. , 1 , Ar), 6.99 (, 1 , ³J=8.2, ⁴J=1.8 , Ar), 7.14 (, 2H, ³J=7.1 , Ar), 7.19–7.21 (, 2H, Ar), 7.26–7.30 (, 2H, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 29.9 (3CH₃), 31.6 (3CH₃), 33.6 34.2 (2 -11,12), 34.4 (CMe₃), 35.0 (CMe₃), 36.2 (C-11a), 41.1 (CH₂Ph), 102.3 (C-5a), 116.5 (C), 117.3 (C), 117.4 (CH), 120.7 (CN), 123.1 (CH), 123.6 (CH), 126.2 (CH), 128.6 (2CH), 128.9 (2CH), 129.0 (CH), 129.1 (CH), 135.1 (C), 137.3 (C), 141.1 (C), 144.2 (C), 147.1 (C), 149.4 (C). ³²H₃₆N₂O₂, %: 79.96; 7.55; N 5.83. , %: 80.10; 7.52; N 5.77.

-5 - -2,4,9- (-)-5 ,11 -
[2,3-b] -11 (12)-
15 40b. 20%



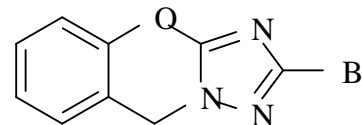
(). . ¹H (CDCl₃) : 2.68 (. , 2 , NH₂), 3.08 (, 1 , ²J=16.5) 3.10 (1H, , ²J=16.5) (CH₂-11,12), 3.33 (, 1 , ²J=16.5) 3.41 (, 1 , ²J=16.5) (CH₂-11,12), 6.79 (, 1 , ³J=8.7 , H-7), 6.88 (, 1 , ⁴J=2.3 , Ar), 7.03 (, 1 , ⁴J=2.3 , Ar), 7.18 (, 1 , ³J=8.2, ⁴J=2.3 , H-8), 7.21 (, 1H, ⁴J=2.3 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 30.0 (3CH₃), 31.5 (3CH₃), 31.6 (3CH₃), 34.0 34.1 (2 -11,12), 34.2 (CMe₃), 34.4 (CMe₃), 35.1 (CMe₃), 36.3 (C-11a), 102.3 (C-5a), 116.4 (C), 116.7 (C), 116.8 (CH), 120.8 (CN), 123.1 (CH), 123.6 (CH), 125.6 (2CH), 125.9 (C), 137.2 (C), 144.2 (C), 145.1 (C), 148.7 (C). ²⁹H₃₈N₂O₂, %: 77.99; 8.58; N 6.27. , %: 77.89; 8.52; N 6.31.

3.10.

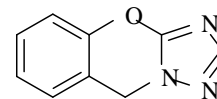
-1,3-

1,2,4- 3,5- -1,2,4- 1,2,4- -1,3- 7.25 3- -
 , 7.25 - (
) 2 (14.5) K₂CO₃ 20
 3 . , 50

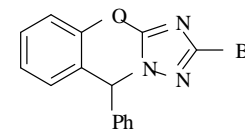
2- -9 -[1,2,4] [5,1-*b*][1,3]
(47b). 84% ;
 . 210–211 ° (EtOH). : 3047 (Ar), 2932 (2),
 1593, 1558, 1520, 1489, 1454, 1404, 1307, 1288, 1204, 1177,
 1099, 899, 787, 768, 717. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 5.33 (c, 2 , 2), 7.26–7.32 (, 2H, -5,7),
 7.39–7.44 (, 2H, -6,8). - (⁷⁹Br), *m/z* (*I* , %): 251 (M⁺, 100), 250 (M⁺-H, 73),
 171 (M⁺-Br, 72), 119 (21), 116 (10), 104 (39), 90 (21), 89 (46), 78 (17), 77 (C₆H₅⁺, 33), 63 (22).
⁷H₆BrN₃O, %: 42.94; 2.38; N 16.72. , %: 42.88; 2.40; N 16.67.



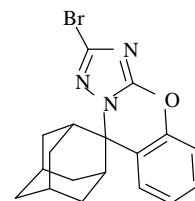
9 -[1,2,4] [5,1-*b*][1,3] **(41a).**
 . 87% ; . 140–141 ° . : 3117
 (CH), 3047 (CH Ar), 2920, 2851 (CH₂), 1597, 1555, 1528, 1489, 1458,
 1427, 1350, 1265, 1200, 1180, 1134, 1092, 891, 779, 760, 713. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 5.37 (c, 2 ,
 2), 7.24–7.30 (, 2H, -5,7), 7.38–7.63 (, 2H, -6,8), 7.83 (c, 1 , H-2). - , *m/z*
 (*I* , %): 173 (M⁺, 72), 172 (M⁺-H, 100), 145 (12), 131 (23), 102 (24), 90 (26), 89 (40), 77 (C₆H₅⁺,
 27), 63 (28), 51 (27). C₉H₇N₃O, %: 62.60; 4.03; N 24.22. , %:
 62.42; 4.07; N 24.27.



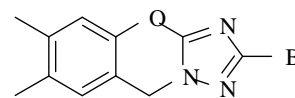
2- -9- -9H-[1,2,4] [5,1-*b*][1,3] **(47d).**
33o. 67% ; . 219–221 °C (EtOH).
 : 1593, 1543, 1514, 1483, 1454, 1285, 1196, 1173, 1146, 1099,
 988, 908, 833, 812, 756, 737, 694. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 6.41 (, 1H, H-
 9), 7.06 (, 1H, *J*=7.8 , Ar), 7.16–7.25 (, 3H, Ar), 7.30 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , Ar), 7.35–7.40 (4H, ,
 Ar). ¹³ (-*d*₆) : 61.3 (CH), 117.6 (CH), 119.1 (C), 125.8 (CH), 128.0 (2CH), 128.7
 (CH), 129.3 (2CH), 129.4 (CH), 130.1 (CH), 138.7 (C), 139.0 (C), 147.3 (C), 153.6 (C).
 C₁₅H₁₀BrN₃O, %: C 54.90; H 3.07; N 12.80. , %: C 54.98; H 3.09; N
 12.76.



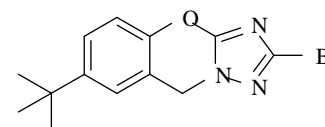
2- [1,2,4- [5,1-*b*][1,3] -9,2'-
] (47c) c 33e. 5 .
 61%. ; . 214–216 °C (). : 2978, 2916,
 2884, 1524, 1489, 1466, 1447, 1269, 1219, 1188, 1177, 1095, 1038, 972, 825,
 748. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 1.64–1.79 (, 4H, Ad), 1.80–1.87 (, 4H, Ad),
 2.03 (, 2H, *J*=12.8 , Ad), 2.49–2.54 (, 4 , Ad), 7.32–7.36 (, 1H, Ar), 7.42–7.49 (, 2H, Ar),
 7.90 (, 1H, *J*=7.8 , Ar). ¹³ (-*d*₆) : 26.5 (CH), 26.7 (CH), 33.4 (CH₂), 35.0 (CH₂),
 35.1 (CH), 37.9 (CH₂), 69.2 (C_{Ad}-2), 118.5 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 127.9 (CH), 129.6 (C), 130.0 (CH),
 135.5 (C), 152.2 (C), 157.0 (C). C₁₈H₁₈BrN₃O, %: C 58.08; H 4.87; N 11.29.
 , %: C 58.14; H 4.93; N 11.24.



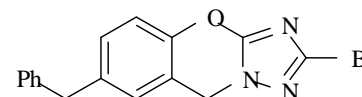
2- -6,7- -9*H*-[1,2,4] [5,1-*b*][1,3] (47f).
 19g. 82%. ; . 240–241 °C (EtOH–
). : 2970, 2943, 2920, 2893, 2858, 1593, 1558, 1520,
 1458, 1416, 1292, 1265, 1234, 1200, 1177, 1146, 1076, 1003, 987, 887,
 717. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 2.19 (, 3H, CH₃), 2.22 (, 3H, CH₃), 5.21 (, 2H, CH₂), 7.08 (, 1H,
 Ar), 7.12 (, 1H, Ar). ¹³ (-*d*₆) : 19.1 (CH₃), 19.6 (CH₃), 45.9 (CH₂), 112.7 (C), 117.8
 (CH), 128.4 (CH), 134.1 (C), 137.1 (C), 138.5 (C), 145.7 (C), 154.1 (C).
 C₁₁H₁₀BrN₃O, %: C 47.16; H 3.60; N 15.00. , %: C 47.21; H 3.62; N 14.91.



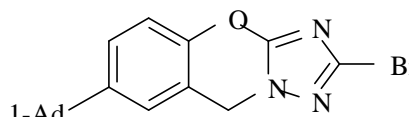
2- -7- - -9*H*-[1,2,4] [5,1-*b*][1,3] (47f). 19h. 77%.
 ; . 146–148 °C (*i*-PrOH). : 3055, 2962,
 2905, 2870, 1597, 1558, 1520, 1504, 1423, 1366, 1288, 1219, 1204, 1184, 1157, 1122, 1099, 987,
 876, 837, 798, 741, 717. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 1.26 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 5.28 (, 2H, CH₂), 7.20 (, 1H,
J=8.2 , H-5), 7.39 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , H-8), 7.41 (, 1H, *J*=8.2, 2.3 , H-6). ¹³ (-
*d*₆) : 31.6 (3CH₃), 34.8 (C), 46.4 (CH₂), 115.4 (C), 116.9 (CH), 124.8 (CH), 126.9 (CH), 137.1 (C),
 145.7 (C), 148.5 (C), 154.0 (C). C₁₃H₁₄BrN₃O, %: C 50.67; H 4.58; N 13.64.
 , %: C 50.73; H 4.64; N 13.58.



2- -7- -9*H*-[1,2,4] [5,1-*b*][1,3] (47h). 19j.
 69%. ; . 185–186 °C (EtOH). :
 3024, 2905, 1601, 1562, 1520, 1497, 1462, 1431, 1404, 1288, 1258, 1200, 1150, 1111, 987, 895,
 845, 764, 721, 694. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 3.92 (, 2H, CH₂Ph), 5.25 (, 2H, CH₂N), 7.13–7.28 (,
 8H, Ar). ¹³ (-*d*₆) : 40.7 (CH₂), 46.2 (CH₂N), 116.0 (C), 117.4 (CH), 126.7 (CH),
 128.0 (CH), 129.1 (2CH), 129.2 (2CH), 130.2 (CH), 137.1 (C), 139.2 (C), 141.3 (C), 146.2 (C),

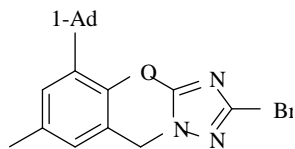


153.9 (C). $C_{16}H_{12}BrN_3O$, %: C 56.16; H 3.53; N 12.28. , %: C 56.22; H 3.48; N 12.33.

7-(1-A)-2-9H-[1,2,4][5,1-b][1,3] (47i). **19i.** 80%. ; . 206–208 °C (EtOH). :  : 2899, 2845, 1599, 1560, 1526, 1503, 1449, 1423, 1290, 1258, 1211, 1115, 989, 889, 829, 808, 799, 737, 714. 1H ($-d_6$) : 1.66–1.73 (, 6H, H_2 Ad), 1.80–1.83 (, 6H, H_2 Ad), 2.03 (. , 3H, H Ad), 5.27 (, 2H, CH_2), 7.20 (, 1H, $J=8.2$, H-5), 7.35–7.38 (, 2H, H-6,8). ^{13}C ($-d_6$) : 28.8 (3CH), 36.1 (C), 36.6 (3 CH_2), 43.1 (3 CH_2), 46.4 (CH_2N), 115.4 (C), 116.9 (CH), 124.5 (CH), 126.4 (CH), 137.1 (C), 145.7 (C), 148.7 (C), 154.0 (C). $C_{19}H_{20}BrN_3O$, %: C 59.08; H 5.22; N 10.88. , %: C 59.16; H 5.26; N 10.82.

2-9H-[1,2,4][5,1-b][1,3]-7- (47j). **19l.** 24%. ; . 251–253 °C (). : 3043, 2955, 1717, 1597, 1558, 1524, 1497, 1439, 1300, 1277, 1250, 1195, 1177, 1126, 991, 914, 768. 1H ($-d_6$) : 3.85 (, 3H, CH_3), 5.36 (, 2H, CH_2), 7.43 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, H-5), 7.95 (, 1H, $J=8.7$, 1.8 , H-6), 8.04 (, 1H, $J=1.8$, H-8). ^{13}C ($-d_6$) : 46.2 (CH_2), 52.9 (CH_3), 117.1 (C), 117.9 (CH), 127.0 (C), 129.9 (CH), 130.9 (CH), 137.2 (C), 151.2 (C), 153.6 (C), 165.6 (C). $C_{11}H_8BrN_3O_3$, %: C 42.60; H 2.60; N 13.55. , %: C 42.70; H 2.55; N 13.59.

2-7-9H-[1,2,4][5,1-b][1,3] (47k). **19a.** 72%. ; . 214–216 °C (EtOH). : 2993, 2939, 2839, 1597, 1562, 1520, 1497, 1435, 1292, 1265, 1234, 1196, 1038, 879, 802, 717. 1H ($-d_6$) : 3.75 (, 3H, CH_3O), 5.28 (, 2H, CH_2), 6.92–6.96 (, 2H, H-5,8), 7.22 (, 1H, $J=6.4$, 3.2 , H-6). ^{13}C ($-d_6$) : 46.3 (CH_2), 56.2 (CH_3), 112.2 (CH), 115.8 (CH), 116.9 (C), 118.4 (CH), 137.1 (C), 141.6 (C), 154.0 (C), 156.8 (C). $C_{10}H_8BrN_3O_2$, %: C 42.58; H 2.86; N 14.90. , %: C 42.64; H 2.80; N 14.87.

5-(1-A)-2-7-9H-[1,2,4][5,1-b][1,3] (47l). **19n.** 84%. ; . 241–242 ° (EtOH–). : 2916, 2847, 1609, 1558, 1547, 1462, 1427, 1265, 1200, 1150, 1130, 852, 710. 

^1H ($-d_6$) : 1.74 (. , 6H, $_{2\text{ Ad}}$), 2.06 (. , 9H, $_{2\text{ Ad}}$, $_{\text{Ad}}$), 2.28 (c, 3H, CH_3), 5.26 (c, 2H, CH_2), 7.01 (c, 1H, Ar), 7.07 (c, 1H, Ar). 13 ($-d_6$) : 21.1 (CH_3), 28.8 (3CH), 36.8 (3 CH_2), 37.1 (C), 40.9 (3 CH_2), 46.2 (CH_2N), 116.2 (C), 126.2 (CH), 127.9 (CH), 134.7 (C), 137.3 (C), 137.8 (C), 145.0 (C), 153.6 (C). $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{22}\text{BrN}_3\text{O}$, %: C 60.01; H 5.54; N 10.50. , %: C 59.92; H 5.60; N 10.60.

5-(2-A))-2- -9H-[1,2,4] [5,1-b][1,3] (47m).

19r. 79%. ; . 228–229

$^\circ\text{C}$ (EtOH). : 2905, 2847, 1558, 1518, 1472, 1443, 1408, 1287,

1250, 1215, 1169, 988, 885, 781, 768, 716. ^1H ($-d_6$) : 1.59

(, 2H, $J=12.4$, Ad), 1.72 (, 2H, Ad), 1.82–1.97 (, 8H, Ad), 2.26 (,

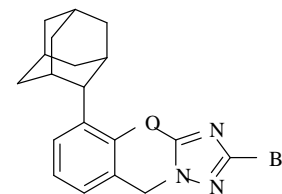
2H, Ad), 3.25 (, 1H, Ad), 5.29 (, 2H, CH_2), 7.19–7.26 (, 2H, Ar), 7.47

(, 1H, $J=7.3$, Ar). 13 ($-d_6$) : 27.4 (CH), 27.9 (CH), 31.3 (CH), 32.8 (CH_2), 37.8

(CH_2), 39.9 (CH_2), 43.6 (CH), 46.1 (CH_2N), 116.0 (C), 125.2 (CH), 125.7 (CH), 128.2 (CH), 133.6

(C), 137.1 (C), 146.2 (C), 153.9 (C). $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{20}\text{BrN}_3\text{O}$, %: C 59.08; H 5.22; N 10.88.

, %: C 59.15; H 5.16; N 10.93.



5-(1-)-7- -9H-[1,2,4] [5,1-b][1,3] (47e).

19n. 70%. ; . 197–199

$^\circ\text{C}$ (EtOH). : 3109, 2916, 2847, 1612, 1558, 1547, 1462, 1427,

1265, 1242, 1200, 1150, 1130, 868, 856. ^1H ($-d_6$) : 1.73 (.

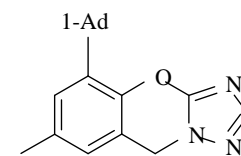
, 6H, $_{2\text{ Ad}}$), 2.06 (. , 9H, $_{\text{Ad}}$, $_{2\text{ Ad}}$), 2.26 (, 3H, CH_3), 5.29 (,

2H, CH_2), 7.00 (c, 1H) 7.05 (, 1H) (H-6,8), 7.80 (, 1H, H-2). 13 ($-d_6$) : 21.0

(CH_3), 28.8 (3 CH_{Ad}), 36.8 (3 CH_2_{Ad}), 37.1 (C_{Ad}), 40.8 (3 CH_2_{Ad}), 46.0 (CH_2), 116.3 (C), 126.2

(CH), 127.8 (CH), 134.3 (C), 137.8 (C), 145.4 (C), 149.5 (CH), 153.5 (C).

$\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{23}\text{N}_3\text{O}$, %: C 74.74; H 7.21; N 13.07. , %: C 74.80; H 7.17; N 13.01.

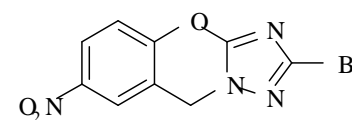


2- -7- -9H-[1,2,4] [5,1-b][1,3] (47n). 0.3 (1.2

) **18** 0.28 (1.2) 3,5-

-1,2,4- 3 1.5

1.5 .



$\text{EtOH}-\text{CH}_3\text{CN}$. 64%.

- ; . 236–238 $^\circ\text{C}$. : 1597, 1557, 1518, 1479, 1404, 1346,

1287, 1217, 1184, 1150, 1084, 930, 893, 839, 820, 748, 716, 656. ^1H ($-d_6$) : 5.38 (,

3H, CH_2), 7.54 (, 1H, $J=9.2$, H-5), 8.23 (, 1H, $J=9.2$, 2.8 , H-6), 8.40 (, 1H, $J=2.8$, H-

8). 13 ($-d_6$) : 46.4 (CH_2), 118.3 (C), 118.8 (CH), 124.5 (CH), 125.4 (CH), 137.3 (C),

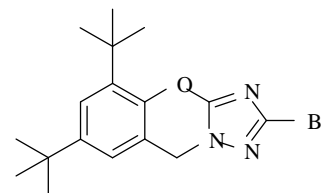
144.6 (C), 152.3 (C), 153.3 (C).

C₉H₅BrN₄O₃, %: C 36.39; H 1.70; N 18.86.

, %: C 36.44; H 1.78; N 19.79.

2- **-5,7-** **-** **-** **-9H-[1,2,4]** **[5,1-**
b][1,3] **(47o).** **15.** 47%.

; . 145–146 °C (MeOH). : 2967, 2905,
2870 (CH *t*-Bu), 1609, 1564, 1524, 1479, 1460, 1443, 1364, 1294,
1242, 1215, 1198, 1165, 1146, 1117, 986, 874, 800, 718. ¹H
(CDCl₃) : 1.31 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 1.44 (, 9H, *t*-Bu), 5.27 (, 2H, CH₂), 7.04 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , Ar),
7.36 (, 1H, *J*=2.3 , Ar). ¹³ (CDCl₃) : 30.1 (3CH₃), 31.4 (3CH₃), 34.8 (C), 35.4 (C), 46.5
(CH₂), 113.9 (C), 121.8 (CH), 124.7 (CH), 138.3 (C), 138.4 (C), 144.6 (C), 148.2 (C), 153.7 (C).



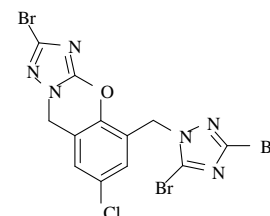
C₁₇H₂₂BrN₃O, %: C 56.05; H 6.09; N 11.54.

, %: C 56.11; H 6.02; N

11.61.

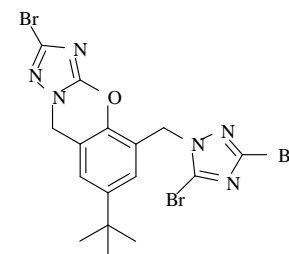
2- **-7-** **-5-[(3,5-** **-1 -1,2,4-** **-1-** **]-**
9H-[1,2,4] **[5,1-b][1,3]** **(47p).**

48a, K₂CO₃, 5 , /3,5-
-1,2,4- 1:2. 55%. ; . 258–
260 °C (). : 2924, 1601, 1555, 1520, 1470, 1431, 1292, 1261, 1180, 1150, 1065,
987, 864. ¹H (-d₆) : 5.29 (, 2H, CH₂), 5.47 (, 2H, CH₂), 7.50 (, 1H, Ar), 7.58 (,
1H, Ar). ¹³ (-d₆) : 46.1 (CH₂), 48.0 (CH₂), 119.0 (C), 124.9 (C), 128.4 (CH), 129.2
(C), 130.6 (CH), 132.2 (C), 137.2 (C), 140.3 (C), 145.0 (C), 153.2 (C). - (⁷⁹Br,
³⁵Cl), *m/z* (*I* , %): 522 (M⁺, 2), 443 (M⁺-Br, 2), 364 (M⁺-2Br, 1), 298 (M⁺-C₂Br₂N₃, 7), 218 (5),
177 (5), 156 (21), 153 (C₈H₆ClO⁺, 23), 137 (20), 128 (30), 125 (58), 102
(73), 89 (100), 80 (65). C₁₂H₆Br₃ClN₆O, %: C 27.43; H
1.15; N 16.00. , %: C 27.51; H 1.09; N 16.09.



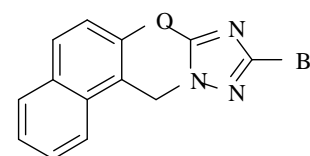
2- **-7-** **-** **-5-(3,5-** **-1 -1,2,4-** **-1-**
)9H-[1,2,4] **[5,1-b][1,3]** **(47q).**

48b K₂CO₃, 5 , /3,5-
1,2,4- 1:2. 65%. . ¹H (-d₆) : 1.27 (, 9 , *t*-Bu),
5.30 (, 2 , 2), 5.48 (, 2 , 2), 7.39 (, 1 , *J*=2.2) 7.44 (, 1 , *J*=2.2) (H-6,8).
C₁₆H₁₅Br₃N₆O, %: C 35.13; H 2.76; N 15.36. , %: C 35.15; H 2.69; N



15.44.

9- **-12 -** **[1,2-e][1,2,4]** **[5,1-b][1,3]**
(47s). 1 (2.9) **19q,** 0.66 (2.9



) 3,5- -1,2,4- 1.20 (8.7) K₂CO₃ 10
 2 . , 50 .
 0.56 (64%)
 . . 244–246 ° . : 3078, 3059, 3040 (H Ar), 2932 (2),
 1628, 1558, 1531, 1512, 1466, 1439, 1404, 1292, 1265, 1215, 1173, 1157, 1142, 1068, 987, 972,
 818, 768, 748, 717. ¹H (-d₆) : 5.61 (c, 2 , 2), 7.35 (, 1H, J=9.2 , Ar), 7.51 (,
 1 , J=8.2, 0.9 , Ar), 7.61 (, 1 , J=8.2, 1.4 , Ar), 7.76 (, 1H, J=8.2 , Ar), 7.90–7.93 (,
 2 , Ar). ¹³ (-d₆) : 45.1 (CH₂), 108.5 (C), 117.1 (CH), 122.8 (CH), 126.3 (CH),
 128.3 (CH), 128.9 (CH), 129.8 (C), 130.7 (CH), 130.8 (C), 137.5 (C), 145.4 (C), 153.4 (C).
 C₁₃H₈BrN₃O, %: 51.78; 2.57; N 14.03. , %: 51.68; 2.67; N
 13.91.

**3-(1-)-9- -12 - [1,2-
 e][1,2,4] [5,1-b][1,3] (47t)**
47s 1 (3)
1p, 0.68 (3) 3,5- -1,2,4- 1.24 1-Ad
 (9) K₂CO₃ 10 . . 313–314 °
 (), 1.05 (81%). : 3111, 3088, 3040 (CH Ar), 2899, 2845 (CH Ad), 1614,
 1562, 1555, 1531, 1508, 1406, 1296, 1207, 878, 808, 712. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.78–1.86 (, 6 ,
 H₂ Ad), 2.01 (. , 6 , 2 Ad), 2.16 (. , 3 , H_{Ad}), 5.50 (, 2 , 2), 7.31 (, 1 , J=8.7
 , Ar), 7.58 (, 1 , J=8.7 , Ar), 7.75 (, 1 , J=8.7 , Ar), 7.77 (, 1 , Ar), 7.83 (, 1 ,
 J=8.7 , Ar). ¹³ (CDCl₃) : 28.9 (3CH), 36.5 (C), 36.8 (3CH₂), 43.1 (3CH₂), 44.9 (CH₂N),
 106.8 (C), 116.9 (CH), 121.5 (CH), 124.1 (CH), 126.6 (CH), 127.7 (C), 130.8 (CH), 131.0 (C),
 138.5 (C), 145.1 (C), 149.5 (C), 153.5 (C). C₂₃H₂₂BrN₃O, %: 63.44; 5.15; N
 9.56. , %: 63.31; 5.08; N 9.63.

**[1,2,4] [5,1:2,3][1,3] -[5,6-e] -1- -3,11-
 (47u). 1j. 39%.**
 . ; . 269–270 °C (). : 3300–3100
 (NH), 2978, 2932, 1701 (C=O), 1570, 1520, 1477, 1435, 1385, 1288, 1215,
 1200, 1150, 1092, 1057, 1030, 991, 802, 783. ¹H (-d₆) : 1.32
 (, 3H, J=7.1 , CH₂CH₃), 2.57 (c, 3H, CH₃), 4.24 (, 2H, J=7.1 , CH₂CH₃), 5.64 (c, 2H, CH₂),
 7.04 (, 1H, J=8.7 , Ar), 7.36 (, 1H, J=8.7 , Ar), 12.09 (. , 1H, NH). ¹³C (-
 d₆) : 14.8 (CH₃), 15.3 (CH₃), 47.0 (CH₂), 60.1 (CH₂), 105.3 (C), 106.7 (C), 112.5 (CH), 112.9

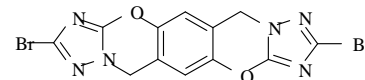
(CH), 123.2 (C), 132.7 (C), 137.1 (C), 143.2 (C), 146.3 (C), 153.5 (C), 165.1 (C=O).

C₁₅H₁₃BrN₄O₃, %: C 47.76; H 3.47; N 14.85. , %: C 47.84; H 3.55; N 14.81.

7,17- **-4,14-** **-6,8,9,16,18,19-**
[11.7.0.0^{3,11}.0^{5,9}.0^{15,19}] **-1,3(11),5,7,12,15,17-** **(47r).**

33. 72%. ; . > 350 °C (). :

3063, 2935, 1562, 1528, 1501, 1440, 1404, 1327, 1300, 1281, 1242, 1196, 1161, 1134, 987, 914, 887, 729, 717. ¹H (-d₆) (145 °C): 5.35 (, 4H, 2CH₂), 7.39 (, 2H, Ar). ¹³C (-d₆) (145 °C): 46.3 (CH₂), 116.4, 117.9, 137.4, 145.2, 154.1.



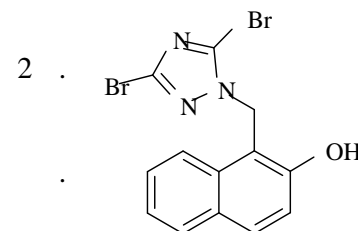
C₁₂H₆Br₂N₆O₂, %: C 33.83; H 1.42;

N 19.73. , %: C 33.88; H 1.51; N 19.68.

1-[(3,5- **-1 -1,2,4-** **-1-**) **]-2-** **(48a).** 1 (2.9)
19q 0.66 (2.9) 3,5- -1,2,4-

15 60%-

50



0.83 (74%)

193–194 ° . : 3500–3100 (OH), 3066 (CH Ar), 2922, 1630, 1443, 1331, 1271, 1072, 818. ¹H (-d₆) : 5.68 (c, 2 , 2), 7.16 (, 1H, J=9.2 , Ar), 7.29 (, 1 , J=7.3 , Ar), 7.47 (, 1 , J=8.3, 7.3 , Ar), 7.80 (, 2H, J=8.7 , Ar), 7.96 (, 1 , J=8.3 , Ar), 10.23 (, 1H, OH). ¹³C (-d₆) : 44.8 (CH₂), 111.7 (C), 118.3 (CH), 122.8 (CH), 123.3 (CH), 127.5 (CH), 128.5 (C), 129.0 (CH), 131.2 (CH), 131.3 (C), 133.8 (C), 139.4 (C), 155.0 (C).

C₁₃H₉Br₂N₃O, %: 40.88; 2.45; N 10.81. , %: 40.76; 2.37; N

10.97.

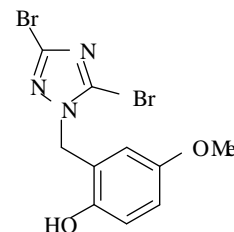
210 2 . K₂CO₃ 87%

9- -12 - [1,2-e][1,2,4] [5,1-b][1,3] **206.**

2-[3,5- **-1 -1,2,4-** **-1-** **]-4-** **(48c).** 0.7 (3
) 3,5- -1,2,4- 1.1 (3) (2- -

5-

19a 12 15 65%-



58%. ; . 179–181 ° .

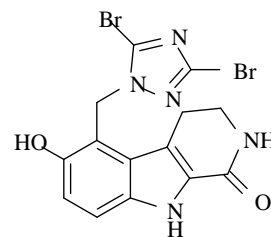
: 3232 (OH), 2939, 1512, 1474, 1435, 1339, 1288, 1261, 1215, 1204, 1041, 879. ¹H (-d₆) : 3.65 (, 3H, OCH₃), 5.28 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.87–6.91 (, 2H, Ar), 7.15 (, 1H, J=8.1 ,

Ar), 9.10 (s, 1H, Ar). $C_{10}H_9Br_2N_3O_2$, %: C 33.06; H 2.48; N 11.57.
 %: C 33.00; H 2.44; N 11.42.

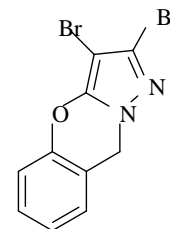
1 (2.8) **19a** 5 (33) CsF 10
 110–120 ° 2 30 ,
 81% 2- -7- -9H-
 [1,2,4] [5,1-*b*][1,3] **47k**.

5-(3,5- -1H-1,2,4- -1-)-6- -2,3,4,9- -1H- -
 -1- (**48b**). **1k** K_2CO_3 , 4 .

59%. ; . 199–200 °C (EtOH). :
 3309, 3240 (NH, OH), 1643 (C=O), 1582, 1539, 1512, 1454, 1427, 1369,
 1346, 1300, 1261, 1204, 1084, 1045, 930, 810, 775. 1H ($-d_6$)
 : 3.01 (s, 2H, $J=6.9$, CH_2), 3.45 (s, 2H, $J=6.9$, 2.3 , CH_2), 5.48 (c,
 2H, CH_2N), 6.78 (s, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.22 (s, 1H, $J=8.7$, Ar), 7.52 (c,
 1 , NHCO), 9.21 (c, 1H, OH), 11.46 (c, 1H, NH). ^{13}C ($-d_6$) :
 22.8 (CH_2), 41.5 (CH_2), 46.0 (CH_2), 110.3 (C), 114.5 (CH), 115.0 (CH), 117.1 (C), 125.7 (C), 128.8
 (C), 131.3 (C), 132.5 (C), 139.4 (C), 150.4 (C), 162.3 (C=O). $C_{14}H_{11}Br_2N_5O_2$, %:
 C 38.12; H 2.51; N 15.88. , %: C 38.05; H 2.46; N 15.92.

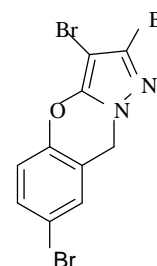


2,3- -9 - [e] [5,1-*b*][1,3] (**50a**). 1
 (3.3) 3,4,5- , 0.41 (3.3)
 1.38 (10) K_2CO_3 10
 6 . , 50 ,



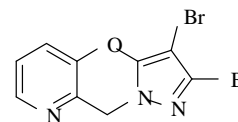
– . 0.89 (82%)
 . 174–176 ° . : 2920, 1562, 1527, 1485, 1458, 1389, 1358, 1242, 1180,
 1103, 1011, 899, 752. 1H ($CDCl_3$) : 5.25 (s, 2 , 2), 7.10–7.45 (m, 4 , Ar). -
 (^{79}Br), m/z (I , %): 328 (M^+ , 64), 327 (M^+-H , 32), 248 (M^+-HBr , 28), 169 ($M^+-Br-HBr$, 9),
 104 (35), 89 (20), 78 (50), 77 ($C_6H_5^+$, 28), 63 (12), 52 (24), 51 (32). $C_{10}H_6Br_2N_2O$,
 %: 36.40; 1.83; N 8.49. , %: 36.48; 1.79; N 8.55.

2,3,7- -9 - [e] [5,1-*b*][1,3] (**50b**)
50a 1 (3.3) 3,4,5- , 0.67
 (3.3) 4- -2- **33f** 1.38 (10) K_2CO_3 10
 . 189–190 ° (MeOH-),
 1.14 (85%). : 2928 (s), 1562, 1528, 1477, 1416, 1385, 1358,



; . 216–218 ° (EtOH). : 3100–2400 (OH), 1582, 1466, 1416, 1362, 1285, 1242, 1177, 1115, 999, 806. ¹H (-d₆) : 5.42 (, 2H,), 7.14 (, 1H, J=8.2, 4.4 , H-5), 4.18 (, J=8.2, 1.6 , H-4), 7.89 (, 1H, J=4.4, 1.6 , H-6), 10.34 (. , 1H, OH). ¹³ (-d₆) : 52.7 (CH₂), 99.0 (C_{Az}-4), 119.3 (C_{Az}), 122.5 (CH), 124.6 (CH), 127.3 (C_{Az}), 140.2 (CH), 142.1 (C-2), 151.3 (C-3). C₉H₆Br₃N₃O, %: 26.24; 1.47; N 10.20. , %: 26.29; 1.44; N 10.23.

2,3- **-9** - **[5,1-b]** **[2,3-e][1,3]** **(50c).**
 1 (2.4) **51c** 0.66 (4.8) K₂CO₃ 15
 3 , , 50



. 0.6 (75%). ; . 228–229 ° (EtOH). : 3059, 3032, 1605, 1562, 1528, 1450, 1385, 1358, 1281, 1258, 1180, 1107, 1015, 903, 810, 714. ¹H (-d₆) : 5.32 (, 2H,), 7.44 (, 1H, J=8.2, 4.6 , H-6), 7.78 (, 1H, J=8.2, 1.4 , H-5), 8.43 (, 1H, J=4.6, 1.4 , H-7). ¹³ (-d₆) : 49.4 (CH₂), 76.5 (C), 124.9 (CH), 125.1 (CH), 127.4 (C), 137.1 (C), 144.7 (C), 145.2 (C), 146.3 (CH). C₉H₅Br₂N₃O, %: 32.66; 1.52; N 12.70. , %: 32.60; 1.49; N 12.64.

[2,1-b][1,3] **5H-** **[2,1-b][1,3]** **12H-**
 . 5 2- 5.75 2-
 160–165 °

20

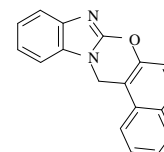
7

NaOH

14 - **[1',2':5,6][1,3]** **[3,2-a]** **(52a).** 1 (6.1) 2-
 , 1.22 (6.1) **1a** 2.5 (18)
 K₂CO₃ 15 4 ,

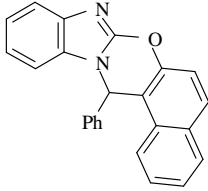
50

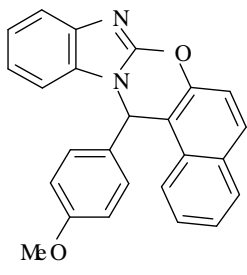
1.11 (67%)



216–218 ° . : 3055 (H Ar), 2912, 1628 (=N), 1539, 1516, 1454, 1304, 1288, 1254, 1219, 1072, 980, 814, 741. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 5.13 (c, 2H, CH₂), 7.19–7.30 (, 4H, Ar), 7.39 (, 1H, J=8.2, 6.4, 1.3 , Ar), 7.53–7.63 (, 3H, Ar), 7.72–7.74 (, 2H, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃)

: 40.4 (CH₂), 106.6 (C), 108.6 (CH), 117.6 (CH), 118.6 (CH), 121.4 (CH), 121.7 (CH), 123.0 (CH), 125.6 (CH), 127.8 (CH), 128.8 (CH), 129.7 (C), 130.1 (CH), 130.4 (C), 132.1 (C), 139.8 (C), 146.0 (C), 150.2 (C). m/z (*I*, %): 272 (M⁺, 74), 271 (M⁺-H, 100), 243 (30), 127 (23), 44 (57). C₁₈H₁₂N₂O, %: 79.39; 4.44; N 10.29. %: 79.45; 4.39; N 10.34.

14- **-14 -** **[1',2':5,6][1,3]** **[3,2-*a*]**
(52b) **52a** 1 (6.1) 2- 
, 1.69 (6.1)
52b, 2.5 (18) K₂CO₃ 15 . 1.59 (75%).
; . 218–220 ° (). : 3055 (CH Ar), 2924, 1624
(=N), 1543, 1516, 1474, 1450, 1285, 1258, 1219, 829, 733, 702. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 6.88 (c, 1H, CH), 7.14–7.26 (, 5 , Ar), 7.39–7.53 (, 6H, Ar), 7.64 (, 1H, *J*=7.8 , Ar), 7.81 (, 1H, *J*=7.8 , Ar), 7.87 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , Ar), 7.89 (, 1H, *J*=8.7 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 56.5 (CH), 109.9 (CH), 112.4 (C), 117.6 (CH), 118.8 (CH), 121.7 (CH), 122.7 (CH), 123.0 (CH), 125.5 (CH), 127.8 (CH), 127.9 (CH), 128.9 (CH), 129.1 (CH), 129.2 (CH), 129.6 (C), 131.0 (CH), 131.2 (C), 131.3 (C), 139.1 (C), 140.0 (C), 146.4 (C), 150.5 (C). m/z (*I*, %): 348 (M⁺, 55), 271 (M⁺-Ph, 100), 242 (M⁺-Ph-CHO, 12), 227 (5), 213 (11). C₂₄H₁₆N₂O, %: 82.74; 4.63; N 8.04. %: 82.67; 4.58; N 8.09.

14-(4- **-14 -** **[1',2':5,6][1,3]** **[3,2-**
***a*]** **(52c)** **52a** 1 (6.1) 
) 2- , 1.87 (6.1)
1c, 2.5 (18) K₂CO₃ 15 .
1.38 (60%). ; . 136–138 ° (EtOH). :
3055 (CH Ar), 2932, 2835, 1624 (=N), 1609, 1539, 1512, 1447, 1285,
1254, 1219, 1177, 1030, 814, 741. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 3.63 (c, 3H, CH₃), 6.73 (, 2H, *J*=8.7 ,
Ar), 6.79 (c, 1 ,), 7.15 (, 1H, *J*=7.3, 1.4 , Ar), 7.20 (, 1H, *J*=7.8, 1.4 , Ar), 7.33–7.41
(, 4H, Ar), 7.45–7.50 (, 2H, Ar), 7.63 (, 1H, *J*=7.8 , Ar), 7.78 (, 1H, *J*=7.8 , Ar), 7.84 (,
2H, *J*=8.7 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 55.3 (CH₃), 55.9 (CH), 110.0 (CH), 112.6 (C), 114.5 (CH),
117.6 (CH), 118.8 (CH), 121.6 (CH), 122.7 (CH), 122.9 (CH), 125.4 (CH), 127.7 (CH), 129.0
(CH), 129.1 (CH), 129.6 (C), 130.9 (CH), 131.2 (C), 131.3 (C), 140.2 (C), 146.3 (C), 150.6 (C),
159.7 (C). m/z (*I*, %): 378 (M⁺, 12), 377 (M⁺-H, 11), 271 (M⁺-C₆H₄OCH₃, 86),
270 (M⁺-H-C₆H₄OCH₃, 100), 189 (14), 44 (99). C₂₅H₁₈N₂O₂, %: 79.35; 4.79;
N 7.40. %: 79.30; 4.83; N 8.14.

3-(1-*a*)-14 - **[1',2':5,6][1,3]** **[3,2-52a** 1 (6.1)

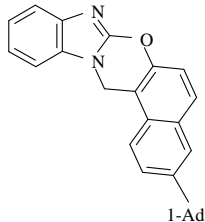
2- , 2.04 (6.1)

1p, 2.5 (18) K₂CO₃ 15 . 2.16 (88%).

; . 259–261 ° (). : 3066 (CH Ar),

2905, 2847 (CH Ad), 1624 (C=N), 1612, 1585, 1535, 1516, 1470, 1285, 1211, 1072, 980, 806, 741.

¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.76–1.84 (, 6H, 3CH₂ Ad), 1.92–2.00 (, 6H, 3CH₂ Ad), 2.13 (. , 3H, 3CH_{Ad}), 5.17 (c, 2H, CH₂), 7.19–7.23 (, 2H, Ar), 7.25–7.31 (, 2H, Ar), 7.57–7.62 (, 2H, Ar), 7.67–7.72 (, 3 , Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 29.0 (3CH Ad), 36.4 (C Ad), 36.8 (3CH₂ Ad), 40.5 (CH₂), 43.1 (3CH₂ Ad), 106.3 (C), 108.6 (CH), 117.3 (CH), 118.6 (CH), 121.3 (CH), 121.6 (CH), 123.0 (CH), 124.0 (CH), 126.0 (CH), 127.9 (C), 130.2 (CH), 130.6 (C), 132.2 (C), 139.8 (C), 145.6 (C), 148.8 (C), 150.5 (C). - , *m/z* (*I* , %): 406 (M⁺, 90), 405 (M⁺-H, 100), 349 (24), 311 (30), 271 (M⁺-Ad, 62), 216 (54), 202 (52), 44 (92). C₂₈H₂₆N₂O, %: 82.73; 6.45; N 6.89. , %: 82.77; 6.40; N 6.93.



12 - **[2',3';5,6][1,3]** **[3,2-*a*]** **(52e)**. 1 (6.1)

2- 0.93 (6.1)

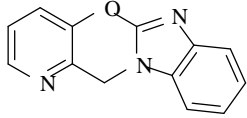
28 10 NMP 1 .

, 50 ,

.

52e. 0.64 (47%). ; . 236–237 ° (EtOH).

: 3051, 3020, 1628, 1531, 1504, 1450, 1277, 1242, 1223, 1184, 1107, 918, 802, 737. ¹H (-*d*₆) : 5.42 (, 2H, ₂), 7.17–7.24 (, 2 , Ar), 7.43–7.53 (, 3H, Ar), 7.80 (, 1H, *J*=8.3 , Ar), 8.45 (, 1H, *J*=3.7 , H-2). ¹³C (-*d*₆) : 44.9 (CH₂), 110.4 (CH), 118.2 (CH), 121.8 (CH), 122.9 (CH), 124.8 (CH), 125.2 (CH), 133.0 (C), 137.4 (C), 140.1 (C), 145.6 (C), 146.1 (CH), 150.4 (C). C₁₃H₉N₃O, %: 69.95; 4.06; N 18.82. , %: 70.07; 3.98; N 18.77.



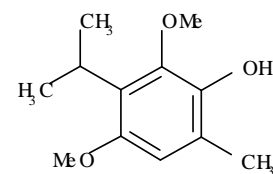
3.11 (±)-

3- **-2,4-** **-6-** () **(60)**.

31 (0.96 , 2.37) (0.90 , 14.29) *i*-BuOH (10

) 4 .

2 . HCl (10),
 (20) CH₂Cl₂ (3 × 10).
 , NaHCO₃ (10),
 (5), (Na₂SO₄), .
 - CCl₄. 0.45 (91%); .
 . (): 3500–3350 (OH), 2988, 2955, 2938, 2874, 2835, 1489, 1458, 1416,
 1358, 1211, 1188, 1130, 1067, 1009, 833. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.32 [, 6H, *J*=7.1 , CH(CH₃)₂],
 2.23 (, 3H, CH₃), 3.32 [, 1 , *J*=7.1 , CH(CH₃)₂], 3.74 (, 3H, CH₃O), 3.75 (, 3H, CH₃O),
 5.43 (. , 1H, OH), 6.45 (, 1H, H-5). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 15.8 (CH₃), 21.3 [CH(CH₃)₂], 25.9
 [CH(CH₃)₂], 55.9 (CH₃O-4), 61.9 (CH₃O-2), 110.1 (C-5), 121.4 (C-3), 126.9 (C-6), 141.2 (C-1),
 144.9 (C-2), 152.1 (C-4). - , *m/z* (*I* ., %): 210 (+, 66), 195 (M⁺-CH₃, 100), 180 (M⁺-
 2CH₃, 28), 147 (11), 139 (17), 91 (C₇H₇⁺, 13). C₁₂H₁₈O₃, %: 68.54; 8.63.
 , %: 68.60; 8.57.



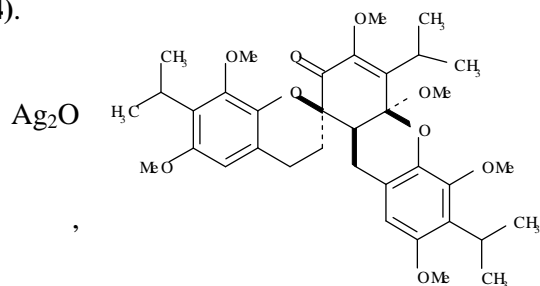
4',6',7- **-3',4a',5',6,7',8-** **-3,4,9',9a'-** [-
2,1'-]-**2'(4a'H)-** [(±)-] (54).

60 (69 , 0.33)

CHCl₃ (2)

(125 , 0.54)

2 .



52 (76%).

; . 215–217 °C. : 2994, 2959, 2932, 2872, 2839, 1695 (C=O), 1618, 1481,
 1456, 1423, 1341, 1273, 1240, 1130. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.09 (, 3 , *J*=7.1 , CH₃), 1.27–1.33
 (, 15H, 5CH₃), 2.12 (, 1 , *J*=14.2, 11.0, 5.0), 2.51 (, 1 , *J*=16.0, 10.6, 5.6), 2.55
 (, 1 , *J*=16.0, 12.4), 2.69 (, 1 , *J*=16.5, 5.0, 4.6), 2.77 (, 1 , *J*=14.2, 10.1, 5.0),
 2.90 (, 1 , *J*=12.4, 5.0), 3.04 [, 1 , *J*=7.1 , CH(CH₃)₂], 3.25 (, 1 , *J*=16.0, 5.0
), 3.40 (, 3H, CH₃O), 3.47 [, 1 , *J*=7.1 , CH(CH₃)₂], 3.53 [, 1 , *J*=7.1 ,
 CH(CH₃)₂], 3.67 (, 3H, CH₃O), 3.72 (, 6H, 2CH₃O), 3.87 (, 3H, CH₃O), 3.92 (, 3H, CH₃O),
 6.28 (, 1H, Ar), 6.33 (, 1H, Ar). ¹³C (CDCl₃) : 20.4 (CH₃), 21.3 (CH₃), 21.4 (3CH₃), 21.5
 (CH₃), 22.0 (CH₂), 25.2 (2 CH), 26.1 (CH₂), 27.6 (CH), 28.8 (CH₂), 43.3 (CH), 49.6 (CH₃O), 56.0
 (2CH₃O), 59.0 (CH₃O), 61.2 (CH₃O), 61.4 (CH₃O), 81.2 (C), 102.4 (C), 105.9 (CH), 106.6 (CH),
 118.4 (C), 121.1 (C), 128.9 (C), 129.0 (C), 140.6 (C), 141.2 (C), 146.4 (C), 146.4 (C), 148.1 (C),
 148.6 (C), 151.9 (C), 152.9 (C), 194.1 (C=O). - , *m/z* (*I* ., %): 624 (M⁺, <1), 593 (M⁺-
 CH₃O, 3), 416 (C₂₄H₃₂O₆⁺, 21), 208 (C₁₂H₁₆O₃⁺, 48), 193 (C₁₂H₁₆O₃⁺-CH₃, 62), 178 (C₁₂H₁₆O₃⁺-

2CH₃, 32), 165 (C₁₂H₁₆O₃⁺-C₃H₇, 54), 136 (60), 43 (C₃H₇⁺, 100).

C₃₆H₄₈O₉, %: ,

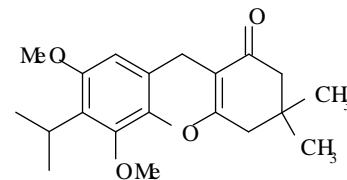
69.21; , 7.74. , %: , 69.17; , 7.79.

6- **-3,3-** **-5,7-** **-2,3,4,9-** **-1-** **-1-** (57).
C **58** (0.1 , 0.6) 6-[()]-3- -2,4-

56 (0.25 , 0.6) 2

4 .

10 5%-



0.13 (64%).

155–157 °C. : 2959, 2924, 2851, 1647 (C=O), 1616, 1574, 1512, 1454, 1420, 1389, 1254,

1231, 1134, 1076, 1049, 1034, 854, 841. ¹H (CDCl₃) : 1.11 (, 6H, C(CH₃)₂), 1.28 (, 6H,

J=7.1 , CHMe₂), 2.32 (, 2H, CH₂), 2.48 (, 2H, CH₂), 3.45 (, 2H, CH₂-9), 3.47 (, 1H,

J=7.1 , CHMe₂), 3.76 (, 3H, CH₃O), 3.83 (, 3H, CH₃O), 6.36 (, 1 H, H-5). ¹³C (CDCl₃)

: 21.2 [CH(CH₃)₂], 21.4 (CH₂), 25.1 [CH(CH₃)₂], 28.5 (2CH₃), 32.2 (C), 41.7 (CH₂), 50.8 (CH₂),

55.8 (CH₃O-4), 61.8 (CH₃O-2), 106.5 (CH-8), 108.3 (C), 119.0 (C), 128.0 (C), 137.7 (C), 146.6

(C), 155.0 (C), 164.9 (C), 198.1 (C=O). C₂₀H₂₆O₄, %: C 72.70; H 7.93. ,

%: C 72.79; H 7.87.

6-(1 -1,2,3- **-1-** **-3-** **-2,4-** (59).

79%. ; . 178–179 ° (EtOH). : 3300–3100 (OH), 2986, 2957, 2932,

2874, 2837, 1487, 1454, 1423, 1344, 1180, 1130, 1096, 1059, 1005, 750.

¹ (CDCl₃) : 1.31 (, 6H, *J*=7.1 , (CH₃)₂CH), 3.31 (, 1H,

J=7.1 , (CH₃)₂CH), 3.63 (, 3H, CH₃O), 3.74 (, 3H, CH₃O), 5.80 (.

, 1H,), 5.83 (, 2H, CH₂), 6.51 (, 1 , H-5), 7.33 (, 1H, *J*=8.2)

7.43 (, 1H, *J*=8.2) (H-5',6'), 7.68 (, 1H, *J*=8.2) 8.03 (, 1H,

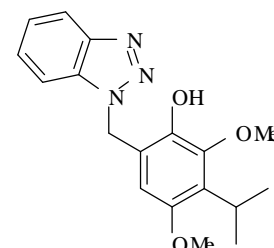
J=8.2) (H-4',7'). ¹³ (CDCl₃), : 20.9 (CH(CH₃)₂), 26.1

(CH(CH₃)₂), 46.2 (CH₂), 55.8 (4-CH₃O), 62.1 (2-CH₃O), 108.2 (CH),

110.4 (CH), 118.1 (C), 119.9 (CH), 123.9 (CH), 127.2 (CH), 130.3 (C), 133.0 (C), 141.0 (C), 145.4

(C), 146.1 (C), 152.8 (4-C). C₁₈H₂₁N₃O₃, %: 66.04; 6.47; N 12.84. ,

%: 65.96; 6.52; N 12.90.



1. [2,1-*b*] 2,3- 1,2-
2. , - 1,1-
3. , 2- 1,1,3,3-
[e][1,3] 1*H*- [1,2-*e*][1,3] 4*H*-
4. - 2-
4*H*- -3- , 2,4- -5*H*- [2,3-*b*] -3-
5 - -5 ,11 - [2,3-*b*] -11 (12)- ,
- -3- -1 - [f] -2- 9,11- -12*H*-
[5,6] [2,3-*b*] -10-
5. - 1*H*-
- 9*H*- [e][1,2,4] [5,1-
b][1,3] , 9*H*- [e] [5,1-*b*][1,3] , 14 -
[1',2':5,6][1,3] [3,2-*a*] , 9 - [5,1-*b*] [2,3-
e][1,3]
6. - (±)- ,
-(±)-7-

1. 2. « - » . // . , **1993**, 937–961.
2. H. Zhi, A. Zajdlik, A. K. Yudin. Air- and moisture-stable amphoteric molecules: enabling reagents in synthesis. // *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **2014**, *47*, 1029–1040.
3. T. B. Samarakoon, M. Y. Hur, R. D. Kurtz, P. R. Hanson. A formal [4+4] complementary ambiphile pairing reaction: a new cyclization pathway for *ortho*-quinone methides.
4. L. E. Kaïm, L. Grimaud, J. Oble. New *ortho*-quinone methide formation: application to three-component coupling of isocyanides, aldehydes and phenols. // *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, **2006**, *4*, 3410–3413.
5. M. Adib, M. Mahdavi, S. Bagherzadeh, H. R. Bijanzadeh. An efficient and direct solvent-free synthesis of naphtho[1,2-*b*]furans, naphtho[2,1-*b*]furans, and furo[3,2-*c*]chromenes. // *Synlett*, **2009**, 2542–2544.
6. M. Gerster, R. Wicki. A concise route to 2-amino-3-aryl-3*H*-benzofurans and their use as precursors to 3-aryl-3*H*-benzofuran-2-one and 1*H*-benzofuro[2,3-*b*]pyridine-2-one derivatives. // *Synthesis*, **2004**, 249–254.
7. A. Blade-Font. Synthesis of dihydrofurans from diazomethane and phenolic Mannich methiodides. Preparation of 3-dimethoxy-4,5-dihydrofuro[2,3:3,4]thiocolchicine. // *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **1969**, *10*, 3607–3611.
8. A. Blade-Font, T. M. Rocabayara. Synthesis of dihydrobenzofurans from phenolic Mannich bases and their quaternized derivatives. // *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1.*, **1982**, 841–848.
9. E. Breuer, D. Melumad. The reaction of *o*-quinone methides with dimethyl sulfoxonium methylide. A simple synthesis of coumarins. // *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **1969**, *10*, 1875–1877.
10. M.-W. Chen, L.-L. Cao, Z.-S. Ye, G.-f. Jiang, Y.-G. Zhou. A mild method for generation of *o*-quinone methides under basic conditions. The facile synthesis of *trans*-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans. // *Chem. Commun.*, **2013**, *49*, 1660–1662.
11. M.-W. Chen, L.-L. Cao, Z.-S. Ye, G.-f. Jiang, Y.-G. Zhou. A mild method for generation of *o*-quinone methides under basic conditions. The facile synthesis of *trans*-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans. // *Chem. Commun.*, **2013**, *49*, 1660–1662.
12. D. N. Nicolaides, S. G. Adamopoulos, E. J. Hatzigrigoriou, K. E. Litinas. Synthesis and study of 10-(4-methoxybenzylidene)-9(10*H*)-phenanthrone, a stable *ortho*-quinone methanide. // *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 1991, 3159–3164.

13. E. Fanghänel, J. Böckelmann, N. Grossmann, D. Pfeifer. Synthese von 5-nitro-2,3-dihydrobenzo(b)furanen aus 2-methylen-triethyl-ammonio-4-nitrophenolat und 2-chlor-1,3-dicarbonylverbindungen. // *J. Prakt. Chem.*, **1986**, 328, 724–728.
14. E. Yoshioka, H. Tanaka, S. Kohtani, H. Miyabe. Straightforward synthesis of dihydrobenzofurans and benzofurans from arynes. // *Org. Lett.*, **2013**, 15, 3938–3941.
15. E. Yoshioka, S. Kohtani, H. Miyabe. Three-component coupling reactions of arynes for the synthesis of benzofurans and coumarins. // *Molecules*, **2014**, 19, 863–880.
16. R. Royer, J.-P. Buisson. Recherches sur les dérivés nitrés d'intérêt biologique. XX. Modalités de synthèse des dérivés methoxylés ou halogénés de nitro-2 naphthofurannes. // *Eur. J. Med. Chem.*, **1980**, 15, 275–278.
17. J. T. J. Spence, J. H. George. Biomimetic total synthesis of *ent*-penilactone A and penilactone B. // *Org. Lett.*, **2013**, 15, 3891–3893.
18. L. Jurd. New anti-tumor agents. 1. Heterocyclic benzodioxole lactones. // *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, **1996**, 33, 1227–1232.
19. E. Ziegler, K. Mayr. Synthesen von heterocyclen, 29. Mitt.: Über benzpyrano-(2',3':4,3)-cumarine. // *Monatsh. Chem.*, **1961**, 92, 246–253.
20. F. Poppelsdorf, S. J. Holt. Reactions of thiols and sulphides. Part II. Some reactions of sulphur analogues of Mannich bases. // *J. Chem. Soc.*, **1954**, 4094–4101.
21. L. I. Smith, J. W. Horner, Jr. The reaction between methylated quinones and sodium enolates. VIII. Mechanism. The addition of sodium malonic ester to a methylene quinone. // *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **1938**, 60, 676–678.
22. L. I. Smith, P. F. Wiley. The reaction between methylated quinones and sodium enolates. XX. Second paper on bromotrimethylquinone and sodio malonic esters. // *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **1946**, 68, 887–893.
23. L. I. Smith, K. C. Johnson. The reaction between methylated quinones and sodium enolates. VII. Bromopseudocuminoquinone and sodium malonic ester. // *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **1937**, 59, 673–679.
24. A. R. Katritzky, Z. hang, X. Lan, H. Lang. o-(-Benzotriazolylalkyl)phenols: novel precursors for the preparation of ortho-substituted phenols via intermediate o-quinone methides. // *J. Org. Chem.*, **1994**, 59, 1900–1903.
25. J. D. Chambers, J. Crawford, H. W. R. Williams, C. Dufresne, J. Scheiget, M. A. Bernstein, C. K. Lau. Reactions of 2-phenyl-4*H*-1,3,2-benzodioxaborin, a stable *ortho*-quinone methide precursor. // *Can. J. Chem.*, **1992**, 70, 1717–1732.
26. R. T. Jacobs, A. D. Wright, F. Smith. Condensation of monosubstituted isopropylidene malonates with Mannich bases. // *J. Org. Chem.*, **1982**, 47, 3769–3772.

27. P. Yates, D. J. Bichan. Bridged xanthenes. I. An intermolecular cycloaddition route. // *Can. J. Chem.*, **1975**, *53*, 2045–2053.
28. H. Hellmann, J. L. W. Pohlmann. C-Alkylierungen mit *N,N*-dimethylaminomethyl-*N*-naphthol, II. Kondensationen mit cyclischen 1,3-diketonen. // *Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, **1961**, *642*, 33–39.
29. E. Yoshioka, S. Kohtani, H. Miyabe. A multicomponent coupling reaction induced by insertion of arynes into the C=O bond of formamide. // *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, **2011**, *50*, 6638–6642.
30. H. Yoshida, Y. Ito, J. Ohshita. Three-component coupling using arynes and DMF: straightforward access to coumarins *via ortho*-quinone methides. // *Chem. Commun.*, **2011**, *47*, 8512–8514.
31. O. El-Sepelgy, S. Haseloff, S. K. Alamsetti, C. Schneider. Brønsted acid catalyzed, conjugate addition of *α*-dicarbonyls to in situ generated *ortho*-quinone methides—enantioselective synthesis of 4-aryl-4*H*-chromenes. // *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, **2014**, *53*, 7923–7927.
32. M. Von Strandtmann, M. Cohen, C. Puchalski, J. Shavel Jr. Reaction of phosphoranes with Mannich bases. Synthesis of *α*-substituted *β*-arylacrylic acids via the Wittig reaction. // *J. Org. Chem.*, **1968**, *33*, 4306–4309.
33. D. N. Nicolaidis, S. G. Adamopoulos, E. J. Hatzigrigoriou, K. E. Litinas. Synthesis and study of 10-(4-methoxybenzylidene)-9(10*H*)-phenanthrone, a stable *ortho*-quinone methanide. // *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, **1991**, 3159–3164.
34. L. René. A New General Approach to the Synthesis of Functionalized 4*H*-Chromenes. // *Synthesis*, **1989**, 69–70.
35. X. Chen, M. Nagata, K. Tanaka, F. Yoneda. A new synthetic method for the preparation of 5-deazaflavins and 5-deaza-10-oxaflavins. // *J. Chem. Soc.*, **1989**, *111*, 44–45.
36. K. K. Balasubramanian, S. Selvaraj. Studies on *o*-quinone methides. 1. A new simple synthesis of 2-oxo-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1,3-benzoxazines. // *Synthesis*, **1977**, 767–775.
37. J. Arct, E. Jakubska, G. Olszewska. Conversions of Mannich phenol bases: synthesis of 2-thioxo-2*H*-3,4-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazine derivatives. // *Synthesis*, **1977**, 314–315.
38. J. Arct, E. Jakubska, G. Olszewska. Conversions of Mannich phenol bases: synthesis and transformations of 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1,3-benzoxazine-2-one derivatives. // *Synth. Commun.*, **1978**, *8*, 143–149.
39. H. Lv, W.-Q. Jia, L.-H. Sun, S. Ye. *N*-Heterocyclic carbene catalyzed [4+3] annulation of enals and *o*-quinone methides: highly enantioselective synthesis of benzo-*γ*-lactones. // *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, **2013**, *52*, 8607–8610.

40. J. Izquierdo, A. Orue, K. A. Scheidt. A dual Lewis base activation strategy for enantioselective carbene-catalyzed annulations. // *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **2013**, *135*, 10634–10637.
41. T. Samarakoon, M. Hur, R. Kurtz, P. Hanson. A formal [4+4] complementary ambiphile pairing reaction: a new cyclization pathway for *ortho*-quinone methides. // *Org. Lett.*, **2010**, *12*, 2182–2185.
42. M. Pířová, M. Sou ek. Intermolecular cyclization of *o*-fuchsones. // *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.* **1982**, *47*, 838-842.
43. . . . , . . . , 6,12- (-2'-)-6 ,12 - [b,f][1,5] . // . . . , **2010**, *46*, 304–305.
44. A. Patel, F. Mazzini, T. Netscher, T. Rosenau. A novel dimer of -tocopherol. // *Research Lett. Org. Chem.*, **2008**, 2008, ID 742590.
45. J. Jacobs, E. V. Hende, S. Claessens, N. D. Kimpe. Pyridinium ylids in heterocyclic synthesis. // *Curr. Org. Chem.*, **2011**, *15*, 1340–1362.
46. G. F. Tamagnone, F. Marchi. Certain anti-inflammatory dihydrobenzofuran and dihydronaphthofuran acetic acid compounds. // US Pat. 4029811, **1977**.
47. T. N. Pattabiraman, W. B. Lawson. Stereochemistry of the active site of -chymotrypsin: the effect of some tricyclic bromomethyl ketones on -chymotrypsin. // *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, **1972**, *258*, 548–553.
48. J. L. Adams, R. S. Garigipati, M. Sorenson, S. J. Schmidt, W. R. Brian, J. F. Newton, K. A. Tyrrell, E. Garver, L. A. Yodis, M. Chabot-Fletcher, M. Tzimas, E. F. Webb, J. J. Breton, D. E. Griswold. Bicyclic *N*-hydroxyurea inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase: pharmacodynamic, pharmacokinetic, and *in vitro* metabolic studies characterizing *N*-hydroxy-*N*-(2,3-dihydro-6-(phenylmethoxy)-3-benzofuranyl)urea. // *J. Med. Chem.*, **1996**, *39*, 5035–5046.
49. P. C. North, M. Ladlow. Naphthalene derivatives, method of preparation and use. // WO 9529173, **1995**.
50. N. Matsunaga, T. Kaku, A. Ojida, T. Tanaka, T. Hara, M. Yamaoka, M. Kusaka, A. Tasaka. C_{17,20}-lyase inhibitors. Part 2: Design, synthesis and structure–activity relationships of (2-naphthylmethyl)-1*H*-imidazoles as novel C_{17,20}-lyase inhibitors. // *Bioorg. Med. Chem.*, **2004**, *12*, 4313–4336.
51. C. Huo, X. Xu, J. An, X. Jia, X. Wang, C. Wang. Approach to construct polysubstituted 1,2-dihydronaphtho[2,1-*b*]furans and their aerobic oxidative aromatization. // *J. Org. Chem.*, **2012**, *77*, 8310–8316.
52. L. Cadona, P. D. Croce. A convenient synthesis of 2-acyl- or 2-aroyl-substituted 2,3-dihydrobenzofurans and 1,2-dihydronaphtho[2,1-*b*]furans. // *Synthesis*, **1976**, 800–801.

68. S. Rattanaburi, W. Mahabusarakam, S. Phongpaichit, A. R. Carroll. Neolignans from *Callistemon lanceolatus*. // *Phytochemistry Lett.*, **2012**, 5, 18–21.
69. L. Pieters, S. Dyck, M. Gao, R. Bai, E. Hamel, A. Vlietinck, G. Lemière. Synthesis and biological evaluation of dihydrobenzofuran lignans and related compounds as potential antitumor agents that inhibit tubulin polymerization. // *J. Med. Chem.*, **1999**, 42, 5475–5481.
70. T. Asai, D. Luo, Y. Obara, T. Taniguchi, K. Monde, K. Yamashita, Y. Oshima. Dihydrobenzofurans as cannabinoid receptor ligands from *Cordyceps annullata*, an entomopathogenic fungus cultivated in the presence of an HDAC inhibitor. // *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **2012**, 53, 2239–2243.
71. K. M. Aumann, N. L. Hungerford, M. J. Coster. First enantioselective synthesis of methyl (+)-7-methoxyanodendroate, an antitubercular dihydrobenzofuran. // *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **2011**, 52, 6988–6990.
72. H.-Y. Huang, T. Ishikawa, C.-F. Peng, I.-L. Tsai, I.-S. Chen. Constituents of the root wood of *Zanthoxylum wutaiense* with antitubercular activity. // *J. Nat. Prod.*, **2008**, 71, 1146–1151.
73. S. Kaiser, S. P. Smidt, A. Pfaltz. Iridium catalysts with bicyclic pyridine-phosphinita ligands: asymmetric hydrogenation of olefins and furan derivatives. // *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, **2006**, 45, 5318–5321.
74. N. Ortega, S. Urban, B. Beiring, F. Glorius. Ruthenium NHC catalyzed highly asymmetric hydrogenation of benzofurans. // *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, **2012**, 51, 1710–1713.
75. C. Bilger, P. Demerseman, J.-P. Buisson, R. Royer, P. Gayral, J. Fourniat. Modifications of biological activity following addition of a second nitrofurane cycle to nitroarenofuran homocycles. // *Eur. J. Med. Chem.*, **1987**, 22, 213–219.
76. R. Cavier, J. P. Buisson, R. Royer. Recherches sur les derives nitres d'interet biologique. XXII. Sur les proprietes anthelminthiques des nitro-2 naphthofurannes. // *Eur. J. Med. Chem.*, **1982**, 17, 91–92.
77. D. Averbek, R. V. Bensasson, J. P. Buisson, E. J. Land, L. Rene, R. Royer, R. Santus. Pulse radiolysis and cellular studies of a new class of radiosensitizers: 2-nitrobenzofurans. // *Int. J. Radiat. Biol.*, **1982**, 42, 457–468.

78. P. Quillardet, E. Touati, M. Hofnung. Influence of the *uvr*-dependent nucleotide excision repair on DNA adducts formation and mutagenic spectrum of a potent genotoxic agent: 7-methoxy-2-nitronaphtho[2,1-*b*]furan (R7000). // *Mutat. Res.*, **1996**, 358, 113–122.
79. R. Guével, F. Oger, A. Lecorgne, Z. Dudasova, S. Chevance, A. Bondon, P. Barath, G. Simonneaux, G. Salbert. Identification of small molecule regulators of the nuclear receptor HNF4 based on naphthofuran scaffolds. // *Bioorg. Med. Chem.*, **2009**, 17, 7021–7030.
80. S.-Y. Lin, C.-L. Chen, Y.-J. Lee. Total synthesis of ailanthoidol and precursor XH14 by Stille coupling. // *J. Org. Chem.*, **2003**, 68, 2968–2971.
81. C. D. D. Rosa, J. P. Sanchez, M. N. Kneeteman, P. M. E. Mancini. Diels–Alder reactions of nitrobenzofurans: a simple dibenzofuran synthesis. Theoretical studies using DFT methods. // *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **2011**, 52, 2316–2319.
82. G. W. Gribble, E. T. Pelkey, F. L. Switzer. New syntheses of pyrrolo[3,4-*b*]indoles, benzo[*b*]furo[2,3-*c*]pyrroles, and benzo[*b*]thieno[2,3-*c*]pyrroles. Utilizing the reaction of münchnones (1,3-oxazolium-5-olates) with nitroheterocycles. // *Synlett*, **1998**, 1061–1062.
83. R. Guével, F. Oger, A. Lecorgne, Z. Dudasova, S. Chevance, A. Bondon, P. Barath, G. Simonneaux, G. Salbert. Identification of small molecule regulators of the nuclear receptor HNF4 based on naphthofuran scaffolds. // *Bioorg. Med. Chem.*, **2009**, 17, 7021–7030.
84. A. Tromelin, P. Demerseman, R. Royer. An improved synthesis of 2-nitrobenzo[*b*]furans. // *Synthesis*, **1985**, 1074–1076.
85. O. Yoshitaka, Y. Doi, T. Nakanishi. Elimination of 3-hydroxy-2-nitro-2,3-dihydrobenzo[*b*]furans to 2-nitrobenzo[*b*]furans. // *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **1988**, 36, 1336–1342.
86. G. Bastian, R. Royer, R. Cavier. Research on nitro derivatives of biological interest. XXXII. Comparison of antibacterial and parasitocidal activities of 2-nitro and 3-nitrobenzofuranes derivatives. // *Eur. J. Med. Chem.*, **1983**, 18, 365–367.
87. R. Royer. Synthesis and biological properties of 2-nitrobenzofurans. // *Ann. Pharm. Fr.* **1983**, 41, 299–311.
88. J. Einhorn, P. Demerseman, R. Royer. Regioselective nitration of 3-alkyl-1-benzofurans at the 2-position. // *Synthesis* **1984**, 978–980.
89. R. R. Yadav, R. A. Vishwakarma, S. B. Bharate. Catalyst-free ipso-nitration of aryl boronic acids using bismuth nitrate. // *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2012**, 53, 5958–5960.

90. J. R. Hwu, K.-L. Chen, S. Ananthan. A new method for nitration of alkenes to α , β -unsaturated nitroalkenes. // *Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.* **1994**, 1425-1426.
91. S.-C. Lu, P.-R. Zheng, G. Liu. Iodine(III)-mediated tandem oxidative cyclization for construction of 2-nitrobenzo[*b*]furans. // *J. Org. Chem.* **2012**, *77*, 7711-7717.
92. E. B. Averina, T. S. Kuznetsova, N. S. Zefirov. Polynitromethanes – unique reagents in the synthesis of nitro-substituted heterocycles. // *Synlett*, **2009**, 1543–1557.
93. Yu. A. Volkova, E. B. Averina, Yu. K. Grishin, P. Bruheim, T. S. Kuznetsova, N. S. Zefirov. Unexpected heterocyclization of electrophilic alkenes by tetranitromethane in the presence of triethylamine. Synthesis of 3-nitroisoxazoles. // *J. Org. Chem.*, **2010**, *75*, 3047–3052.
94. E. B. Averina, Yu. V. Samoilichenko, Yu. A. Volkova, Yu. K. Grishin, V. B. Rybakov, A. G. Kutateladze, M. E. Elyashberg, T. S. Kuznetsova, N. S. Zefirov. Heterocyclization of electrophilic alkenes with tetranitromethane revisited: regiochemistry and the mechanism of nitroisoxazole formation. // *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **2012**, *53*, 1472–1475.
95. M. Göbel, T. M. Klapötke, P. Mayer. Crystal structures of the potassium and silver salts of nitroform. // *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.*, **2006**, *632*, 1043–1050.
96. V. A. Osyanin, D. V. Osipov, M. R. Demidov, Yu. N. Klimochkin. Potassium trinitromethanide as a 1,1-ambiphilic synthon equivalent: access to 2-nitroarenofurans. // *J. Org. Chem.*, **2014**, *79*, 1192–1198.
97. L. Hsu, C. Lin. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 3-hydroxymethylpyrimido[1,6-*c*][1,3]oxazine derivatives // *Heterocycles*, **1996**, *43*, 2687-2699.
98. W. Duffin, I. Rollo. Antimalarial activity of hydroxy-substituted naphthalene compounds // *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **1957**, *12*, 171-175.
99. A. Cocuzza, D. Chidester, B. Cordova, S. Jeffrey, R. Parsons, L. Bacheler, S. Erickson-Viitanen, G. Trainor, S. Ko. Synthesis and evaluation of efavirenz (Sustiva[™]) analogues as HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors: replacement of the cyclopropylacetylene side chain // *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, **2001**, *11*, 1177-1179.
100. A. Kategaonkar, S. Sonar, R. Pokalwar, A. Kategaonkar, B. Shingate. An efficient synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-3-substituted-2*H*-naphtho[2,1-*e*][1,3]oxazine derivatives catalyzed by zirconyl (IV) chloride and evaluation of its biological activities // *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, **2010**, *31*, 1657-1660.
101. V. Verma, K. Singh, K. Devinder, B. Narasimha, A. Qazi, A. Hamid, S. Jaglan. Synthesis, antimicrobial and cytotoxicity study of 1,3-disubstituted-1*H*-naphtho[1,2-*e*][1,3]oxazines // *Eur. J. Med. Chem.*, **2012**, *56*, 195-202.

102. L. Newman, J. Williams, R. McCague, G. Potter. C₂-Symmetric chiral zinc alkoxides as catalysts for the enantioselective addition of diethyl zinc to aryl aldehydes // *Tetrahedron Asymmetry*, **1996**, 7, 1597-1960.
103. J. Sprinz, G. Helmchen. Phosphinoaryl – and phosphinoalkyl oxazolines as new chiral ligands for enantioselective. Catalysis: very high enantioselectivity in palladium catalyzed allylic substitutions// *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **1993**, 34, 1769-1772.
104. O. Loiseleur, M. Hayashi, N. Schmees, A. Pfaltz. Enantioselective Heck reactions catalyzed by chiral phosphinoxazoline-palladium complexes // *Synthesis*, **1997**, 1338-1345.
105. T. Aoyagi, S. Yoshida, S. Harada, A. Okuyama, C. Nakayama, C. Yoshida, M. Hamada, T. Takeuchi, H. Umezawa. Benadrostin, new inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase, produced by actinomycetes. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation, physic-chemical properties and biological activities. // *J. Antibiotics*, **1988**, 41, 1009-1014.
106. C.I Zhang, J. Ondeyka, D. L. Zink, B. Burgess, J. Wang, S. B. Singh. Isolation, structure and fatty acid synthesis inhibitory activities of platensimycin B₁–B₃ from *Streptomyces platensis*. // *Chem. Commun.*, **2008**, 5034-5036
107. S. J. Trew, S. K. Wrigley, L. Pairet, J. Sohal, P. Shanu-Wilson, M. A. Hayes, S. M. Martin, R. N. Manohar, M. I. Chicarelli-Robinson, D. A. Kau, C. V. Byrne, E. M. Wellington, J. M. Moloney, J. Howard, D. Hupe, E. R. Olson. Novel streptopyrroles from *Streptomyces rimosus* with bacterial protein histidine kinase inhibitory and antimicrobial activities. // *J Antibiotics*, **2000**, 53, 1-11.
108. C. 1,3-4 -
1,3- . // .
. , **1978**, 14, 2184–2188.
109. E. P. Kündig, P. Meier. Synthesis of new chiral bidentate (phosphinophenyl)benzoxazine P,N-ligands. // *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **1999**, 82, 1360–1370.
110. S. Gabriel. Zur kenntnis der pentoxazole (metoxazine). // *Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, **1915**, 409, 305–327.
111. E. P. Kündig, P. Meier. Synthesis of new chiral bidentate (phosphinophenyl)benzoxazine P,N-ligands. // *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **1999**, 82, 1360–1370.

112. Z. Goldschmidt, S. Levinger, H. Gottlieb. Synthesis of the first [1,3]benzoxazino[3,2-*b*][1,2]benzoxazine and its tandem retro-Diels-Alder – Diels-Alder rearrangement to a novel [1,3]benzoxazino[2,3-*b*][1,3]benzoxazine. // *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **1994**, *35*, 7273–7276.
113. H. Möhrle, M. Lappenberg. Acylierung bei hydroxylamin-hydroxynitrongleichgewichten, 2. Mitt. // *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, **1978**, *311*, 897–906.
114. J. Azizian, K. Yadollahzadeh, A. S. Delbari, M. M. Ghanbari. An efficient Biginelli one-pot synthesis of new naphthalene-condensed oxazine derivatives under microwave-assisted conditions. // *Monatsh. Chem.*, **2012**, *143*, 1417–1420.
115. . . . , , , , ,
 XI. 1- . //
 , **1976**, 402–409.
116. . . . , -
 . //
 , **1995**, *64*, 339–372.
117. I. Szatmári, A. Hetényi, L. Lázár, F. Fülöp. Transformation reactions of the Betti base analog aminonaphthols. // *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, **2004**, *41*, 367–373.
118. A. k. Shaikh, A. J. A. Cobb, G. Varvounis. Mild and rapid method for the generation of *ortho*-(naphtho)quinone methide intermediates. // *Org. Lett.*, **2012**, *14*, 584–587.
119. A. F. Barrero, J. F. Q. Moral, M. M. Herrador, P. Arteaga, M. Cortés, J. Benites, A. Rosellón. Mild and rapid method for the generation of *o*-quinone methide intermediates. Synthesis of puupehedione analogues. // *Tetrahedron*, **2006**, *62*, 6012–6017.
120. . . . , , , ,
 , -
 - . // .- . . . , **1993**, *27*, 27–36.
121. D. T. Gryko, J. Piechowska, M. Tasiór, J. Waluk, G. Orzanowska. From bifunctional nucleophilic behavior of DBU to a new heterocyclic fluorescent platform. // *Org. Lett.*, **2006**, *8*, 4747–4750.
122. M. Carafa, E. Mesto, E. Quaranta. DBU-promoted nucleophilic activation of carbonic acid diesters. // *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2011**, *11*, 2458–2465.

123. U. Berger, G. Dannhardt, R. Obergrusberger, E. Wiegrebe. Untersuchungen zur reaktion cyclischer imine mit chinonmethiden. // *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, **1981**, 314, 365–371.
124. M. N. Elinson, A. S. Dorofeev, F. M. Miloserdov, A. I. Ilovaisky, S. K. Feducovich, P. A. Belyakov, G. I. Nikishin. Catalysis of salicylaldehydes and two different C–H acids with electricity: first example of an efficient multicomponent approach to the design of functionalized medicinally privileged 2-amino-4*H*-chromene scaffold. // *Adv. Synth. Catal.*, **2008**, 350, 591–601.
125. S. J. Ambler, W. F. Heath Jr., J. P. Singh, C. W. Smith, L. E. Stramm. // *Eur. Pat.* 619314; *Chem. Abstrs.* **1995**, 122, 31327.
126. M. N. Elinson, A. S. Dorofeev, F. M. Miloserdov, A. I. Ilovaisky, S. K. Feducovich, P. A. Belyakov, G. I. Nikishin. Catalysis of salicylaldehydes and two different C–H acids with electricity: first example of an efficient multicomponent approach to the design of functionalized medicinally privileged 2-amino-4*H*-chromene scaffold. // *Adv. Synth. Catal.*, **2008**, 350, 591–601.
127. W. Kemnitzer, J. Drewe, S. Jiang, H. Zhang, J. Zhao, C. Crogan-Grundy, L. Xu, S. Lamothe, H. Gourdeau, R. Denis, B. Tseng, S. Kasibhatla, S. X. Cai. Discovery of 4-aryl-4*H*-chromenes as a new series of apoptosis inducers using a cell- and caspase-based high-throughput screening assay. 3. Structure–activity relationships of fused rings at the 7,8-positions. // *J. Med. Chem.*, **2007**, 50, 2858–2864.
128. A. M. Shestopalov, Y. M. Litvinov, L. A. Rodinovskaya, O. R. Malyshev, M. N. Semenova, V. V. Semenov. Polyalkoxy substituted 4*H*-chromenes: synthesis by domino reaction and anticancer activity. // *ACS Comb. Sci.*, **2012**, 14, 484–490.
129. A. A. Atalla, A. M. Kamal El-Dean, A. E.-F. A. Harb. Synthesis of some new heterocyclic compounds containing chromene. // *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, **1991**, 56, 916–922.
130. M. M. Khafagy, A. H. F. El-Wahab, F. A. Eid, A. M. El-Agrody. Synthesis of halogen derivatives of benzo[*h*]chromene and benzo[*a*]anthracene with promising antimicrobial activities. // *Il Farmaco*, **2002**, 57, 715–722.
131. A. G. A. Elagamey, F. M. A.-A. El-Taweel, M. N. M. Khodeir, M. H. Elnagdi. Nitriles in heterocyclic synthesis. The reaction of polyhydric naphthalenes, 4-methylcoumarin-3-

carbonitrile, and alkylidenemalononitrile with methylenemalononitrile. // *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, **1993**, *66*, 464–768.

132. N. R. Kamdar, D. D. Haveliwala, P. T. Mistry, S. K. Patel. Design, synthesis and *in vitro* evaluation of antitubercular and antimicrobial activity of some novel pyranopyrimidines. // *Eur. J. Med. Chem.*, **2010**, *45*, 5056–5063.

133. M. Kidwai, S. Saxena, M. K. R. Khan, S. S. Thukral, S. S. Aqua mediated synthesis of substituted 2-amino-4H-chromenes and *in vitro* study as antibacterial agents. // *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, **2005**, *15*, 4295-4298.

134. M. P. Surpur, S. Kshirsagar, S. D. Samant, Exploitation of the catalytic efficacy of Mg/Al hydrotalcite for the rapid synthesis of 2-aminochromene derivatives via a multicomponent strategy in the presence of microwaves. // *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **2009**, *50*, 719-722.

135. L. Chen, X.-J. Huang, Y.-Q. Li, M.-Y. Zhou, W.-J. Zheng, W.-J. A one-pot multicomponent reaction for the synthesis of 2-amino-2-chromenes promoted by *N,N*-dimethylamino-functionalized basic ionic liquid catalysis under solvent-free condition. // *Monatsh. Chem.*, **2009**, *140*, 45-47.

136. S. Makarem, A. A. Mohammadi, A. R. Fakhari, A multi-component electro-organic synthesis of 2-amino-4H-chromenes. // *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2008, *49*, 7194-7196.

137. J. M. Khurana, B. Nand, P. Saluja, DBU: a highly efficient catalyst for one-pot synthesis of substituted 3,4-dihydropyrano[3,2-*c*]chromenes, dihydropyrano[4,3-*b*]pyranes, 2-amino-4H-benzo[*h*]chromenes and 2-amino-4H benzo[*g*]chromenes in aqueous medium. // *Tetrahedron*, **2010**, *66*, 5637-5641.

138. N. M. Sabry, H. M. Mohamed, E. S. A. E. H. Khattab, S. S. Motlaq, A. M. El-Agrody, Synthesis of 4H-chromene, coumarin, 12H-chromeno[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine derivatives and some of their antimicrobial and cytotoxicity activities. // *Eur. J. Med. Chem.*, **2011**, *46*, 765-772.

139. G. Shanthi, P. T. Perumal, An eco-friendly synthesis of 2-aminochromenes and indolyl chromenes catalyzed by InCl₃ in aqueous media. // *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **2007**, *48*, 6785-6789.

140. D. D. Perrin, *Dissociation Constants of Organic Bases in Aqueous Solution*, Butterworths, London, 1965; Supplement, 1972.

141. . . . , , ,¹
2,4- - - -6- . // .
. , **2003**, 39, 101–104.
142. A. Kumar, S. Sharma, R. A. Maurya, J. Sarkar. Diversity oriented synthesis of benzoxanthene and benzochromene libraries via one-pot, three-component reactions and their anti-proliferative activity. // *J. Comb. Chem.*, **2010**, 12, 20–24.
143. R. Kumar, G. C. Nandi, R. Verma, M. S. Singh. A facile approach for the synthesis of 14-aryl- or alkyl-14*H*-dibenzo[*a,j*]xanthenes under solvent-free condition. // *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **2010**, 51, 442–445.
144. X.-S. Wang, G.-S. Yanga, G. Zhao. Enantioselective synthesis of naphthopyran derivatives catalyzed by bifunctional thiourea-tertiary amines. // *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*, **2008**, 19, 709–714.
145. . . . , , 3- -1 -
[f] -2- . // , **2013**, 49, 412–415
146. V. A. Osyanin, D. V. Osipov, Yu. N. Klimochkin. Convenient one-step synthesis of 4-unsubstituted 2-amino-4*H*-chromene-2-carbonitriles and 5-unsubstituted 5*H*-chromeno[2,3-*b*]pyridine-3-carbonitriles from quaternary ammonium salts. // *Tetrahedron*, **2012**, 68, 5612–5618.
147. N. M. Evdokimov, A. S. Kireev, A. A. Yakovlenko, M. Y. Antipin, I. V. Magedov, A. Kornienko. One-step synthesis of heterocyclic privileged medicinal scaffolds by a multicomponent reaction of malononitrile with aldehydes and thiols. // *J. Org. Chem.*, **2007**, 72, 3443–3453.
148. A. Nohara, T. Ishiguro, K. Ukawa, H. Sugihara, Y. Maki, Y. Sanno. Studies on antianaphylactic agents. 7. Synthesis of antiallergic 5-oxo-5*H*-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-*b*]pyridines. // *J. Med. Chem.*, **1985**, 28, 559–568.
149. D. R. Anderson, S. Hegde, E. Reinhard, L. Gomez, W. F. Vernier, L. Lee, S. Liu, A. Sambandam, P. A. Snider, L. Masih. Aminocyanopyridine inhibitors of mitogen activated protein kinase-activated protein kinase 2 (MK-2). // *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, **2005**, 15, 1587–1590.

150. J. A. Bristol, E. H. Gold, I. Gross, R. G. Lovey, J. F. Long. Gastric antisecretory agents. 2. Antisecretory activity of 9-[(aminoalkyl)thio]-9*H*-xanthenes and 5-[(aminoalkyl)thio]-5*H*-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-*b*]pyridines. // *J. Med. Chem.*, **1981**, *24*, 1010–1013.
151. A. Zonouzi, F. Hosseinzadeh, N. Karimi, R. Mirzazadeh, S. W. Ng. Novel approaches for the synthesis of a library of fluorescent chromenopyrimidine derivatives. // *ACS Comb. Sci.*, **2013**, *15*, 240–246.
152. A. Shaabani, F. Hajishaabanha, H. Mofakham, A. Maleki. A new one-pot three-component synthesis of 2,4-diamino-5*H*-chromeno[2,3-*b*]pyridine-3-carbonitrile derivatives. // *Mol. Divers.*, **2010**, *14*, 179–182.
153. . . . , , , , ,
 5- -2,4- -8- -5 - [2,3-*b*] -3-
 . // , **2006**, *42*, 639–640.
154. , , 9,11- -12 -
 [5,6] [2,3-*b*] -10- . // , **2011**,
 1750–1752.
155. T. Kikuchi, M. Nihei, H. Nagai, H. Fukushi, K. Tabata, T. Suzuki, T. Akihisa. Albanol A from the root bark of *Morus alba L.* induces apoptotic cell death in HL60 human leukemia cell line. // *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **2010**, *58*, 568–571.
156. A. V. Rama Rao, V. H. Deshpande, R. K. Shastri. Structures of albanols a and b, two novel phenols from *Morus alba* bark. // *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **1983**, *24*, 3013–3016.
157. Y. Hano, J. Yamanaka, Y. Momose, T. Nomura. Sorocenols C-F, four new isoprenylated phenols from the root bark of *Sorocea bonplandii* baillon. // *Heterocycles*, **1995**, *41*, 2811–2821.
158. Q. J. Zhang, Y. B. Tang, R. Y. Chen, D. Q. Yu. Three new cytotoxic Diels-Alder-type adducts from *Morus australis*. // *Chem. Biodiversity*, **2007**, *4*, 1533–1540.
159. R. Devakaram, D. StC. Black, V. Choomuenwai, R. A. Davis, N. Kumar. Synthesis and antiplasmodial evaluation of novel chromeno[2,3-*b*]chromene derivatives. // *Bioorg. Med. Chem.*, **2012**, *20*, 1527–1534.
160. Y. Luan, H. Sun, S. E. Schaus. Iron-catalysed rearrangements and cycloaddition reactions of 2*H*-chromenes. // *Org. Lett.*, **2011**, *13*, 6480–6483.

161. R. Devakaram, D. StC. Black, N. Kumar. An efficient synthesis of novel tetrahydrochromeno[2,3-*b*]chromenes. // *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **2010**, *51*, 3636–3638.
162. K. K. Balasubramanian, S. Selvaraj. Novel reaction of *o*-phenolic Mannich bases with alpha-chloroacrylonitrile. // *J. Org. Chem.*, **1980**, *45*, 3726–3727.
163. N. Talinli, A. Akar, C. Aydogan. A new method for preparation of dihydrodinaphthopyranopyrans. // *Tetrahedron*, **1987**, *43*, 3505–3508.
164. F. Wang, M. Qu, X. Lu, F. Chen, F. Chen, M. Shi. Me₃SiI-promoted reaction of salicylic aldehydes with ketones: a facile way to construct benzopyranic [2,3-*b*]ketals and spiroketals. // *Chem. Commun.*, **2012**, *48*, 6259–6261.
165. S. Selvaraj, K. G. Sanjeevi Babu, K. K. Balasubramanian. Studies in Claisen rearrangements a novel oxidative rearrangement of 3-aryloxymethyl-(4*H*)-benzopyrans. // *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **1983**, *24*, 2509–2512.
166. [2,3-*b*] 2- . // ., **2013**, 732–738.
167. M. Pilla, M. Andreoli, M. Tessari, S. Delle-Fratte, A. Roth, S. Butler, F. Brown, P. Shah, E. Bettini, P. Cavallini, R. Benedetti, D. Minick, P. Smith, B. Tehan, P. D'alessandro, O. Lorthioir, C. Ball, V. Garzya, C. Goodacre, S. Watson. The identification of novel orally active mGluR5 antagonist GSK2210875. // *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, **2010**, *20*, 7521–7524.
168. D. Catarzi, L. Cecchi, V. Colotta, G. Filacchioni, C. Martini, L. Giusti, A. Lucacchini, G. Valle. Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems. 2-Phenyl-1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-*c*][1,3]benzoxazin-5-one: a novel benzodiazepine receptor ligand. // *Farmaco*, **1994**, *49*, 89–92.
169. D. Catarzi, L. Cecchi, V. Colotta, G. Filacchioni, F. Varano, C. Martini, L. Giusti, A. Lucacchini. Synthesis of some 2-aryl-1,2,4-triazolo[1,5-*c*][1,3]benzoxazin-5-ones as tools to define the essential pharmacophoric descriptors of a benzodiazepine receptor ligand. // *J. Med. Chem.*, **1995**, *38*, 2196–2201.
170. K. Baumann, E. Goetschi, L. Green, S. Jolidon, H. Knust, A. Limberg, T. Luebbers, A. Thomas. Gamma secretase modulators. // US 2011/0190269 A1, **2011**.
171. W. Yu, C. Goddard, E. Clearfield, C. Mills, T. Xiao, H. Guo, J. D. Morrey, N. E. Motter, K. Zhao, T. M. Block, A. Cuconati, X. Xu. Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of

triazolo-pyrimidine derivatives as novel inhibitors of Hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg) secretion // *J. Med. Chem.*, **2011**, *54*, 5660–5670.

172. X.-Q. Deng, L.-N. Quan, M.-X. Song, C.-X. Wei, Z.-S. Quan. Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of 7-phenyl-6,7-dihydro-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-5(4*H*)-ones and their derivatives. // *Eur. J. Med. Chem.*, **2011**, *46*, 2955–2963.

173. K.-C. Liu, M.-K. Hu. Guanidine-annulated heterocycles, VII. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 2,10-dimethyl-5*H*,10*H*-1,2,4-triazolo[5,1-*b*]quinazolin-5-one. // *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, **1986**, *319*, 188–189.

174. . . . , , // 1,2,4- [5,1-*b*][1,3] . // , **2010**, 469–471.

175. . . . , , [1,2-*e*][1,2,4] [5,1-*b*][1,3] . // , **2011**, 1913–1915.

176. . . . , , , [e] [5,1-*b*][1,3] . // , **2010**, 1266–1268.

177. . . . , , 14- - [1',2':5,6][1,3] [3,2-*a*] . // , **2011**, 136–140.

178. M. H. H. Nkunya, S. A. Jonker, R. de Gelder, S. W. Wachira, C. Kihampa.(±)-Schefflone: a trimeric monoterpenoid from the root bark of *Uvaria scheffleri*. // *Phytochemistry*, **2004**, *65*, 399–404.

179. J. O. Kokwaro. *Medicinal Plants of East Africa*, 3rd ed., University of Nairobi Press: Nairobi, **2009**, 43.

180. A. C. Zúñiga, M. Romero-Ortega, J. G. A. Zárraga. A total synthesis of the aromatic monoterpene espintanol. // *Synthesis*, **2005**, 527–529.

181. C. S. Tomooka, H. Liu, H. W. Moore. Concise synthesis of espintanol and selected regioisomeric analogs. // *J. Org. Chem.*, **1996**, *61*, 6009–6012.

182. D. J. Wadsworth, S. Losch. A short synthesis of the aromatic monoterpene espintanol. // *Tetrahedron*, **1994**, *50*, 8673–8676.
183. R. Hocquemiller, D. Cortes, G. J. Arango, S. H. Myint, A. Cave. Isolement et synthese de l'Espintanol, nouveau monoterpene antiparasitaire. // *J. Nat. Prod.*, **1991**, *54*, 445–452.
184. B. C. Söderberg, S. L. Fields. Expedient syntheses of espintanol, *p*-methoxycarvacrol and thymoquinol dimethyl ether. // *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, **1996**, *28*, 221–225.
185. D. Liao, H. Li, X. Lei. Efficient generation of *ortho*-quinone methide: application to the biomimetic syntheses of (±)-schefflone and tocopherol trimers. // *Org. Lett.*, **2012**, *14*, 18–21.
186. D. V. Osipov, V. A. Osyenin, Y. N. Klimochkin. Easy access to (±)-schefflone and espintanol. // *Synlett*, **2012**, *23*, 917–919.